



INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

From May 14th to May 15th, 1921

VOLUME #6779

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
May 14th	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	104
	Calamares	Cristobal	11
	Lake Arline	San Juan	2
	Balsam	Italy	2
	Calabria	Trieste	37
	Christian Krohy	Cuba	1
	Lewis Luckenbach		1
	Elmac	Porto Cabello	2
	Runa	Cananova	3

6779

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6779

MAY 14-15-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 29 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

V.L. NO.

BILLED

J. R. KELLY

Surgeon of the

ROTTERDAM

SAILING THEREWITH

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR

that I have had

25

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

NEW YORK STATE REGENTS

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, his affidavit of verification shall be executed by an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be shown in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	TOTAL
U. S.	174	129	88	391
Aliens	175	129	88	392
TOTAL	349	258	176	783

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The origin of blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (ch).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (ch).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Ush.
Flemish.	Pacific Is.	Ush.
French.	Polish.	Ush.
German.	Portuguese.	Ush.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	175	349
2nd Cabin	129	258
Steerage	88	176
Total	392	783

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	175	349
2nd Cabin	129	258
Steerage	88	176
Total	392	783

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CHINESE

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" 2-6

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH

MAY 5TH, 1921

HEAD-TAX STATUS.

(This column for use of Government officials only.)

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Able to—

* Last permanent residence.

Final destination.

(*Intended future permanent residence.)

Family name.

Given name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or single.

Calling or occupation.

Read.

Read and language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).

Write.

Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or people.

Country.

City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State.

City or town.

Country.

TRANSIT SIZE

✓ PEHAN BECK

35

M M ENGINEER YES ENGLISH

YES CHINA

CHINESE BELGIUM

BRUSSELS

FRIEND MR. WEI
CHINESE MINISTER TO BELGIUM
CHINESE LEGATION BRUSSELS

CHINA SHANGHAI

CHINA

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The
be typewritten

2

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
MASTER, Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from

May 3rd

194

Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, May 3rd, 1912.															
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Goossens	Eduard, J.W.M.	34	m	merchant	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Brother: Mr. J.K.W.F. Goossens, Ill. Chicago Kon. Emmaplein No. 10, Rotterdam.	Holland
2		van Hengel	Gerrit, H.	29	m	ingeneer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. W.J. van Hengel, N.Y. New York Westersingel 28, Rotterdam.	"
3		van Musschenbroek	Marie, Chr.	57	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Son: Mr. G. van Musschenbroek, Cal. Santa Barbara de Lairessestr. 12, Amsterdam.	"
4		van Valkenburg	Johanna	25	f	companion	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laren	Father: Mr. M.M. van Valkenburg, "	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	-	self	yes	several times	Business Friend: Mr. Spencer Kellogg, Buffalo, N.Y.	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bld blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam.
2	-	"	no	"	Friend: Mr. P. Volk, Christopherstr. 98, Mount Clair, New York.	yes 2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brn brn	"	"	"
3	-	"	no	"	Son: Mr. P. E. van Musschenbroek, Riverstr. 215, Santa Cruz, Cal.	yes 10 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey blue	"	Java	Pekalongan, Dutch E.I.
4	-	broek.	yes	1915-1920	Friend: " " " " " "	yes 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	"	Holland	Rotterdam.
5	-	self	yes	1920	Cousin: Mr. J. Hubrecht, Secretarian of the Netherlands Legation at Washington.	yes unknown	?	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn grey	none	Holland	Bennekom.
6	-	"	no	"	" " " " " "	yes unknown	?	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
7	-	"	no	1916-1920	N.York. Home: 545 Westend Ave. New York City.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bld blue	"	"	Rotterdam.
8	-	"	no	"	Friends: Rockefeller Inst., New York City.	yes 6 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	"	Grouw.
9	-	"	yes	1915	N.York Husband: Mr. F. van der Woude, 350 Sylvan Ave, Leonia-Heights, N.J.	no perman.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bld	"	Germany	Berlin.
10	-	mother	no	"	Father: " " " " " "	no	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	brn grey	"	"	"
11	-	"	no	"	" " " " " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
12	-	self	yes	no	Business friends: The Pageol Manufactory, Oakland, Cal.	yes 4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bld blue	"	Holland	Groningen.
13	-	"	no	"	Cousin: Mr. S. Esser, 1005 24th Ave, Minneapolis, Min.	" 4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	ish blue	Birthmark between middle and ring finger of right hand.	"	Zeist.
14	-	"	no	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bld	"	"	The Hague.
15	-	"	no	"	Business Friends: The Pageol Manufactory, Oakland, Cal.	" 4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	green	none	"	Breda.
16	-	"	yes	1921	lyn. Home: 1051 East 22nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	ish grey	"	"	Amsterdam.
17	-	husband.	no	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bld blue	"	Germany	Rixfeld.
18	-	self	no	"	Mother: Mrs. C. König, 15 Williamstreet, New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Voldajsen.
19	-	"	no	"	Friend: Mr. Spencer Kellogg, Buffalo.	yes 2 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	grey	"	"	Hamburg.
20	-	"	yes	1908	N.J. Bus. Fr.: The Metal & Thermit Co., 120 Broadway, New York City.	" 3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brn brn	Scar on left cheek.	"	Lortz, in Pommeren.
21	-	"	yes	1921	N.York Home: 69, 12th Ave, New York.	? unknown	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blok brn	none	"	Berlin.
22	-	"	no	"	Uncle: Mr. B. Forchheimer, 1601 East 117th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	yes few mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	"	"	Gemünden o/Main.
23	-	"	no	"	Brother in law: Mr. A. Heller, 356 Westend Ave, New York City.	yes unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Berlin.
24	-	husband	yes	1920	N.York Brother: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn grey	"	U.S.A.	New York.
25	-	self	no	"	1920 Buffalo Sister: Mrs. Dragevski, 15 Keystone Str., Buffalo, N.J.	no always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brn brn	"	Germany	Landsberg o/Warthe.
26	-	"	no	"	Son: Mr. A. Simon, 3216 34th Chesnut Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.	yes unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	ish brn	"	"	Wörstadt.
27	-	"	yes	1900	N.York Business friends: M. Voglhut, 100 West 21st Str., New York.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn	"	"	Frankfurt o/Oder.
28	-	"	no	"	1912 " Business friends: American Odeon Corp., 100 W. 21st Str., New York.	" 6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Würzburg.
29	-	"	no	"	Brother: Mr. H. Forchheimer, 329 4th Ave. New York City.	" 3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blok grey	"	"	Gemünden o/Main.
30	-	Mercantile Bank of the Americas Hamburg Brand.	no	"	Business Friends: The Mercantile Bank of the Americas Inc., 44 Pine Str., New York.	yes 2 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	ish	"	"	Ilsefeld.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** MASTER of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from R o t t e r d a m

May 3rd. 1921

Total passengers	• • • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100
Aliens	• • • • •	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-81

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1961

19

6

⁴ *Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 19**21**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of their names, addresses, places of birth, occupations, and other information as may be required by the collector.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens in transit to "CANADA".

S S

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, May 3rd, 1941.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Helmer,	51	m	R.C. Priest	yes German	Checho-Slovakia	German	Checho-Slovakia	Stift Tepl	Brother: Mr. Ed. Helmer, nr. Marienbad	in transit to Winnipeg, Canada.
2		Pool	51	m	manager	" Dutch	" Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife: Mrs. G. Pool, 49 Ave. Concordia, Rotterdam.	" " "
3		ten Bosch	50	m	manager	yes Dutch	yes Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Wife: Mrs. ten Bosch, Nassau-Enlenslaanstrat 5, The Hague.	in transit to Winnipeg, Can.

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921, 19

8

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after making temporary sojourn in United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of court, or subject to military or naval service, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (Specify date and full name of this organization.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, addition, promise or agreement, made or proposed to him in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	Sept.	yes	1910 N.York in transit to Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	brn	none	Ch.Slovakia Schrikowitz.
2	"	"	"	April 1914	"	" " " "	in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	gray blue	"	"	Holland Nijmegen.
3	no	self	yes	Dec.	yes	1920 N.York. in transit to Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.	in transit to	Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	ish blw	scar on right thumb.	Holand. Tiel.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from Rotterdam May 3rd 1935

Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, May 3rd, 1921.																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Fritze	Elisabeth	21	f s	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Mother: Mrs. E.E. Muecke, 22 Oranienstrasse, Bremen.		
2	TRANSIT	Gips	Emily	34	f m	"	yes	English	"	Dutch	English	Holland	Rotterdam	Husband: Mr. A. Gips, Parklaan 18, Rotterdam.		Rotterdam
3		Markus	Walter	42	m m	advertising agent	yes	German	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother in law: Mrs. L. Hune, N.Y. New York.		
4		"	Frieda	31	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iserbergstrasse 56, Essen o/Ruhr.		
5		von Boreke	Ysabel	35	f m	"	"	"	"	"	English	Germany	Godesberg	Mother: " " " " N.Y. " "		
6		Keller	Elise	33	f m	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Karlsruhe	Husband: Mr. O. von Boreke, Pa. Lansdowne Viktoriasstrasse 39, Godesberg.		
7		Lieblang	Heinrich	30	m s	reverend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. E. Herion, 100 Kaiserstrasse, Karlsruhe.		
8	TRANSIT	Laser	Carl	39	m s	manager	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	MOTHER MRS. LIEBLANG 16 JA-KOBSTRASSE SCHIFFWEIDER GERM.		
9	TRANSIT	Stoess	Heinrich	64	m m	manufac-turer.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rudach Coburg.	Father: Mr. Hermann Laser, Heidestrasse 31, Jena, Germany.		
10	TRANSIT	"	Marie	55	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	Son: Dr. W. Stoess, Heidelberg - Siegelhausen, Germany.		
11		Neugass	Philippine	48	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Reuter	Baptist	57	m s	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	Brother: Dr. J. Neugass, Friedrichsstrasse 1, Mannheim.		
13		Schrmann	Elsa	24	f s	nurse	English	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	Brother: Mr. J. Reuter, Forststrasse 1, Bamberg, Germany.		
14	TRANSIT	Arnhold	Heinrich	35	m m	Banker	"	German	"	"	"	"	Dresden	FATHER MR. SOHRMANN SAUBEGAST DRESDEN GERMANY		
15	TRANSIT	Auvera	Hugo	40	m m	manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. G. Arnhold, 20 Weissenhausstrasse, Dresden.		
16	TRANSIT	Faist	Georg	57	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenberg o/Bayern.	Wife: Mrs. H. Auvera, Hohenberg o/Bayern.		
17	DIPLOMAT	Paats y Frers	Eurique	45	m m	Vice Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Wife: Mrs. Anna Faist, 51 Wienerstrasse, Dresden.		
18	DIPLOMAT	"	Gértrud	44	f m	general	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	TRANSIT	Cuno	Wilhelm	44	m m	manager	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Cuno, Isekuai 10, Hamburg.		
20		Custers	Johan, H.	30	m m	merchant	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	M. Gladbach	Father: Mr. G. Custers, 97 Krefelderstrasse, M. Gladbach.		
21		Conze	Elisabeth	30	f m	merchant	YES	German	YES	Germany	German	GERMANY	Elberfeld	Father: Dr. Conze, Berlinerstrasse 22, Berlin - Liebfeld.		
22		"	Elisabeth	31	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: " " " " N.Y. " "		
23	UNDER 18	"	Karen	no under age	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " " " " " "		
24		Dawson	Jane	43	f m	"	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Friend: Mrs. Edwards, 162 Highbury, Newpark, London.		

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

Q

MAY 4TH

19₂₁

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	15 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	TRANSIT	ROTH	PETER	55	✓ M	MANUFACTURER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL. LYSS	FRIEND, MR ADOLF HOCHULI, NOTARY, LYSS, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY.
2	TRANSIT	"	ROSA	52	✓ F	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		HAAB	WALTER	50	✓ M	W MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	WOLHUSEN.	BROTHER, MR GOTTLIEB HAAB, WOLHUSEN, KT LUCERNE, SWITZERLAND.	"
4		"	WALTER	18	✓ M	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"
5	TRANSIT	WITSELJ	ROSE	35	✓ F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	HINDELBANK.	BROTHER, MR ALFRED WITSELJ, HINDELBANK, SWITZERLAND.	"
6	TRANSIT	"	BERTHE	41	✓ F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		MOERI	FREDERIC	60	✓ M	M WATCHES MANUFACTURER	"	"	"	"	"	GENEVA	WIFE, MRS LINA MOERI, 9 CHEMIN SQUARE, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND.	"
8		"	MARCEL ADRIEN	34	✓ M	M WATCHES SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, MRS CECILE MOERI, 8 RUE DE LA PELOUSE, GENEVA, SWITZERL.	"
9		NAEF	WALTER	74	✓ M	M PAPER-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	LUCERNE	AUNT, MRS P. SCHAEFFI, THALVIL, KY ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	"
10		"	ALICE	37	✓ F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREAT-AUNT.	"
11	TRANSIT	WEBER	HENRY	25	✓ M	S MANUFACTURER	"	"	"	"	"	USTER.	FATHER, MR HENRY WEBER, USTER, SWITZERLAND.	"
12	TRANSIT	"	WALTER	26	✓ M	M LAWYER	"	"	"	"	"	WADENSWIL.	FATHER, MR F. WEBER, WADENSWIL, KT ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	"
13		NUFER	MAX	25	✓ M	S MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	ST GALL.	FATHER, MR O. NUFER, DUFURSTR. ST GALL, SWITZERLAND.	"
14		MEYER	CURT O.	33	✓ M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, MR WILLIAM MEYER, 102 ROSENBERGSTR, ST GALL, SWITZERL.	"
15		BLOCH	WALTER.	26	✓ M	S ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	FATHER, MR L. BLOCH, WETZENSTR. 8, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	"
16		BLEULER	WALTHER	27	✓ M	S CUTLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR J. BLEULER, 13 RINAMARKT, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	"
17		KELLER	FRANZ	23	✓ M	S MANUFACTURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR J. KELLER, PFUNGEN, NEAR ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	"
18		EGGER	LOUIS	42	✓ M	M ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	SOLISVAUD.	BROTHER, MR L. EGGER, TRACHLER, SWISS NATIONAL PARK, ZURICH, SWITZ.	"
19	TRANSIT	WINKLER	EMILE	28	✓ M	S MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL. TURBENTHAL.	FATHER, MR EMIL WINKLER, TURBENTHAL, KT ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y. NEW YORK
20	TRANSIT	FORRER	JEAN	25	✓ M	M	"	"	"	"	"	WINTERTHUR.	FATHER, MR FORRER, KASERNENSTR. 5, WINTERTHUR, SWITZERLAND.	"
21	TRANSIT	WEGMANN	EMIL ALFRED	20	✓ M	S	"	"	"	"	"	SCHAFFHAUSEN.	FATHER, MR E. WEGMANN, SCHAFFHAUSEN, SWITZERLAND.	"
22		LEHMANN	ALEXANDER	31	✓ M	S	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENTHAL.	FATHER, MR A. LEHMANN, 5 MARKTGASSE, LANGENTHAL, SWITZERLAND.	"
23		LUESLOZ	ERNEST	36	✓ M	M WATCHES MANUFACTURER	"	"	"	"	"	PIETERLEN.	WIFE, MRS CLARA LUESLOZ, PIETERLEN, KT BERN, SWITZERLAND.	"
24		SCHMID	WILHELM	63	✓ M	M COLONEL	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL. BERN	ACQUAINTANCE, MR E. STECK, ANT-HAUSGASSE, BERN, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y. NEW YORK
25		HEFTI	FREDERICK O.	26	✓ M	S LAWYER	"	"	"	"	"	GLARUS.	FATHER, MR E. HEFTI, GLARUS, SWITZERLAND.	"
26	TRANSIT	HOCHULI	EUGEN	28	✓ M	M TEXTILE TECHNICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	ROGGWIL.	FATHER, MR EMIL HOCHULI, ROGGWIL, KT BERN, SWITZERLAND.	"
27		GYGAX	JEAN	58	✓ M	M MANUFACTURER	"	"	"	"	"	BIENNE	WIFE, MRS ELISE GYGAX, 13 RUE FRANCOISE, BIENNE, SWITZERLAND.	"
28		STREICHENBERG	JOHN GEORGE	25	✓ M	S LAWYER	"	"	"	"	"	BASLE.	MOTHER, MRS STREICHENBERG, 119 ENGELGASSE, BASLE, SWITZERLAND.	"
29		ANGEHRN	JOHN HENRY	22	✓ M	S MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	THALWIL	FATHER, MR JOHN ANGEHRN, THALWIL NEAR ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	"
30	TRANSIT	BUGNION	PAUL G. F.	28	✓ M	S BANKER	"	"	"	FRENCH	"	LAUSANNE.	FATHER, MR GUSTAVE BUGNION, BEAU SOLEIL, LAUSANNE, SWITZERL.	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-43

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1961

12

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 19**21**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

J. R. KELLY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10. BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of such aliens.

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON MAY 4TH, 1921

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON MAY 4TH

19 21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	✓	VICENTE DE SARTIGES HUTTING	LOUIS	61	M M NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE.	PARIS.	MASS. BOSTON
2			WILHELMUS	63	M W VALET	"	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	"
3		DAUB	A. FRIEDA	41	F M HOUSE- WIFE.	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL. BERN.
4		MEIER	MARGRET	41	F M HOUSE- WIFE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL. HERISAU.
5	P. 5061/885 - Released O. 4/5/37	HEILEMANN	JULIUS	67	M W MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	ST GALL.	SON. MR A. HEILEMANN ST GALL.
6		MOOR	ADOLPHE	30	M S	"	"	"	"	STRENGEL- BACH	SWITZERL.
7		SCHILD	THEODORE	50	M M MECHANICAL ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	GRENCHEN	FATHER. MR A. MOOR, STRENGELBACH, OREG. EUGENE SWITZERLAND.
8		"	BRUNO	47	M M MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	BIENNE	WIFE. MRS T. SCHILD, GRENCHEN. CHIO. CLEVELAND.
9		WELTI	MARTE	37	F M HOUSE- WIFE.	"	"	"	"	BERN	BROTHER. MR SCHILD, LINDENEGG. N.Y. NEW YORK CITY.
10	IN TRANSIT	KRAEHNBUHL	EMMA	43	F S CHIEF- BUSINESS	"	"	"	"	MONTREUX.	BIEL, BIENNE, SWITZERLAND.
11	IN TRANSIT	WALZ	WILHELM	44	M M MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	ST GALL.	GENERAL DUFOUR, GENEVA, SWITZ.
12	IN TRANSIT	GANZ	EMIL	41	M M	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	BROTHER. MR JEAN KRAEHNBUHL. BEN PORT 22, MONTREUX, SWITZERL.
13	IN TRANSIT	THOMANN	ERNEST	42	M M	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS P. WALZ, ST GALL, SWITZ.
14	IN TRANSIT	"	MARTE	41	F M NONE	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS A. GANZ, WOLLENBERGSTR. 67, ZURICH, 8, SWITZERLAND.
15		EUGSTER	GALLUS	28	M S DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	ST GALL.	MOTHER. MRS THOMANN, SEESTR. 18, ZOLLIKON, SWITZERLAND.
16		HALISKOSKY	ALEXANDER	45	M M EXPORTER	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA.	PARIS.	MOTHER-IN-LAW. "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-00432

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12 TRANSIT BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON MAY 4TH, 1921.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or people.	10 * Last permanent residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
									Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		SUTHERLAND	32	F	HOUSE- WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	FRANCE	PARIS.	COUSIN, MR. ESCUDIER, 32 RUE BABYLONE, PARIS, FRANCE.	CAN.	MONTREAL.
2		HOARE	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Helden c/o Bank of Montreal 17 Place Vendome	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

How to fill out
Ship

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

16

List ~~12~~ TRANSIT

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

444

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. 1-7 ON MAY 4TH, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		HERISSE	LEONIE	40.3	F S	COOK-YES	FRENCH	YES FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS.	FRIEND, MRS. A. SOURICE, 68 RUE N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
2		DEL ANO	GREGORIO	82.8	M S	DOCTOR	SPANISH	" SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN MADRID	COUSIN, MR. Y. GONZALEZ, EL-SO-	CAL. LOS ANGELES.
3		"	SUSANA	60	F M	HOUSE-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	JANE	8	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		REVUELTA	LEONOR	30	F S	NAID	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		CABRERO	EMILIA	21	F S	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MRS. PETRONILA ZUBIZA-	"
7		RUIR	MADJMINA	30	F S	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. SERAFIO CABRERO.	"
8		GARCIA	MANUEL	34	M S	VALET	"	"	"	"	SUANCEZ, SANTAUDER, SPAIN.	"
9		PETIT	MARGUERITE	41	F S	TEACHER	"	" FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE, LA BOURBOU-	BROTHER, MR. A. PETIT, 19 RUE MASS.	PITTSFIELD
10		MARIET	LUCIE	25	F S	NAID	"	" SWITZERL.	"	AVRANCHES.	THEODORE DE BANVILLE, PARIS, FRANCE.	"
11		LUTAESCHER	MARIE, LEONIE	28	F S	COOK	"	" FRANCE.	"	PARIS.	SISTER, MRS. A. MARIET, RUE PIER- MASS.	"
12		RASPONI	CAROLINA	32	F M	HOUSE-	"	" ITALY	ITALIAN	Italy Florence	RE SERTIE, 16, PARIS, FRANCE.	"
13		ZUNCHER	MAX O.	41	M M	MERCHANT	"	" Switzerl.	Swiss	France Paris	AUNT, MRS. J. MARECHAL, RUE DAMENON, " " "	"
14		"	MARGUERITE E.	41	F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	American	"	82, PARIS, FRANCE.	"
15		"	VICTOR K.	2	M S	NONE	NO	under age	no	" Swiss	Hubard, Count Merino Rasponi Tenn. Chattanooga	"
16		"	JANN E.	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Torte All'Erta Florence	"
17		JENSEN	RIQMOR	23	F S	"	YES	DANISH	YES DENMARK	SCANDINAV IAN DENMARK COPENHAGEN	MOTHER, MRS. LARSEN CHRISTIANITY HELLERUP COPENHAGEN	N.Y. NEW YORK
18		VON TSCHUDI	CARLOS	53	M S	MERCHANT	"	" SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL. ST. GALL	COUSIN, MR. AEGIDINS TSCHUDI 49 OBERSTR. ST. GALL, SWITZERLAND	NEWARK
19		SCHNEIDER	FANNY	21	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	ZURICH	MOTHER, MRS. M. STEINER LEIMBACH " FAR ROCKY ZURICH SWITZERLAND	"
20		AEBERSOLD	EMMA	40	F M	NONE	"	" GERMAN	"	GENEVA	HOME 55 MEMEUI DE MOLIBEAU WASH. ABERDEEN	"
21		SIEBER	HEDY	22	F S	"	"	" SWITZERLAND	"	WINTHERTHUR	FATHER, MR. SIEBER WALDSTR. 4. N.Y. NEWARK	"
22		GUTKNECHT	EMMY	26	F S	"	"	"	"	BASLE	WINTHERTHUR SWITZERLAND	"
23		VOULEUMIER	GEORGE E.	23	M S	CORRES-PONDENT	"	" FRENCH	"	REINWIL	FATHER, MR. H. GUTKNECHT N.J. LYNDHURST	"
24		LUTHY	ERNST	37	M M	manufac-turer	"	" German	"	Pieterlen	UNS RHEINWEG BASLE SWITZERL.	"
											FATHER, MR. A. VOILLEUMIER N.Y. NEW YORK	"
											DOUBS 67 CHAUX DE FONDS SWITZ.	"
											father, S. Luthy Pieterlen Switzerland	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 12 1921

19

18

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	MISTRESS. MORENO	NO	ACCOMPANYING FAMILY FERNANDEZ. UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIRBLOND	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE. PUISET
2	"	SELF	YES 1887	C.O. ST. JAMES HOTEL. W. 45TH ST. LOS AN- HOME. 320 SOUTH ALEXANDER AVE. YES	UNKNOWN	NO	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	GREYBROWN	"	SPAIN. DORE. SANTONA.
3	"	HUSBAND	"	1921. GELES. C. LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BLACK	"	U.S.A. LOS ANGELES
4	"	FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE. CALIF. ST GERMAIN
5	"	MISTRESS	"	MAID TO MRS DEL AMO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BLONDBLUE	"	SPAIN. REOCIN
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BLACKBROWN	"	" TOWELAVEGA.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BLOND	"	" REOCIN
8	"	MASTER	"	VALET TO MR DEL AMO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BLACK	"	" ALBACETE.
9	"	MISTRESS	YES 1911	N.YORK. ACCOMPANYING FAMILY MC PHER- SON. COUNTY HILL, PITTSFIELD, MASS. MAID TO MRS MC PHERSON.	NO	ALWAYS YES	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	BROWN. GREEN	"	FRANCE. ST PIERRE MONTIER.
10	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	GREY	"	SWITZERL. GENEVA.
11	"	"	"	COOK TO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BROWN	"	FRANCE. MACKENHEIM.
12	"	self	yes 1895/1916	Chattanooga Tenn. friend: Mr. D.P. Montague	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	ALSATIA. Chattanooga Tenn.
13	"	"	1913/14	N.Y. mother i/law Mrs. Clarke 762 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	4-5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Switzerl. St. Gall
14	"	husb.	born Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond blue	"	U.S.A. Chicago Ill.
15	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	france Paris
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	employer Major Pearl	"	with Mr. Pearl & family to Hotel Plaza New York	undec.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen
18	YES	SELF	MORE NO	FRIEND. MR. R. TANNER 463 PAGE AVE LYNDHURST N.J.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	WHITEBLUE SCAR ON RIGHT HAND	SWITZERL. ST. GALL
19	NO	"	"	COUSIN. MR. P. BENAIX 11 MILL STR. FAR ROCKAWAY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BROWN	"	" ZURICH
20	"	"	YES 1904	CHICAGO. BROTHER MR. FRED. HAMBERG ABERDEEN WASHINGTON	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BROWN	"	GERMANY. WASBURG
21	YES	FATHER	NO	FRIEND MR. HOHL-PETER OSBOR TERRACE 305 NEWARK N.Y.	2 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	GREY	"	SWITZERL. ZURICH
22	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BLOND	"	" WINTHERTHUR
23	"	"	"	MEMBER SWISS MISSION ECONOMIC STUDIES IN U.S.A.-C.O. TH. COOK AND SON 245 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BLUE	"	" LA CHAUX DE FONDS
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn brown	"	" Sioelen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER of the ROTTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

53

16

S. S.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	CHAMBERS	NELLIE L.	29	F WD ACTRESS	YES		GR. BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER MRS A. MINZUS 35 B THREE KINGS YARD CANIS ST. LONDON W.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	GIBBS	KENNETH Y.	65	M M DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER MR. A.S. GIBBS HOPPER - ALL UPWINSTER	COL.	NANCOS
3	"	SHADE L.	57	F M HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L.	"	"
4	BRUCE	JAMES C.	51	M M RETIRED	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	ESSEX FALLS	FRIEND J.A. SAMBERST N.J. 367 RIDGEWOOD AVE GLEN RIDGE	N.J.	ESSEX FALLS
5	"	ANNA B.	50	F M HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	EGGER	LOUIS	42	M M MERCHANT	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL. SUMISWALD	BROTHER MR EGGER SUMISWALD SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	MURRAY	HERBERT F.	45	M M LINEN MERCHANT	"	"	"	GR. BRITAIN	BRITISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK N.Y.	Uncle: John Murray South Shields England	N.Y.	"

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	-	SELF	MORE NO		FRIEND MR. CHARLES DILLINGAM EMPIRE THEATER NEW YORK N.Y.	YES 2 WEEKS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG	
2	NO	"	"		SON MR. R. J. GIBBS MANCIS COL.	" 3 MONTHS "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	GREY	GREY	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	"	HUSBAND	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
4	"	SELF	"	YES 1920 ESSEX 1920 FALLS N. J.	GOING HOME ESSEX FALLS N. J.	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	GRAY	BLUE	"	SCOTLAND	NEW PILSEYR
5	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
6	-	SELF	"	NO	SWISS ECONOMIC TOUR C. O. THOMAS COOK SON 245 BROADWAY NEW YORK	YES 3 MONTHS "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BLOND	"	"	SWITZERL.	LUZERN
7	-	"	"	YES 1921 NEW YORK N. Y.	wife: Mrs. Murray 315 W. 94th. street New York	NO UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **SWEAR**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 19**21**
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, MAY 5TH, 1922

14-430													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	10 NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	NAKAMURA	✓ SHOICHI	45	✓ M	✓ M	ARMY OFFICER	YES	JAPANESE	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	FRIEND MAJU KAWAN	117 PARK STR. LONDON W.	JAPAN	TOKIO
2	TRANSIT	SATAKE	✓ JASUJIRO	35	✓ M	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	SILAS	✓ CHARLES D.	39	✓ M	✓ M	MERCHANT	ENGLISH	"	GR. BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	FRIENDS E.D. SASSOON CO	75 W. HETWOOD S. MANCHESTER	CHINA	HONGKONG
4	TRANSIT	"	✓ GLADYS	29	✓ F	✓ M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	NISSIM	✓ ARCHIBALD	24	✓ M	✓ S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	INDIA	BOMBAY	FRIEND ALBERT RAYMOND	MESSRS E.D. SASSOON CO 2 RAMPART	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country after arrival.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a mob.	Whether alien is a member of a band.	Whether alien is a member of a crew.	Whether alien is a member of a band.	Whether alien is a member of a crew.	Whether alien is a member of a band.	Whether alien is a member of a crew.	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	KUWAMOTO
1	YES	SELF	YES	1909	IN TRANSIT																
2	"	"	"	"	"																
3	"	"	"	"	"																
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"																
5	"	SELF	"	"	"																
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**.

MASTER *[Signature]* **Officer.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him- or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—Country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1914
at NEW YORK

(Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18 IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, MAY 5TH, 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		VAN LOHUISEN	THEODOR JAN	34	M	M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	VENLO	WIFE MRS TH. VAN LOHUISEN VENLO HOLLAND	ONTARIO MONTREAL

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States.	
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Where?																
1	NO	SELF	MOREYES	1810	SCHENEC. BUSSINESS FRIENDS	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	10	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	EPE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3.

25

8. S. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from Rotterdam

May 3rd

1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Kohl					
2	Carl W. <i>Hurst</i>	43	m			
3	Emma, F. <i>Hurst</i>	48	f	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 4th 1873.	Oct. 1st 1884 Court of Port Assessor Pa. 139111	67 Waller Ave, White Plains, N.Y.
4	Charles, W. <i>Hurst</i>	6	m	White Plains, N.Y., March 15th, 1915.	139111	" " "
5	Eisele					
6	Amalie	41	f			
7	Frank					
8	Laurence D.	54	m	New York City, June 22nd, 1866.	June 4th 1900 Supreme Court of Richmond County, N.Y. 134157	225 5th Ave., New York City.
9	Konijn					
10	Benjamin	66	m		Hughes 9667	562 5th Ave, New York City.
11	Rosenfeld				Colby 98138	1049 Park Ave "
12	William, I. <i>Hurst</i>	54	m	Portland, Oregon, Dec. 1st 1866.	Supreme Court of New York Jan 26th 1900	
13	Julia C. <i>Hurst</i>	45	f	New York City, April 16th 1875	Colby 148807	42 West 87th Str. New York City.
14	Vogel					
15	Augustus, H.	58	m	Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 16th 1862.	14217	393 Lake Drive Milwaukee, Wis.
16	Anita,	52	f	Portage, Wis., Febr. 6th 1868.	143107	" " "
17	Bareiss					
18	Conrad <i>Hurst</i>	40	m	Chicago, Ill., April 7th 1880.	Jug Hague 1032	172 Washington Str., Chicago, Ill.
19	Charlotte <i>Hurst</i>	32	f		Citizen by parentage	" " "
20	Else, M.	4	f		" " "	" " "
21	Walter, A.	2	m		" " "	" " "
22	Averill					
23	Elsa,	38	f		Citizen by marriage	" " "
24	Peane					
25	Harold, H.	29	m	Waterbury, Conn., Oct. 24th 1891.	Colby 72543	5 West 4th Str., New York City.
26	Hillern					
27	Margie	32	f	div	Diplomatic Lab Lansing 10050	Dept of State Washington D.C.
28	Lehmann					
29	Otto,	40	m	wid	Jug Hague 1033	16 N. Connecticut Ave, Atlantic City N.J.
30	Rakow				Colby 12015	191 Delaware Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
31	Mackay-Smith					
32	Martin F.	36	m	Chicago, Ill., May 4th 1884.	Jansing 147545	1-54 N. Springfield Ave, Chicago, Ill.
33	Virginia, S.	71	f	Erie, Penna, June 6th 1849.	P.D. 0161296	1325 16th Str., Washington D.C.
34	Katherine, C.	43	f	Washington, D.C., November 3rd 1876.	P.D. 101274	" " "
35	Klaus					
36	Ben <i>Hurst</i>	48	m	Winsted, Min., August 1th 1872.	Jansing 136177	Int. Harvester Comp. Chicago.
37	Julia <i>Hurst</i>	38	f	Maple Lake, Min., March 17th 1883.	Colby 56844	" " "
38	Charlene <i>Hurst</i>	14	f	" " " Oct. 13th, 1906.	Colby 56845	" " "
39	Gatmann					
40	Beate	36	f		Colby 147620	May 1920 Federal Court, Des Moines, Iowa.
41	Pike					
42	William, W.	48	m	Chicago, Ill., Nov. 11th 1872.	Colby 87429	520 Carpenter Ave, Des Moines, Iowa.
43	Strauss				Colby 146548	39 State Street, Chicago Ill.
44	Sigmund <i>Hurst</i>	51	m			
45	Ernestine, <i>wife</i>	45	f	Louisville Ky. Sept 22nd 1874.	Nov. 1890, Circuit Court of Louisville, Ky.	5136 Greenwood Ave, Chicago Ill.
46	John, <i>Hurst</i>	48	m			
47	Woodington					
48	John, N. <i>Hurst</i>	19	m		1920 Circuit Court of La Porte	La Porte, Indiana.

Orlenckston 7/14/21 #20-21 C. Best Surf.

13

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

8.8. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from Rotterdam

May 3rd

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Kish	Alice	27	f	s	New York City, Oct. 25th 1893.	
2	Pike	Johanna	38	f	m	1903, April 4th, Chicago, Ill. citizen by marriage.	Rockaway Park, Long Island, N.Y.
3	"	Louise	11	f	s	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 4th 1904.	39 South State Str., Chicago, Ill.
4	Luttringhaus	Gustave	19	m	s	Irvington, N.J., July 18th, 1901.	" " "
5	Snow	Anna	6	f	m	Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 20th 1895.	837 E. 10th Ave., Maywood, Ill.
6	"	Constance, H.	19	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., April 20th 1902.	3210 W. Pender Str., Queen Lane Manor, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Holz	Max	32	m	m		" " "
8	"	Marion	32	f	m		" " "
9	Miller	Walter, H.	38	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 10th 1883.	" " "
10	Klier	Vitus	43	m	m		126 Broadway, N.Y.
11	Maron	Otto	6	m	m		Gary, Ind.
12	Goldmuntz	Michael	41	m	m		June 10th 1913, Circuit Court Of McDowell County, West Virginia.
13	Onken	Theodore	30	m	m	Hoboken, N.J. April 19th 1890.	May 2nd, 1900, Southern District Court, New York.
14	Belting	Willi, H.	38	m	m		Jan. 1901, Federal Court of New York.
15	"	Florence, A.	39	f	m	Jersey City, N.J., Febr. 18th. 1882.	2, Nassau Street, New York City
16	Pottberg	Otto	38	m	s	New York City, Nov. 29th 1882.	65 Park Row, New York, N.Y.
17	Bunte	Florence, C.	36	f	s	Chicago, Ill., Febr. 22nd, 1884.	Oct. 1st. 1920, Court of Common Pleas, Mor is Town, New Jersey.
18	Muecke	Edward, E.	51	m	m	San Francisco, Cali, Dec. 11th 1869.	B. E. 179577
19	"	Elsa	40	f	m		Sub. Paris #6317
20	Curiel	Hermen	74	m	m		B. E. 137615
21	"	Helene	40	f	m		B. E. 26986
22	Duff	Joseph	51	m	s	New York City, March 31st 1880.	by marriage
23	Shepherd	William, G.	43	m	m	Springfield, Ohio, June 13th 1878.	1878 Sept. 17., County Court of Luzern, Pa.
24	"	Anna, E.	28	f	m	Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 1st 1891.	by marriage
25	Roach	Susan, C.	51	f	wid.	" " Dec. 30th, 1870.	Sub. Paris #1078
26	Shepherd	William, G.	1	m	s	Springfield, Ohio, June 13th 1878.	B. E. 112612
27	Vorhaus	Meta	34	f	m		B. E. 112511
28	"	Beatrice	12	f	s		B. E. 112511
29	"	Dorothy	7	f	s		through marriage
30	Neugas	William	52	m	s		" father

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

27

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from Rotterdam, May 3rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ely	Hanson, E.	25	m	s	Helena, Montana, March 31st, 1896.	1400 G. Str., Washington D.C.
2	Ruppert	Edward	43	m	m	July 3rd 1911, District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	Eden Center, N.Y.
3	"	Emma	31	f	m	by marriage	" " "
4	Linz	Simon	30	m	m	May 1919, Supreme Court, New York.	150 West 45th Str., New York.
5	"	May	24	f	m	New York City, Aug. 11th 1896.	" " " " "
6	Reiter	Oscar	32	m	m	July 1911, Hudson Co. Court, Jersey City.	71 Nassau Street, New York City.
7	Olsztynski	Felestor	52	m	m	Oct. 10th 1892, U.S. District Court of Ohio.	296 East 131st Str., Cleveland, Ohio.
8	usig	Paul	62	m	m	1894, Oct 1st., Court of Common Pleas, New York.	104 E. 14th Str, New York.
9	Low	Norbert	83	m	s	1912, Aug 7th., U.S. District Court, New York.	44 Ave A., New York.
10	Levi	David, H.	46	m	m	Aug. 1898, District Court of St. Louis, Missouri.	86-2 Oxford Ave., Richmond Hill, Long. Island, N.Y.
11	Loeser	Charlotte	30	f	s	Bridgeport, Conn., Febr. 4th 1891.	404 Westfield Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.
12	Reinert	Martin	59	m	m	April 1888, District Court, "Sigsourney" Wisconsin County.	Boulder, Col.
13	"	Anna	55	f	m	Baden, Iowa, Dec. 30th 1861.	" " "
14	Water	Luther, I.	56	m	m	Dexter, N.Y., May 24th 1864.	1005 Flat Iron Bldg, New York City.
15	"	Ouida, N.	45	f	m	Louisville, Ky., Aug. 11th 1875.	" " " " "
16	Stender	August	46	m	m	New York City April 7th 1851.	Astor Hotel, New York.
17	Conway	Thomas, F.	40	m	m	New York City Dec. 17th, 1852.	South Orange, N.J.
18	"	Annie, L.	68	f	m	New York City Dec. 17th, 1852.	" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON MAY 4TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 14 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MEIER	MADELEINE <i>wife</i>	21 ✓ F M	<i>B. 124543</i>	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	2135 BURNS AVE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN.
2	"	WALTER R.	33 ✓ M M	DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	<i>Colby 124543</i>	" " " " " "
3	PLATT	DOROTHY FALCON	40 ✓ F M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA.	<i>Colby 139713</i>	CHESNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
4	PEPPER	REBECCA WILLING	38 ✓ F M	" " " " " "	<i>Colby 139704</i>	" " " " " "
5	WILLING	CHARLES <i>D</i>	36 ✓ M S	" " " " " "	<i>139703</i>	" " " " " "
6	ALLEN	HARRY S.	21 ✓ M S	" " " " " "	<i>11 133422</i>	1934 2ND PARK AVE. " "
7	PEIRSOL	JOSEPH NORTH	22 ✓ M S	" " " " " "	<i>Colby 133428</i>	3424 N. 18TH STREET " "
8	FLECK	ELLA <i>wife</i>	45 ✓ F M	" " " " " "	<i>Colby 134552</i>	897 LAFAYETTE STR, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
9	"	HARRY W. <i>husb</i>	47 ✓ M M	CLEARFIELD. " " "	<i>do</i>	" " " " " "
10	WRIGHT	FREDERICK F. <i>husb</i>	34 ✓ M M	NEWARK, OHIO.	<i>Colby 123927</i>	FIRST NATIONAL BANK, NEWARK, OHIO.
11	"	MARY ELISABETH <i>wife</i>	23 ✓ F M	" " " " " "	<i>do</i>	" " " " " "
12	BROWN	ELENA <i>Registered</i>	58 ✓ F M	PROVIDENCE, R. I.	<i>Colby 107726</i>	97 WILLIAMS STR, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
13	RHODES	ROSE <i>ROSE</i>	56 ✓ F S	" " " " " "	<i>11 107724</i>	" " " " " "
14	TROWBRIDGE	CAROLINE H.	53 ✓ F W	DAVENPORT, IOWA.	<i>Colby 112130</i>	SECOND NATIONAL BANK, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
15	AMSTEIN	LEOPOLD	46 ✓ M M	MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.	<i>Colby 109673</i>	2123 CENTER STR, MILWAUKEE, WISCON.
16	HOWELL	GILBERT <i>son</i>	4 ✓ M S	PORTLAND, MAINE.	<i>Colby 91490</i>	66 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.
17	"	GRACE B. <i>wife</i>	40 ✓ F M	HAVERVILLE, MASS.	<i>do</i>	" " " " " "
18	"	HAMPTON <i>husb</i>	48 ✓ M M	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	<i>do</i>	" " " " " "
19	BUSH	HOPE	19 ✓ F S	" " " " " "	<i>Colby 120989</i>	450 W. 42ND STR. " " " "
20	BEARD	RUTH DILL <i>wife</i>	22 ✓ F M	BROOKLINE, MASS.	<i>Colby 154653</i>	" " " " " "
21	"	FRANCIS D. <i>husb</i>	23 ✓ M M	LAKESIDE, NEW JERSEY.	<i>do</i>	" " " " " "
22	MAC DONALD	BELLE J.	55 ✓ M W	VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON.	<i>Colby 116525</i>	321 W. 55TH STR. " " " "
23	MOORE	MORGAN B.	31 ✓ M M	BUFFALO, NEW YORK.		60 W. 58TH STR. " " " "
24	"	LUCINDA B.	30 ✓ F M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.		" " " " " "
25	STRASSNER	BEATRICE <i>wife</i>	16 ✓ F S	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	<i>B. 132323</i>	LYNBROOK, NEW YORK.
26	"	BERTHA <i>wife</i>	48 ✓ F M	" " " " " "	<i>B. 132324</i>	" " " " " "
27	"	MAX	51 ✓ M M	" " " " " "		" " " " " "
28	CUNNINGHAM	JAMES P. <i>husb</i>	46 ✓ M M	" " " " " "	<i>Colby 612822</i>	JULY 26TH 1904. EASTERN DISTRICT CRT. NEW YORK CITY, NEW Y.
29	"	LUCY <i>wife</i>	39 ✓ F M	MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA.	<i>do</i>	FEB. 19TH 1889. COURT OF CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS, ST. LOUIS, MO.
30	LEWIS	EVERY	42 ✓ M S	JITTSVILLE. " " "		721 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA.
						43 MAIN STR, BRADFORD, PENNSYLVANIA.

23, 24, + 30 Crossed off. # 12 + 25 + 26 + 27 + 28 + 29 + 30 Best photo. O'Brien 5/14/21

111

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25-Boulogne-S-MER.

3.8.

ROTTTERDAM.

sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

ON

MAY 4TH

1921.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	JACKSON	ELEANORE	25 ✓ F S	28 N.Y. 10	FATHER IS CITIZEN.	112 WEST 58TH STR. NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK.
2	KOYNER	ABRAM	28 ✓ M S	5 N.Y. 7832	SEPT. 12TH 1916. SUPERIOR COURT. NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK.	47 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY. NEW Y.
3	MILLER	WALTER H.	38 ✓ M M	PHILADELPHIA. PENNSYLVANIA. JAN. 16TH 1883.	D.C. 143322	120 " " " " " "
4	WATSON	GRACIE	22 ✓ F S	LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA. MAR. 8TH 1899.	D.C. 71095	411 MANPORA AVE. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
5	MAC PHERSON	DONALD FRASER	36 ✓ M M	BUFFALO. NEW YORK. AUG. 26TH 1884.	D.C. 167710	COUNT HILL. PITTSFIELD. MASSACH.
6	"	FRANCES OGDE	32 ✓ F M	NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK. JAN. 1ST 1888.	D.C. 2741	" " " " " "
7	"	DONALD FRASER	3 ✓ M S	CHICAGO. ILLINOIS. FEB. 22ND 1918.	"	" " " " " "
8	"	FRANCES OGDE	6 ✓ F S	" " " " MAR. 16TH 1915.	"	" " " " " "
9	COURTNEY	RALPH	36 ✓ M M	OMAHA. NEBRASKA. APR. 2ND 1885.	D.C. 184557	11 OSBORNE STR. WHITE PLAINS. NEW YORK.
10	KNAUTH	WILLIAM	50 ✓ M M	B. 13/248	AUG. 16TH 1914. SUPREME COURT. U.S. RICHMOND. NEW YORK.	56 PINE STR. NEW YORK CITY. NEW Y.
11	CHESEBROUGH	FREDERICK W.	50 ✓ M M	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG. 8TH 1870	D.C. 117545	MILLBROOK DUTCHUS CO. NEW YORK.
12	"	SIDNEY M.	43 ✓ F M	PHILADELPHIA PA. APRIL 2ND 1877	D.C. 117545	" " " " " "
13	PEARL	AMY LEA	40 ✓ F M	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 12TH 1880	272-0 Galley	HOTEL PLAZA NEW YORK N.Y.
14	"	ANDREY WARREN	6 ✓ F S	" " " " FEB. 5TH 1905	"	" " " " " "
15	"	VIVIAN W.W.	5 ✓ M S	" " " " PARENTS ARE U.S.A. CITIZENS	"	" " " " " "
16	LESEURE	OSCAR	70 ✓ M M	DAUVILLE ILLS. JAN. 27TH 1831	D.C. 2541	PARKSTON SULLIVAN CO. NEW YORK.
17	"	CAROLINE	71 ✓ F M	PINCKNEY MICH. APRIL 6TH 1851	"	" " " " " "
18	HEITZMANN	OTTO	50 ✓ M M	D.C. 113578	APR. 3RD 1903 KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	157 HOPKINSON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	"	BERTHA	45 ✓ F M	" " " " CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	"	" " " " " "

#1612 + 16417 2nd 1st 13th 2nd

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

31

15. 3.8.

"ROTTERDAM"

sailing from

PLYMOUTH

MAY 5TH

1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BRYANS	ANITA	25	F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	ARLENA TOMAS RAMSEY N.J.
2	"	PETER	1	M	S		" " PARENTAGE	" " " "
3	BYERSMITH	FRED G.	31	M	M	MAY 31ST 1889	TOLEDO OHIO.	315 LELAND AVE TOLEDO OHIO.
4	"	EVELYN	20	F	M	JUNE 3RD 1900	EAST TAWAS MICH.	" " "
5	GOOCH	JAMES TAYLOR	44	M	M	JAN. 19TH 1876	JACKSON TENNESSEE	CALEXICO CALIFORNIA
6	"	LOUISE	29	F	M	OCT. 16TH 1892	LEXINGTON KENTUCKY	" "
7	"	JIMMIE	8	M	S	OCT. 2ND 1918	GREENVILLE MISSISSIPPI	" "
8	HERMANCE	HARRY P.	53	M	M	JULY 18th. 1867	CUBA NEW YORK	C.O. WOOLWORTH CO. WOOLWORTH BLDG NEW YORK N.Y.
9	LAHEY	CHARLES A.	41	M	M	JULY 11TH 1879	FREEPORT ILLS.	RAILWAY EXCHANGE ROOM 1600 CHICAGO ILLS.
10	COLDREN	CLIFTON C.	51	M	M	AUG. 22ND 1869	IOWA CITY IOWA	1133 NORTH SHORE AVE CHICAGO ILLS
11	LAWTON	HERBERT	60	M	M	DEC. 1ST 1860	WALTHAM MASS.	50 CONGRESS STR. BOSTON MASS.
12	"	CORNELIA	60	F	M	APRIL 3RD 1859	" "	" " "
13	CARLIN	CORA W.	29	F	M	JAN. 31ST 1892	NEW YORK N.Y.	" " "
14	STICHT	JOHN H.	44	M	M	MAY. 13TH 1876	NEW YORK N.Y.	81 SUSSEX AVE. EAST ORANGE N.J.
15	WHEELER	LEONARD	42	M	M	SEPT. 9TH 1878	MENDHAM N.J.	156 DEAN ROAD BROOKLINE MASS.
16	WILLIAMS	WALTER	53	M	M	SEPT. 27TH 1866	PECKVILLE PA.	235 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
17	EMERY	LEWIS	42	M	S	AUG. 27TH 1878	TITUSVILLE PENNA	BRADFORD PENNA.
18	FRAZIER	WALTER ST.	25	M	S	OCT. 29TH 1895	AURORA ILLS.	246 DOWNER PLACE AURORA ILLS.
19	HODGMAN	STANLEY H.	31	M	M	MARCH 30TH 1890	LINCOLN NEBR.	ELK RIVER IDAHO
20	"	EDITH LILLIAN	25	F	M	DEC. 30TH 1895	CHICAGO ILLS	" "
21	MAXON	EDWARD	47	M	S	MAY. 18TH 1873	NEW YORK N.Y.	95 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
22	SCHWIDT	HARRY	33	M	M	AUG. 18TH 1887	PHILADELPHIA PA.	31 GLENDALE ROAD PHILADELPHIA PA.
23	"	MARIAN	25	F	M	OCT. 1ST 1895	WODOSTOWN N.S.	" " " "
24	STOWE	MARCIA	27	F	S	DEC. 18TH 1893	VILLA RIDGE ILLS.	356 MARLBOROUGH ROAD BROOKLYN N.Y
25	WOOD	RAYMOND M.	37	M	M	JULY 4TH 1884	NEW YORK N.Y.	95 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY 1921
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MAY 3RD

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1.		Hornstra	✓ Douwe	50	m	m. FARMER	yes Dutch	yes Holland	Dutch	Holland Sloten	Fath. i. l. T. P. Hofman, Sloten, Mass.	Hingham	
2.		"	✓ Froukje	30	f	m. housew.	"	"	"	"	father	"	
3.	UNDER 16	"	✓ Jan	8	m	s. None	"	"	"	"	Gr. fath.	"	
4.	UNDER 16	"	✓ Wiepkien	6	f	s. Underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	
5.	UNDER 16	"	✓ Jelte	2	m	s. Underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	
6.	UNDER 16	"	✓ Tjeerdje	1	f	s. Underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	
7.		Beute	✓ Helena	43	f	wd. housew.	yes Dutch	yes "	"	Rode	Father, C. de Boer, Ter Heyl	Cal. Modesta	
8.	U. S. C.	"	✓ Henderkjen	16	f	s. None	"	"	"	"	Gr. fath.	Cal. Stanislaw Cy.	
9.	U. S. C.	"	✓ Eke J. R.	15	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10.		de Bruyne	✓ Johannes J.	24	m	m. farmer	"	"	"	Sluis	Parents, P. L. de Bruyne, Sluis	Mich. Mt. Clemens	
11.		"	✓ Leonora E.	24	f	m. housew.	"	"	"	"	Par. i. l.	"	
12.		van Arentshals	✓ Christiaan	19	m	s. farmer	"	"	"	Colymplaat	Father, J. J. van Arentshals	" Kalamazoo	
13.		de Boer	✓ Ferdinand T.	79	m	s. farmer	"	"	"	HOLL. RODE	Father, C. de Boer, Terheyhl	Cal. Modesta	
14.	8/11/30-1/2/35	Brouwer	✓ Johannes	21	m	s. farmer	"	"	"	"	Gr. fath.	Ills. Waukegan	
15.	8/11/30-1/2/35	Gelders	✓ Trantje	27	f	s. nurse	"	"	"	"	Marrum	Father, T. J. Gelders, Marrum	Cal. Los Angeles
16.		Mahy	✓ Elise	45	f	s. milliner	English	England	British	The Hague	Friend, Mrs. Manning, 152 Wal-	Mich. Grand Rapids	
17.		Manning	✓ Hermine Ph. C.	48	f	s. None	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	"	Sister	"	
18.		Kamp	✓ Bernard V.	24	m	s. engineer	"	"	"	"	Father, G. Kamp, Maiderastr. 32 N.Y.	New York	
19.		Reisma	✓ Sikke	61	m	s. farmer	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. K. Wierda, Nieuwestad	Iowa Sioux Center	
20.		Sappema	✓ Sjeerd	22	m	s. farmer	"	"	"	Holland Roden	Father, J. Sappema, Roden,	Cal. Modesta	
21.		Post	✓ Willem	18	m	s. farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Anna Par. Father, A. Post, St. Anna Parochie	Great Falls	
22.		Panhuyzen	✓ Cornelia	28	f	m. housew.	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Husband, J. Panhuysen, D. Cos-	
		Rietveld	✓ Cornelia	39	m	m. farmer	"	"	"	"	Lekkerkerk	Father, L. Rietfeld, Lekkerkerk	
		"	✓ Cornelia	78	f	m. housew.	"	"	"	"	Fath. i. l.	"	
	UNDER 16	"	✓ Leendert	12	m	s. None	"	"	"	"	Gr. fath.	"	
	UNDER 16	"	✓ Willem	11	m	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	UNDER 16	"	✓ Nelis	6	m	s. Underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	
	UNDER 16	"	✓ Pieter	5	m	s. Underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	
	UNDER 16	"	✓ Cornelia	3	m	s. Underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	
	UNDER 16	Korstanje	✓ Maria	11	f	s. Underage	yes Dutch	yes	"	"	Uncle	"	

20

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 4
Aliens . . . 26* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-480

List 1

33

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1926, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

May 3rd, 192

21

Align

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	200		Son, Frankland, Brooklyn, N.Y. 212 Grand Str.	no	always	yes	nonone	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairgrey	brown	None	Poland	Wirsbiate
2		husband															blue			
3		father			Brother										5 3	blackbrown				
4															5 7					
5															5 7	blonblue				
6															5 8					
7															4 8	blackbrown				
8		father, i. l.			Br. i. l.										5 9				Heberow	
9		self	More		Son, Mr. N. Balsen, 1140 Blue Hill Ave. Boston, Mass.										5 8	blongrey			Modzulki	
10			500		brother										5 10	brown			Aleksandria	
11															5 4	grey			Rowne	
12															5 8	blue				
13		uncle	500		Uncle, M. Ruthen, 176 Oxford Str. New-York, N.Y.										5 2	brownbrown			Tarnepol	
14															5 3	blackblack				
15		self	260		Br. i. l. D. Hoffmann, 112-114 Collonsville Ave. E. St. Louis Ills.										5 3	blonbrown			Bialystok	
16		husband			Brother										5 4	blackblack				
17		father			Uncle										-	blonbrown				
18															-	blue				
19		son, i. l.			Son										5 3	greygrey				
20	yes	husband			Husband, G. Cohen, 626 Holbrook Ave. Detroit, Mich.											blongrey			Kopuryswince	
21		father			father															
22			none																	
23	no	husb	NO		Put. husband, A. Opershall Chicago, Ills. 1409 N. Halsted Str.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	blonbrown	NONE	POLAND	Wloclawek
24	no	uncle	yes		Uncle, S. Alexy, Philadelphia Pa. United States 2643 Tasker Str.										5 2	brownblue			Cz. Slov.	Sp. Bela
25		br. i. l.	33		Br. i. l. W. Brewer, 2736 Montgomery Ave. Philadelphia Pa.										5 4	blonblue				
26		aunt	25		Aunt, B. Karmen, 24 Chester Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.										5 4	blongrey			Austria	Vienna
27	no	uncle	200		Uncle, S. Alexy, Philadelphia Pa. 2643 Tasker, Str.										5 3	blackblack			U. S. A.	Philadelphia Pa.
28															5 5	blonblue				
29		br. i. l.	60		Br. i. l. Philadelphia Pa.										5 2				Cz. Slov.	Sp. Bela
30		sister	no		Sister, M. Tudala, 2811 Jeffer son Str. Philadelphia, Pa.											greyblue				

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MAY 3 1961

19 2

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

37

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said organizations, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

orce or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

MAY 3 RD

19₂23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____ €

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK!

MAY 14 1921, 19

39

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States; or whether he intends to return to his native country; or whether he intends to engage temporarily in looking after business interests in the United States.)</small>	Length of time since last visit to the United States. <small>(If more than one year has elapsed, state date of departure from the United States.)</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>(State in plain or English, or both languages, reasons why alien desires to become a citizen of the United States, or all facts of the case which may lead to the granting of citizenship.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or the destruction of life or property, or the assassination of persons, or the commission of crimes against the laws of the United States or of any State.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	\$200 more	Yes 1902/1920 Muskegon, Mich.		Br. i. l. J. Galovitch, N. Spaulding Ave. Chicago, Ills.	no always		yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blondgrey	None	Austria	Hannerddorf	
2	"	husband	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	Grey	"	"	Bader storf
3	no	self	"	no		Son, J. Almassy, 116 Rasse Str. Newark, N.J.	Undecided		" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	greybrown	"	Hungary	Febsschnesin ge	
4	"	"	"	"		Brother	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	greybrown	St. Richard's (right)	"	Zelur	
5	"	self	\$60	Yes 1904/1920 Bridgeport Conn.		Br. i. l. J. Baluit, 296 Kings Highway, Bridgeport, Conn.	no always	yes	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blondgrey	None	"	Jakathoze,	
6	"	"	\$20 No	"		brother, A. Bartuschek, 1721 Clinton Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	Undecided		" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brownbrown	"	"	Szekesscher van	
7	-	self	\$32	yes		Brother, S. Kronfeld, Cleveland Ohio, 106 Lorvain Ave.	no always	yes	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	browngrey	"	"	Alsczeni	
8	"	"	\$25	"		Father, E. Hlitznyar, 442 W. 242 Str. New-York, N.Y.	Undecided		" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blendblue	"	"	Budapest	
9	yes	husband	none	"		Husband, M. Goodman, Chicago, Ills., 1523 Howard St.	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brownbrown	"	"	Riese C Zen -lin	
10	"	father	"	"		Father	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brownblack	"	"	Nyrbaier	
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	blendblue	"	"	"	
13	no	br. i. l.	\$25 NO			Br. i. l. F. Ternay, 1607 Park Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	UNKNOWN		NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	brown	grey NONE	HUNGARY	Mezetne	
14	yes	cousin	25			Cousin, Mrs. J. Leb, Cleveland, Ohio, 11917, Honeydale Ave.	yes 2 years	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	Bethlehem	
15	"	husband	30	yes	yes 1911/1920	Husband, C. Dirnbek, 5201 Bishop Str. Chicago, Ills.	no always	yes	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	Drumling	
16	"	father	\$25	no		step-fath. J. Laschber, 5001 Princeton Ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	grey	"	Tothmanns-dorf,	
17	"	Cousin	"	"		Cousin, M. Kalbhen, Chicago, Ills. 1535 No. La Salle Str.	yes 1 year	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	Voresvar, C. Pest Budapest	
18	"	uncle	"	"		Uncle, J. Albrecht, Chicago Ills 1535 La Salle Str.	undecided	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	
19	-	sister	24	yes	1903/1920	Sister, Mrs. H. Shields, 730 60th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no always	yes	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	grey	"	Neudorf	
20	-	self	25	no		Uncle, B. Gotlieb, 208 W. 10th Str. Manhattan, N.Y.	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	"	Poland Slesacw	
21	yes	self	more	"		Brother, R. Kern, 16208 Arcade Ave. Collingwood, Cleveland O.	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	Cz. Slov. Andreasbe	
22	"	br. i. l.	\$25	"		Br. i. l. Th. Wilks, Weldman, Riverside Co. Cal.	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Hers c/s/	
23	"	brother	20	"		Brother, J. Hoffbauer, 4116 N. Leavitt Str. Chicago Ills.	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary Drumling	
24	"	father	25	no		Step-fath. J. Frank, 5713 S. Marshfield, Ave. Chicago, Ills	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blond	grey	"	Austria Rohrbach	
25	-	Son	100	yes	1914	New-York Son, A. Honola, 67 Dering Place, New-York-City, N.Y.	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	grey	"	Graz	
26	self	"	no			Br. i. l. I. Mc.Cabe, 7110 5th Str. New York, N.Y.	Undecided		" " " "	"	"	"</								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 1921
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hobrow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MAY 3rd

19 21

24

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 14 1921, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, **1921**
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

May 3rd,

1921.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Van Damme	Jannetje	26	f	m housew	yes	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oudenhoorn	father Bastiaan Blok Oudenhoorn Ruigendijk.	N.J.	Paterson	
2	UNDER 16	"	Nellie	8	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfath. " " " " " "	"	"	
3	UNDER 16	"	Hendrik P.	3	m	s "	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	"	Pieter	1	m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	
5		Keurten	Jacobus H.	1	m	s carpen-ter	yes	English	yes	"	"	Gendt	Cousin, J. Kregting, Gendt, Krommen dyk.	Ills.	Chicago	
6		Kruiswyk	Elbertus	20	m	s Butcher	"	Dutch	"	"	"	Zeist	Father, E. Kruiswyk, Schaarweyde- la n, Zeist	Iowa	Rock-valley	
7		Petrik	Anna	27	f	m housew.	"	Magyar	Cz. Slov.	Russian	Cz. Slov.	Bardiov	Acq. A. Smoligovics, Bardiov Pa. Dluhy Rad, 30 Sarisska Zupa	Pa.	Taylor	
8	UNDER 16	"	Eugenie	5	f	s None	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	
9	UNDER 16	"	Irme	3	f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	
10		Godzik	Joseph	24	m	s mechanicien	yes	German	yes	German	"	Fischern	Mother, P. Godzik, Fischern n/ Karlsbad, Cz. Slo v.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
11	2F/8810 4/18/32	Kascak	Vasilova	33	f	wd housew.	"	Magyar	"	Russian	Cz. Slov.	Bardiov	Acq. A. Smoligovics, Bardiov- Dluhy Rad 30 Sarisska Zupa	"	Taylor	
12		Ebert	Eugen	21	m	s lock-smith	"	German	Austria	German	Austria	Berg	Father, A. Ebert, Kittse, W. Hungary, com Wierdburg	Nev.	Montelle	
13		Blon	Zita	18	f	s None	YES	English	YES	Servia	Slav.	Brother, L. Kaiser, Torontal	Ills Chicago			
14		Kaiser	Anna	15	f	s None	YES	English	YES	Servia	Slav.	Brother, L. Kaiser, Torontal	Ills Chicago			
15		Morris	Margaret	15	f	s "	"	German	"	English.	CZ. SLOV. KAILDLING	Grand-moth. Mrs. F. Urbanetz Kailding, n/ Znaim, Mauren,	"	"		
16		Volman	Strul	18	m	s merch.	"	Jewish	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roumania Rascam	Acq. C. Honestfeld, Rascam, Roum.	N.Y.	New-York	
17		Budacs	Katarina	53	f	wd housew. no to daughter	no	Roum.	"	German	Roum.	Recita	Daughter, R. Lichturer Recita Roum.	Ohio	Cleveland	
18		"	Marie	20	f	s housew. yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister " " "	"	"	
19		Copper	Meri	30	f	m housew.	"	Jiddish	"	Hebrew	"	Nowoselitz	Uncle, S. Burstein, Nowose- litz, Roum.	N.Y.	New-York	
20		Pfaffenhauser	Mathilde	40	f	wd housew.	"	German	"	German	"	Recita	Son, H. Pfaffenhauser, Reista Roum.	Ohio	Cleveland	
21		Hochstetter	Sigmund	2	m	m None	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	But erwieson Sen, f. l. A. Schad, Stut gart Waastr. jll	Pa.	Pittsburgh		
22		"	Jette	63	f	m housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	
23		"	Thekla	27	f	s housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. i. l. " " " " " "	"	"	
24		"	Lina	22	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	
25		"	Herbert	13	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	
26		Dutchke	Caroline	16	f	s None	"	"	"	"	"	Bridman	F. Dutchke, Lindenb- f	N.Y. New York		
27	264651 4/11/27 200	Lakner	Joan	35	m	m lock-smith	YES	Magyar	YES	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Szombatbely C. Vas.	Father, S. Lakner, Szombatb- 1V. Navasy u. 52	Ill s	Chicago	
28		"	Anna	43	f	m house	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. i. l. " " " " " "	"	"	
29		Berkovits	Morne	65	f	wd housew.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nyiregyhaza Sen, A! Gruenwald, Nyiregyhaza Kőzep u. 9.	N.Y.	New-York		
30		Sommer	Ernestyna	35	f	m housew. No to husband	no	Poland	"	"	Poland	Probusna	Acq. S. Ringel, Probusna Pol. .	"	"	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a communist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	husband more	yes	1915-1920	husband Pieter van Damme Paterson N.J. 24 - 8th street Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair bld blue	none	Holland Oudenhoorn.
2	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Paterson, N.J.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	no	1893/1920	Acq. Buskens, 1017 N. Spalding Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brownblue	"	Holland Genit
6	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Mr. G. Bouma, Rock-Wal Sioux Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	blond	"	Zeist
7	yes	"	\$25	"	Husband, A. Petrik, Fourth Str. 3434 Taylor Pa.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	5 3	brownblue	"	Cz. Slov. Raslivaca
8	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cz. Slov. Mlynarcove
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	father	\$25	"	Father, Th. Godzik, Pittsburgh Pa. Carnegie Library	S.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brownbrown	"	Fischern n/ Karlsbad
11	yes	self	\$25	"	Son, I. L. A. Petrik, Fourth Str. 3434 Taylor, Pa.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	5 4	greybrown	"	Hungary Rakacza
12	"	brother	\$35	"	Brother, F. Ebert, Box 33, Montello Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	browngrey	"	Austria Berg
13	yes	self	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
14	YES	mother	\$25	yes 1906/1920	Mother, Mrs. E. Kaiser, 1114 W. 15th Str. Chicago, Ills.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	5 6	FAIR blondblue	NONE	Jugo-Slav. Hottifalva
15	no	step-moth.	"	"	Step-fath. Mr. J. Rolland 228 Beethoven Place, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	England London
16	"	father	moreno	"	Father, S. Volman, 71 E. 7th Str. New-York	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	5 5	browngreen	"	Roun. Rascan
17	yes	self	"	"	Son, I. L. H. Bender, 3046 Hancock Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	5 6	blackgrey	"	"
18	"	moth.	"	"	Br. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	browngrey	"	Hohn
19	"	husband	"	"	Husband, M. Cooper, 1539 Park Ave. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	greygrey	"	Temesvar
20	yes	son, I. L.	\$20	"	Son, I. L. F. Ritz, 3036 W. 112th Str. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	greyblue	"	Germany Apfelstetten
21	no	self	yes 1880-1881	Washington	Son, M. Hochstetter, 4100 Main Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33 20	"	"	But erwiesen
22	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33 21	"	"	But erhausen
23	"	father	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33 22	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33 23	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33 24	"	"	"
26	self	"	"	"	Friend, O. Potberg, 476 Bond Ave. West New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	FAIR browngrey	NONE	Hungary Gasztony
27	no	self	yes NO	"	Brother, E. Kakner, 953 Wil-low Str. Chicago, Ills.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	Szombathely
28	"	husband	"	"	Br. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blondblue	None	Petnehaza
29	"	self	"	"	Son, I. L. I. Fleischer, 351 E. 4th Str. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	greybrown	wart on the chin	"
30	"	husband	\$25	"	Husband, M. Sommer, 126 Ludlow no always yes Str. New-York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blackbrown	None	Poland Probusna

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER 1 Officer

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, **1921**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921 at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2
— this sheet must

44

Birth.

City or town.

Pikal

Felsanana

A. Chicago, Ill.

ary Duze

Oberwald

Slov. Kostiel

aria Vienna

Sz.Slov. Stary Kold

Poland Margem

" Wilna

Reum. Beluwfka

head Lettland Libau
inger shorter
Charles Hollandi Amster
aring

Vugt

U. S. A. Los Ang

on the right Holland Ginn
finger

Poland Dusrker

Goralro

Skaletz

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MAY 28 1964

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1.		Heinek	Heinrich	49	m	farmeryes	German	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Felso-nana C.Tolna	Acq. H.Stettler, Jelsonana C.Tolna	Ills	Chicago	
2.		"	Heinrichne	72	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3.	UNDER 16	"	Erzsebet	15	f	None	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4.		"	Janos	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5.		Penes	Katalin	25	f	housew.	"	German	"	Magyar	"	Duzs	Father, J.Penes, up Hogyesz, com.Tolna.	Wisc.	Milwaukee,	
6.		Pollak	Maria	41	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Mother, S.Kahj, Oberwald, W. Hungary	N.Y.	New-York	
7.		Fried	Leopold	43	m	clerk	"	"	Cz.Slov.	German	Austria	Vienna	Cousin, C.Klein, Vienna XVI Nat.ergas e 2.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
8.		"	Elsa	36	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9.	UNDER 16	"	Hans J.	11	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10.	UNDER 16	"	Grete	2	f	"	No	Underage	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11.		Bartouskova	Bozena	17	f	"	yes	Bohemian	yes	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Stary Kolim	Father, J.Bartousek, Stary-Kolim, 4 Bez, Kolim Bohemia	N.Y.	New-York	
12.		Rosenblum	Fejga	40	f	housew.	"	Jiddish	"	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	Home-address, Mrs. Fejgi Rosenblum, Litzba, str. 11. Wilna Pol	Mc.	St.Louis	
13.		"	Chana	30	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14.	UNDER 16	"	Hershel	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15.		Bassman	Feige	40	f	housew.	No to husband	No	Room.	Jiddish	Room.	Beluwfka	Acq. Herzblegger, Beluwfka Room.	N.Y.	New-York	
16.	UNDER 16	"	Singe	3	m	None	"	Underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17.		Friedberg	Adolf	25	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Germany, S.Feckus, Wuller-wober str. 3. Berlin, Germ.	"	Brooklyn	
18.		Rysenbry	Grada	42	f	nurse	"	Dutch	"	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father, J.H.Rysenbry, 113 Gulles v.Ledenbergstr. Amsterdam, N.H.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	
19.		Woudenberg	Zeger	41	m	Inspector	"	"	"	"	D.E. Indies	Bandeng,	C.D.Campbell, General manager Standard Oil Co. of New York, Batavia	N.Y.	New York	
20.		Eggink	Clementina	79	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. A. Gorissen, Halstr. 15, Breca, N.Br.	Cal.	Santa Monica	
21.		"	John Clifford	42	m	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
22.		Gorissen	Annie M.	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23.		"	Clementine	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24.		Bereza	Bejia	35	f	housew.	No to husband	No	Poland	Hebrew	Pol.	Gorochow.	Brother, I.Wulch, Gorochow	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	
25.		"	Szloma	16	m	None	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
26.		"	Menchel	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27.		"	Lejzer	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28.		"	Menicha	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29.		Balan	Chain R.	52	m	shoe-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Hebrew	Room.	Skuletz	Wife, G.Balan, Karpitz, ez 55, Skuletz,	N.Y.	New York	
30.		"	Hana S.	16	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth.	"	"	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

45

[illegible]

tion 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which entertains and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER** of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 1921
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____ 10 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MAY 3RD 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 34	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
1		Abramovitch	Beile	24	f m	housew.	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Olszany	Acc. S. Delniski, Olszany Gouv. Wilna	Pa.	Freeland	
2	UNDER 16	"	Isaak	9	m s	None	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	UNDER 16	"	Simon	7	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	"	Judith	6	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Kozlowski	Ciwje	40	f wd	housew.	"	to daughter	"	"	"	"	Holschan	Friend, Mr. B. Abramovitch, Abteke, Wilna Holschan	"	"	
6		Feinstein	Etla	37	f m	housew.	no	to husb.	no	Roum.	"	Roum.	Ugenia	Broth. J. Mustek, Ugenia,	N.Y.	New York	
7	UNDER 16	"	Maria	9	f s	None	"	Underage	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
8		Mendel	Khawa	20	m	housew.	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Chotin	Cousin, N. Grinama, Petrograd-ki, 100 Chotin, Bess.	"	Brooklyn	
9		Schon	Suzanna	20	f m	"	"	German	"	German	"	"	Semlak	Father, A. Getts, 200 Semlak,	"	New York	
10		Kaapl	Therese	31	f	m	housew.	"	German	"	Austria	"	W. Hungary Ridlingsdorf	Fath. 1.1. S. Kaapl, Ridlings Wisc, Sheboygan dorf, Cem Eisenburg, W. Hung.	"	"	
11	UNDER 16	"	Johann	2	m s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. fath	"	"	
12		Arthofer	Therese	54	f wd	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. 1.1.	"	"	
13		Gelb	Chaskel	22	m	s printer	"	Polish	"	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Parents, W. Gelb, Tarnow, Pol-warkzna, 7, Poland	N.Y.	New York		
14		Pail	Slime	24	m m	beemaker	"	Jewish	no	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum,	Jessy	Acc. E. Pincus, Grade Branch 12 Jessy Roum.	Ohio	Cleveland	
15		"	Wirta	1	f m	housew.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		Miler	Rifka	20	f m	HOUSEW.	yes	JEWISH	yes	ROOM.	HEBREW	ROOM.	Hotin	Uncle, Mr. Schl. Reisman Resel Ills. Chicago Ferdinand, Hotin, Roum.	"	"	
17	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	6	f s	Non	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		Zhyrer	Seina R.	10	f wd	housew.	yes	Jewish	no	"	"	"	"	Acc. Mr. M. Sadowick, Resel, Ferdinand, Hotin, Roum.	E.I.	Providence	
19		"	Ruchla	12	f	s	None	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		Fainzilber	Hava	20	f wd	housew.	no	to son	no	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	
21		Schippers	Johanna E.	26	f s	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother, Mr. M. J. Ves, Telhuise str. 6, Rotterdam	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22	UNDER 16	"	Johanna G.M.	6	f s	None	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Jonkman	Hendrik	17	m s	smith	yes	Dutch	yes	"	"	"	"	Oudeharte	FATHER: J. Jonkman, Oudeharte	Cal.	El Centro
24	IN TRANSIT	Vuyk	Johan F.	22	m s	maroon-1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Step-fath. L. Schu. rs. Proveniera- singel 14, Rotterdam	"	"	
25	REPORTED	Hartogs	Isidore	42	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, F. Hartogs, Nicolaas Pa. Mastr. 101 Amsterdam	Philadelphis	"	
26	REPORTED	Jaszencsak	Anna	17	f	s	housew. no	to mother no	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	Osturna	Aunt, K. Penksa, Osturna Cz. Slov. Ills Chicago	"	"		
27		Hyben	Zuzanna	20	f s	seamsstress	Cz. Slov.	yes	"	"	"	"	Vribica	Father, M. Hyben, Vribica, 144-1 P. Liptovsky Sv. Mikulas	N.J.	Newark	
28		Bräutigam	Selma	23	f m	housew.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Pausa 1/V 1/Vgbl. Badestr. 52,	Parents, F. Knittel, Pausa, 1/Vgbl. Badestr. 52,	"	Pausa 1/V	
29		Masthoff	Anna B	47	f m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Cousin, Mrs. Schwartz, Sophienallee 14, Hamburg	Ohio	Cleveland	
30	UNDER 16	"	Dora	9	f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.	-----
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.	-----

insult, hostility, or property to any individual or other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

47

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

MAY 14 1921

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or employment, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	husband	more	no	Husband, P. Abramowitz, 911 Centre St. Freeland, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	Poland	Oszany
2	"	father	65	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	son i.l.	"	"	Son, i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	self	200	"	Husband, W. Feinstein, 25 E. 104th Str. New-York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	moth.	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	self	25	"	Husband, M. Mendel, 676 Greenbush Str. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	self	70	yes 1913/1920 New-York	Husband, M. Schön, 313 E. 26th Str. New-York	undecided	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	yes	husband	yes	no	Husband, T. Keippel, Oakstr. Sheboygan, Wis.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	father	100	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	son i.l.	"	"	Son, i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	brother	25	"	Brother, H. Gelb, 347 E. 173rd Str. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	son	"	"	Son, J. L. Salomon, 250th Str. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	no	brother	more	no	Husband, Mr. G. Miller, 2920 Poloma Ave. Chicago, Ills.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	black	Poland	Hotin
17	"	Uncle	100	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Cousin	"	"	Son, L. Jacobs, 1714 Potter Ave. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	friend	none	"	Son, Mr. M. Fainzilber, 69 Glenham Str. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	fat. husb.	20	"	fat. husb. G.Y. Haralambos, 230 57th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	no	self	132	"	Uncle R. Swart, El Centro, Cal.	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	55	yes 1920 New-Orleans	Acq. Mr. Bleakney Radio Corporation San Pedro, Cal.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	900	yes 1900/1919 all over	Home, 625 Spruce Str. Philadelphia Pa.	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	yes	moth.	none	"	Mother, B. Jasencak, 2025 W. James Str. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	self	30	"	Brother, P. Hyben, 491 Hunterdon Str. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	husband	more	"	Husband, W. Brautigam, 272 Lafayette Ave. Passaic, N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	self	50	yes 1914/1920 Cleveland, O.	Husband, Mr. Masthoff, 2196 Columbus Road, Cleveland, Ohio	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	moth.	"	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MAY 3 R 1964

19 2

Total passengers	24
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1920

19

49

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any of our officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
MASTER *Officer*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from RO T T E R D A M *,* M A Y 3 R D

19 2

[illegible]

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens • • • • •

Albans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

MAY 3 RT

19 2

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	31 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1.		Kreimer	Nafula	44	m m	yes	Jewish	yes Roum.	Hebrew	Roum	Hein	Cousin, Mr. G. Sedawik, Berdit Ills. Chicago
2.		"	Roma	34	f m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3.		"	Freida	9	f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle
4.		"	Shaindle	3	f s	"	No Underage	No	"	"	"	"
5.		Kirchner	Emma	74	f wd	None	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	Aunt, Mrs. S. Steigmüller, Heilbronn, Uhlenstr. 65
6.		Freitag	Elisabette	61	f wd	None	yes	"	"	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO RELATIVES
7.		El inger	Mina	47	f wd	housew.	yes	Austria	Heb.	Austria	Vienna	Son, M. El inger, Vienna XXV Maerchstr. 102/4
8.		Fürst	Elisabeth	54	f m	None	yes	"	"	W. Hungary	Willersdorf	Sister, Th. Schrabitz, Willers-Ills. Chicago
9.		"	Ernst	43	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt
10.	R	Renninger	Ersta	27	f m	housew.	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Fluste	Uncle, E. Renninger, Burakova Pol.
11.		Potaschnik	Hinde	25	f m	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Dowbrjisz	Father, J. Spiegelman, Dowbrjisz
12.		Zylstra	Wietse	73	m m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nieuweschoot	Acq. J. Heida, t Meer n/ He ren van
13.		Postma	Wybe G.	22	m s	gardener	yes	"	"	"	Harlingen	Father, W.C. Postma, No rdys 7. N.J.
14.		de Boer	Jeltje	24	f s	none	yes	"	"	"	Koudum	Parents, S. de Boer, Koudum
15.		Hobeck	Friedrich W.	35	m m	baker	yes	Germany	German	OHIO	TOLEDO	MOTHER MINNA HOBECK LUEBBEN GERMANY.
16.		de Vries	Sake	26	m m	baker	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oudeschoot	Mother, J. de Vries, Terwispeel
17.		"	Beren He	21	f m	housew.	yes	"	"	"	"	Moth. i. l.
18.		Kroon	Aart	40	m m	chauffeur	yes	"	"	"	Harlingen	Father, Th. Kroon, Harlingen
19.		Kuik	Sape	56	m wd.	farmer	yes	"	"	"	St. Jacobi Par.	SON: Job. Kuik, Stiens Fr.
20.		Mollema	Betje	17	f s	none	yes	"	"	"	Oosterbierum	Mother, Mrs. F. Mollema, Bar adael
21.		Trute	Marie	31	f m	housew.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Goettingen	Mother, Rostoffierweg 37, Goet ingen, gr. moth.
22.	UNDER 16	"	Bernhard	5	m s	None	No Underage	No	Claims U.S.B.	"	"	"
23.		Bodnar	Julius	32	m m	leather worker	yes	Poland.	Hebrew	Cz. Slov.	Bruern	Mother, R. Bodnar, Nadworna, Pol.
24.		Kincz	Andrasne	73	f m	housew.	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister, P. Antclne Chapel Mirgir u.S. Budapest, Hung.
25.	UNDER 16	"	Andras	14	m s	none	"	"	Claims U.S.B.	"	"	"
26.	UNDER 16	"	Julius	12	m s	"	"	"	Claims U.S.B.	"	"	"
27.	UNDER 16	"	Roza	10	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28.		Hengelhaupt	Eduard	53	m m	"	yes German	yes Germany	German	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	Brother, E. Hengelhaupt, Bens- hausen Thur. GERMANY
29.	UNDER 16	"	Emmi	6	f s	"	No Underage	No	Claims U.S.B.	"	"	Uncle
30.		Strobl	Maria	20	f s	None	yes German	yes Roum.	Roum.	Roum.	Recita	Father, A. Strobl, Damiroa, S. Ohio Cleveland Recita Roum.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

A Few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in place of another alien, or having been deported, or having been deported by court?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plex-ion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.															
1		Uncle	more no		Mr. N. Linzer, 2924 Snake-spear Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn	grey	None	Roum. Heilbronn	
2		"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn	grey	"	"	
3		Uncle	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	NO	self	MOBE	NO	Fat. husb. E. Schneider, Rockford Ill. 516 Shaw, Str.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	brn	grey	NONE	Germany Heilbronn
6		"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. S. Freytag, Kelle, 122 Welton Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	blue	wears spectacles	Geminden	
7	yes	cousin	\$25	no	Cousin, J. M. Horn, 1539 Fullerton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	grey	None	Hungary Hochtaetler	
8		husband	yes	no	Husband, F. Furst, 4932 Laflin Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	brn	"	W. Hungary Wilersdorf	
9		father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	brn	"	"	
10	no	brother	"	"	Brother, Mr. S. Hessing, 1106 Simson Str. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	brn	"	Poland Thiste	
11		husband	"	"	Husband, H. Potaschnik, 56 Marka str. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Dowbrisz	
12	no	self	"	"	Brother, J. L. Zylstra, Box 155 El Centre Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	Holland Katlyk Fr.	
13		"	"	"	Family, A. Dykstra, Keyport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	blue	"	Harlingen	
14		"	"	"	Fat. husb. S. de Bler, Culver Ind. R. 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	Paringawier	
15	ALIEN	"	"	"	Wife, E. Hebeck, Toledo, Ohio 1825 Collingwood, Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	grey	"	Germany Luebben	
16		"	"	"	Brother, P. de Vries, Bidwell Ter 240 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blue	"	Holland Terwisel	
17		husband	"	"	Br. 1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
18		self	"	"	Wife, 614 Grafton Str. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	brn	"	Harlingen	
19	no	"	"	"	Son, J. Kuik, Chertom, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	upper-lip	St. Jacob-Par.	
20	yes	father	"	"	Father, Mr. C. McIema, Orange City Iowa, Corbey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	None	Oosterbierum	
21		self	"	"	Husband 377 Broa dway, New York, Bernhard, Trute	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	Switzerl. Basel	
22		moth.	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J. Linden	
23	no	br. i. l.	"	"	Wife, R. Bodnar, o/c N. Deutscher 600 Jacksonville, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn	brn	None	Poland Nadwerna	
24		husband	"	"	Husband, A. Kincz, Box 154 Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blond	brn	"	Hungary Solkamedga	
25		father	"	"	born in U.S.A. Father 148. So 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	blond	blue	"	U.S.A. Duquesne Pa.	
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	brn	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	
28		"	"	"	Home, 608 Bloomfield, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	brn	"	Germany Benshausen	
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Hoboken, N.J.	
30	yes	broth.	\$25	no	Broth. H. Strobl, 2710 W 25 Str Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	brn	"	Roum. Recita	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, **1921**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921, at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 19**21**
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 19**21**

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

~~List 38~~ BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON , MAY 4TH, 1921

1921														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		LEE	ROBERT	24	✓ M	S. ENGINEER.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	SPAIN	BARCELONA.	BROTHER, MR. T. LEE LLAUDER 1. N.Y. NEW YORK CITY.
2		WUILLEUMIER	GEORGES EDMOND	22	✓ M	S. CORRES.	"	FRENCH	"	SWITZERL.	FRENCH	SWITZERL.	REINWIL.	FATHER, MR. A. WUILLEUMIER, 667, LA CHAUX-DE-FONDS, SWITZERL.
3		SCHMID	FRITZ	26	✓ M	S. MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BIENNE.	FATHER, MR. E. SCHMID, 74 PLACE DU MOULIN, BIENNE, SWITZERLAND.
4		DURR	ERNEST	61	✓ M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOCARUS.	WIFE, MRS. M. DURR, LOCARUS, SWITZ.
5		STAUNN	MAX	29	✓ M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EGLISAU.	BROTHER, MR. WILHELM STAUNN, EGLISAU, SWITZERLAND.
6		RUSS	EMMA	42	✓ F	S. DRESS-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST. GALL.	BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. KUSLER, BRUCK-FELDSTR. 26, BERN, SWITZERLAND.
7		REY	WALTER JOE.	24	✓ M	S. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	FATHER, MR. A. REY, GOLDAU, SWITZ.
8		SUTER	MARTHA	23	✓ F	S. NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. J. SUTER, HALDENSTR. 126, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.
9		SIEBER	HEDWIG	22	✓ F	S. NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. SIEBER, WALDSTR. 4, WINTERTHUR, SWITZERLAND.
10		GUTKUECHT	EMMY	25	✓ F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BASLE.	FATHER, MR. H. GUTKUECHT, UNS RHEINWEG 36, BASLE, SWITZERL.
11		TSCHUDI	CARLOS	53	✓ M	S. MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST. GALL.	COUSIN, MR. AEGIDIUS TSCHUDI, 49 OBERSTR. ST. GALL, SWITZERLAND.
12		DILLIER	JOSEPH	69	✓ M	M. NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON, MR. DILLIER, LUTTENSTEG, ST. GALL, SWITZERLAND.
13		ZIMMERMANN	ERNST	20	✓ M	S. FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	HOUGG	MOTHER, MRS. ZIMMERMANN, BUBIKON, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.
14		HAUTLE	EMIL	22	✓ M	S. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEUF	MOTHER, MRS. GRAF, MITTENBACH, KT MICH. DETROIT, ST. GALL, SWITZERLAND.
15		LEIBUNDGUT	HEDWIG	48	✓ F	S. TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	THONNE	FATHER, MR. E. LEIBUNDGUT, STADTS-STRASSE, ST. LOUIS, CHREIBER, SEEFELD, THONNE, SWITZ.
16		BURRI	ADOLPHE	45	✓ M	M. GYMNASIUM MASTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERN	WIFE, MRS. A. BURRI, SPITALACKER-STRASSE, 18, BERN, SWITZERLAND.
17		ACBERSOLD	EMMA	40	✓ F	S. NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GENEVA	HOME, 55 MENFILI DE MOIRBEAU, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND.
18		KOCH	JOSEPH	27	✓ M	S. FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	WIDEN	FATHER, MR. CONRAD KOCH, WIDEN, SWITZERLAND.
19		GLAUS	EMMA	25	✓ F	S. NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOMMISWALD	FATHER, MR. A. GLAUS, GOMMISWALD, KT ST. GALL, SWITZERLAND.
20		DUERST	JEAN	28	✓ M	S. ENGINEER	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	NURG	FATHER, MR. J. DUERST, NURG, SWITZ. N.Y. NEW YORK CITY.
21		HABLUETZEL	ERNEST	30	✓ M	M. MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	KUESNACHT	WIFE, MRS. E. HABLUETZEL, 8011TS-CHNACH, KUESNACHT, KT ZURICH, SWITZ.
22		RIS	PAUL	25	✓ M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOUDON	FATHER, MR. RIS, WABERN, SWITZERL. N.Y.
23		ZUBERBUHLER	BERTHE	35	✓ F	M. HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALZENHAUSEN	FATHER, MR. E. KELLENBERGER, WALZENHAUSEN, SWITZERLAND.
24		"	HERMANN	6	✓ M	S. NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER.
25		"	HANS	1	✓ M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		RAEMY	AMALIE	54	✓ F	M. HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	WALD	FATHER, MR. HONEGGER, BUERGERSTRASSE, KT ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.
27		SCHNEIDER	FANNY	21	✓ F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	MOTHER, MRS. STEINER, LEIMBACH, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.
28		BOEHRINGER	LOUIS	21	✓ M	S. COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	MOTHER, MRS. M. BOEHRINGER, RICH-TERS WIL, SWITZERLAND.
29		SCHNETZER	BEA	24	✓ F	M. HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OERLIKEN.	MOTHER-IN-LAW, MRS. HOLDER, BIRCHSTRASSE, 18, ZURICH, SWITZERL.
30		"	HEDY	7	✓ F	S. NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER.

32

#2, 3/12, 17, & 27 crossed off

Boehringer

2/14/24

Total passengers 212

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 30 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ~~32~~ BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON , MAY 4TH, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		MEIER	ROSA	28	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	RHEINSFELDEN.	FATHER, MR. A. MEIER, RHEINSFELDEN, SWITZERLAND.	KAS.	KANSAS CITY.
2		KIEFER	MARY	20	F	HOUSE-KEEPER		GERMAN		"	"	BASLE.	FATHER, MR. E. KIEFER, VOGESSTR., MICH. DETROIT. 132, BASLE, SWITZERLAND.		
3		BACHOFEN	ROSA	23	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER		"	"	"	"	ERNETSCHWIL.	FATHER, MR. JOSEPH BACHOFEN, SCHWARZHOLZ, ERNETSCHWIL, SWITZ.	WISC.	REESEVILLE.
4		BLUM	MARTIN	35	M S	FARMER		"	"	"	"	WILCHINGEN.	FATHER, MR. E. BLUM, WILCHINGEN, SWITZERLAND.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
5		ZEISER	LINA	32	M S	NURSE		"	GERMANY	"	"	USTER.	SISTER, MRS. ALTHAUS, USTER, SWIT. MASS.	BOSTON.	
6		ANSELMO	MARIA	41	F S	NONE		"	ITALY	(ITALIAN NORTH	ITALY	ALBIANO.	SISTER, MISS MARIA ANSELMO, ALBIANO, ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
7		BIAVA	FELICINA	28	F S			"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. ANGELO BIAVA, ALBIANO, ITALY.	"	"
8		ROSSETTO	MARGHERITA	24	F S			"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. ANTONIO ROSSETTO, ALBIANO, ITALY.	CONN.	ANDOVER.
9		LEHMANN	FREDERIC	19	M S	FARMER		GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	TUTOR, MR. STAUB, SCHNEUDI, SWITZ. PENNA.	PITTSBURG.	
10	IN TRANSIT	COUCHOUD	CLAUDE	30	M M	AUTOMOBILIST		FRENCH	"	FRANCE.	FRENCH	FRANCE.	FRIEND, MR. C. BROWN, VILLA "LES LOTUS" CANNES, FRANCE.	N.Y.	AUBURN.
11	IN TRANSIT	"	LOUISE	40	F M	HOUSE-WIFE.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		BERRY	ANNIE	42	F S	LADY'S MAID		ENGLISH	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	FRANCE	AUNT, MRS. J. WHYTVICK, 19 SOUTH ST. JAMES STR., EDINBURG, SCOTL.	PENNA.	PHILADELPHIA.
13	IN TRANSIT	FELDSTEIN	LEON	35	M M	MERCHANT		GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	HEBREW	SWITZERL.	WIFE, MRS. L. FELDSTEIN, DIANA STR., 8 ZÜRICH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alerts | [1](#) | [2](#) | [3](#) | [4](#) | [5](#) | [6](#) | [7](#) | [8](#) | [9](#) | [10](#) | [11](#) | [12](#) | [13](#) | [14](#) | [15](#) | [16](#) | [17](#) | [18](#) | [19](#) | [20](#) | [21](#) | [22](#) | [23](#) | [24](#) | [25](#) | [26](#) | [27](#) | [28](#) | [29](#) | [30](#) | [31](#) | [32](#) | [33](#) | [34](#) | [35](#) | [36](#) | [37](#) | [38](#) | [39](#) | [40](#) | [41](#) | [42](#) | [43](#) | [44](#) | [45](#) | [46](#) | [47](#) | [48](#) | [49](#) | [50](#) | [51](#) | [52](#) | [53](#) | [54](#) | [55](#) | [56](#) | [57](#) | [58](#) | [59](#) | [60](#) | [61](#) | [62](#) | [63](#) | [64](#) | [65](#) | [66](#) | [67](#) | [68](#) | [69](#) | [70](#) | [71](#) | [72](#) | [73](#) | [74](#) | [75](#) | [76](#) | [77](#) | [78](#) | [79](#) | [80](#) | [81](#) | [82](#) | [83](#) | [84](#) | [85](#) | [86](#) | [87](#) | [88](#) | [89](#) | [90](#) | [91](#) | [92](#) | [93](#) | [94](#) | [95](#) | [96](#) | [97](#) | [98](#) | [99](#) | [100](#) | [101](#) | [102](#) | [103](#) | [104](#) | [105](#) | [106](#) | [107](#) | [108](#) | [109](#) | [110](#) | [111](#) | [112](#) | [113](#) | [114](#) | [115](#) | [116](#) | [117](#) | [118](#) | [119](#) | [120](#) | [121](#) | [122](#) | [123](#) | [124](#) | [125](#) | [126](#) | [127](#) | [128](#) | [129](#) | [130](#) | [131](#) | [132](#) | [133](#) | [134](#) | [135](#) | [136](#) | [137](#) | [138](#) | [139](#) | [140](#) | [141](#) | [142](#) | [143](#) | [144](#) | [145](#) | [146](#) | [147](#) | [148](#) | [149](#) | [150](#) | [151](#) | [152](#) | [153](#) | [154](#) | [155](#) | [156](#) | [157](#) | [158](#) | [159](#) | [160](#) | [161](#) | [162](#) | [163](#) | [164](#) | [165](#) | [166](#) | [167](#) | [168](#) | [169](#) | [170](#) | [171](#) | [172](#) | [173](#) | [174](#) | [175](#) | [176](#) | [177](#) | [178](#) | [179](#) | [180](#) | [181](#) | [182](#) | [183](#) | [184](#) | [185](#) | [186](#) | [187](#) | [188](#) | [189](#) | [190](#) | [191](#) | [192](#) | [193](#) | [194](#) | [195](#) | [196](#) | [197](#) | [198](#) | [199](#) | [200](#) | [201](#) | [202](#) | [203](#) | [204](#) | [205](#) | [206](#) | [207](#) | [208](#) | [209](#) | [210](#) | [211](#) | [212](#) | [213](#) | [214](#) | [215](#) | [216](#) | [217](#) | [218](#) | [219](#) | [220](#) | [221](#) | [222](#) | [223](#) | [224](#) | [225](#) | [226](#) | [227](#) | [228](#) | [229](#) | [230](#) | [231](#) | [232](#) | [233](#) | [234](#) | [235](#) | [236](#) | [237](#) | [238](#) | [239](#) | [240](#) | [241](#) | [242](#) | [243](#) | [244](#) | [245](#) | [246](#) | [247](#) | [248](#) | [249](#) | [250](#) | [251](#) | [252](#) | [253](#) | [254](#) | [255](#) | [256](#) | [257](#) | [258](#) | [259](#) | [260](#) | [261](#) | [262](#) | [263](#) | [264](#) | [265](#) | [266](#) | [267](#) | [268](#) | [269](#) | [270](#) | [271](#) | [272](#) | [273](#) | [274](#) | [275](#) | [276](#) | [277](#) | [278](#) | [279](#) | [280](#) | [281](#) | [282](#) | [283](#) | [284](#) | [285](#) | [286](#) | [287](#) | [288](#) | [289](#) | [290](#) | [291](#) | [292](#) | [293](#) | [294](#) | [295](#) | [296](#) | [297](#) | [298](#) | [299](#) | [300](#) | [301](#) | [302](#) | [303](#) | [304](#) | [305](#) | [306](#) | [307](#) | [308](#) | [309](#) | [310](#) | [311](#) | [312](#) | [313](#) | [314](#) | [315](#) | [316](#) | [317](#) | [318](#) | [319](#) | [320](#) | [321](#) | [322](#) | [323](#) | [324](#) | [325](#) | [326](#) | [327](#) | [328](#) | [329](#) | [330](#) | [331](#) | [332](#) | [333](#) | [334](#) | [335](#) | [336](#) | [337](#) | [338](#) | [339](#) | [340](#) | [341](#) | [342](#) | [343](#) | [344](#) | [345](#) | [346](#) | [347](#) | [348](#) | [349](#) | [350](#) | [351](#) | [352](#) | [353](#) | [354](#) | [355](#) | [356](#) | [357](#) | [358](#) | [359](#) | [360](#) | [361](#) | [362](#) | [363](#) | [364](#) | [365](#) | [366](#) | [367](#) | [368](#) | [369](#) | [370](#) | [371](#) | [372](#) | [373](#) | [374](#) | [375](#) | [376](#) | [377](#) | [378](#) | [379](#) | [380](#) | [381](#) |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 72. BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

59

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	NO	SELF	60	NO	UNCLE, MR. J. BRUNNER, 1805. 9TH STR. KANSAS CITY, KANSAS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBROWN	GREY	NONE	SWITZERL. RHEINSFELDE				
2	"	"	60	NO	FUTURE HUSBAND, MR. E. BRIELMANN, DALLWIN AVE, 2551, DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	BASLE.		
3	YES	"	60	"	BROTHER, MR. C. BACHOFEN, R. 2, REESEVILLE, WISCONSIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	ERNETSCHWIL	
4	"	"	75	"	FRIEND, MR. J. HOBLUETZEL, 3849 CROTON AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	WILCHINGEN	
5	"	"	75	"	COUSIN, MR. THAW, ST. PAUL STREET, BROOKLINE, MASSACHUSETTS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLOND	"	"	GERMANY	ASELHEIM.	
6	"	"	30	YES	SISTER, MRS. ERMELINA ANSELMO, 165 W. 44TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	ITALY.	ALBIANO
7	"	"	25	NO	FUTURE HUSBAND, MR. G. VOIRANO, 345 W. 44TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	
8	NO	"	25	"	BROTHER, MR. GIOVANNI ROSSETTO, R.F.D. 1, BOX 47, ANDOVER, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	60	"	UNCLE, MR. ERNST LEHMANN, LOCUST STR. 1615, PITTSBURG, PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	RUEGGISBERG	
10	"	"	75	"	FRIEND, MR. BROWN, 91 SOUTH STR. AUBURN, NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	FRANCE.	ST ETIENNE	
11	"	HUSBAND	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	CHAUCOUIN	
12	NO	SELF	100	YES	MOTHER, MRS. THOMPSON, 1539 W. 1892 PHILA- 1920. DELPHIA, WINGPOCKING STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	GREY	"	"	SCOTLAND.	EDINBURGH.	
13	YES	"	100	NO	FRIEND SAM SHAPIRO 728 E 175th STREET NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	POLAND	WILFLINGEN	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

PLYMOUTH

MAY 5TH

1921

U. S. S. S. B. O. T. T. E. R. D. A. M.													Passengers sailing from		PLYMOUTH		MAY		5TH		19		21	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence).)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.						
1		GRANT	SARAH A.	49		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STONEHOUSE	SISTER: MAY GRANT ROYAL ORPHANAGE STOKE D'PORT		N.Y.	BUFFALO					
2			EVELYN A.	15		F	S	CLERK																
3		JOHNS	KEZIA GRACE	62		F	M	HOUSEW.						PLYMOUTH	HUSB: W.H. JOHNS, & CHANNEL VINEY TERR. PLYMOUTH		N.Y.	BAYSIDE						
4		PHILLIPS	GERTRUDE	46		F	M							LONDON	HUSB: 383 CAMDEN RD. LONDON N7.			BROOKLYN						
5		WOOLFSTEIN	DORA	57		F	M			RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN			PLYMOUTH	MR. HILSON, RUSSEL ST. PLYMOUTH.		PA.	PITTSBURGH						
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Just in time

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

61

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 19**21**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MAY 3RD 1921

35

Alens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 3RD, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 1964

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1.	Ketzel Adolf	42	m	m	2nd District Court Jersey City, N.J. April 15th 1915	325 10th Str. West New York, N.Y.
2.	" Emma	44	f	m	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
3.	Kraft Helena L.	32	f	m	(Wart over the left eye) Circuit Court of Appeals Colby 34354	1122 Superior Ave. Cleveland O.
4.	" Gerhart	8	m	s	Aug. 21st 1912. CLEVELAND OHIO	" " " "
5.	Rad-maker Marten	57	m	m	Unites States Court Brooklyn, N.Y. July 14th 1906	517 76th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6.	" Marie J.	35	f	m	Citizen by marriage	" " " "
7.	Reinert Martin	52	m	m	District Court April 1892	Boulder, Colo
8.	" Anna	55	f	m	Dec. 30th 1866, Baden, Iowa	" " " "
9.	Baer Anna	46	f	wid	Aug. 2nd 1874, Baltimore, Md.	2502 Madison Ave. Baltimore Md
10.	" Marly	19	f	s	Oct. 15th 1901 " "	" " " "
11.	" Jenn	17	f	s	Nov. 1st 1904 " "	" " " "
12.	Cremer Willy	37	m	m	Common Pleas Court of Hudson Cy, Jersey City, N.J. July 5th 1917	321 New York Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
13.	" Maria	33	f	m	Colby 127881	" " " "
14.	" William	7	m	s	(Scarface neck) Colby 104272	" " " "
15.	" Kenned FRED	47	m	m	April 1st 1874, Chicago, Ills.	130452 Custer Str Chicago, Ill
16.	Meyer Henri	41	m	s	Superior Court of Grand Rapids, Mich. Sept 20th 1917	670 Th. Meyer, 730 Crofton Str. S.W. Grand Rapids, Mich.
17.	" Gabriel	51	m	m	Supreme Court State of N.Y. March 1st 1900	108 W. 11th Str. New York City
18.	Gamper Henry	59	m	m	Circuit Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill. Aug. 26th 1904	1643 Hudson Ave. Chicago, Ills.
19.	Robinson Mary L.	29	f	m	Husband is a citizen Colby 92917	78 Hayes Str. Newark, N.J.
20.	Bubel Paula	35	f	s	Third District Court of Salt Lake County Utah, Sept. 27th 1920	Salt Lake City Utah, 1032 Rancona Ave.
21.	Christmann Chas	46	m	m	FATHER NATURALIZED 1891 Colby 139949	3215 N. Hayne Ave. Chicago, Ills.
22.	Hommel Rudolf	34	m	m	COMMON PLEAS COURT Eastern Dist. SEPT. 22TH, 1917 NORTHAMPTON CO COUNTY OF ORANGE CITY IOWA	Doylestown, Pa.
23.	Reisma Harry	59	m	s	Colby 104128	Brooklyn, N.Y. 29 Rusch Str.
24.	Le Fevre Minnie	39	f	m	Citizen by marriage Colby 132474	North Ave. 715 Chicago, Ills.
25.	Fallbacher Joseph	62	m	m	Circuit Court Chicago, Ills. March 1893	Grove Ave 4121, Norwood, Ohio
26.	Endebrock Freda	52	f	m	Citizen by marriage Colby 89690	Marketstreet 1174 San Francisco Cal.
27.	Dollhoph Lilian	23	f	s	Sept. 1st 1897, Pittsburgh, Pa.	1558 Howard Str. Chicago, Ills.
28.	Goldstein Louis	43	m	m	Circuit Court of U.S. March 27th 1892	199 Highland Ave. Passaic N.J.
29.	Schabel Ernest	21	m	s	May 11th 1900, Passaic, N.J.	Montclair N.J. 74 Church St.
30.	Dickson Gertrud	38	f	m	Citizen by marriage	" " " "

#7, 8, 28, 30 crossed off.
Doblenchanski 574/44
Luz

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

65

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

MAY 3RD 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1.	Sinnema	Frank	31	m	m		Court of Bogeman Mont. 18 Sept. 1917.	Manhattan, Mont.
2.	"	Mary	30	f	m			"
3.	Welsen	Kornelius	36	m	m		Superior Court of Cook County Ills. Febr. 27th 1920	So. Holland, Cook Co. Ills.
4.	Welsen	Ebbetje	44	f	m		Leg Hague 10/11	"
5.	Cooper	Gerrit	51	m	m		Court of Paterson Passaic Co. N.J. Sept. 29th 1903	Paterson, N.J.
6.	"	Jantje	52	f	m			"
7.	Proetz	Theresia	36	f	m		Citizen by marriage	6410 So. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ills.
8.	Ras	Jacobus	23	m	s		District Court of Boston Mass. Nov. 3rd 1919	25 So. St. New-York-City
9.	Bergman	Sam	30	m	m		Supreme Court of Atlantic Ga. April 1896	Home, 357 Cent. Ave. Atlantic Ga.
10.	Vesely	Josef	29	m	m		Superior Court of Cook County Chicago Ills. Jan. 26th 1917	1712 W. 18th Str. Chicago, Ills.
11.	"	Mini	29	f	m	(Ankylose Right forefinger)	Citizen by marriage	1712 W. 18th Str. Chicago, Ills.
12.	"	Ervin	4	m	s		father is a citizen	"
13.	"	Miroslaw	-	m	s			"
14.	Rolland	Amalia	46	f	m		Citizen by marriage	2223 Berthoven Place, Chicago, Ills.
15.	Craner	Harvis	41	m	s		Supreme Court of Maine, at Bangor, Me. Febr. 3rd 1921	55 Main Ave. Hartford, Conn.
16.	Bau	Peter	32	m	m		Milwaukee, Wis. July 11th 1891	1920 Chambers Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.
17.	Suurenbroek	Geeske	0	f	m		Citizen by marriage	22 Bates St. Fort Arthur, Tex.
18.	Mihalyi	Mary	18	f	s	Dec. 1st 1907 Passaic, N.J.	Leg Prague 9/15	228 18th STREET
19.	Pieper	Otto	22	m	s		Superior Court of Riverhead L.I. Center Moriches L.I. N.Y. October, 1915	131 2nd Str. Passaic, N.J.
20.	Strietherst	Wilhelmus	39	m	m		Superior Court of Ohio, Oct. 2nd Cincinnati Ohio, 1895	206 Berwyn Place
21.	"	Rosina	38	f	m		Husband is a citizen	"
22.	Bauer	Fred	44	m	m		Supreme Court New York City, Sept. 17th 1909	1132 Park Ave. New-York-Ci
23.	"	Rosa	38	f	m		affid in lieu of 7/10 signed by Cons. and 1st Sec. by	"
24.	Ruschke	Fanny	29	f	m		SUPR. COURT OF Syracuse New York, Nov. 2nd 1915	722 Wadsworth St. Syracuse N.Y.
25.	Landauer	Nate S.	31	m	m		COURT OF LOGAN CO. Lincoln Ills. July 6th 1906	Lincoln, Ills.
26.	Drescher	Alfred	30	m	m		Supreme Court of D.C. Wash. D.C. 10th 1921	1038 Boston Road, Bronx, N.Y.
27.	Rindelaub	Adolf	3	m	m		Leg. N. 1922, Circuit Court Mankato, Minn. Apr. 1913	310 March Str. Mankato, Minn.
28.	"	"	2	m	s	JUNE 21ST 1911 MANKATO MINN.		"
29.	Thieme	Oswald	43	m	m		District Court Beaver Okla., Oct. 1917	Burlington, Okla.
30.	"	Frieda	23	f	m			"

37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

66

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

MAY 3RD, 1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Oettle	William	43	✓	m	Calif	Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 22nd 1909	278 Hamblet Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	"	Marie	39	✓	f	Calif	Citizen by marriage	"
3	Hartleib	Francis	67	✓	m	"	District Court of the 2nd District of Ada & Co. Idaho, Oct. 2nd 1888	San Francisco, Cal. 2117 Bush Str.
4	Herrmann	Sam	45	✓	m	Calif	Southern District Court New-York, N.Y. Nov. 14th 1901	71 Third Ave. New-York City, N.Y.
5	Beukenkamp	Laurens	37	✓	m	"	Hot Spring S.D. Ark. May 1st 1914	408 No. 18th Str. Omaha Nebr.
6	Leitner	Jessef	29	✓	m	Nebr	Superior Court of Cook County Chicago Ills. Oct. 18th 1915	3621 North Halstr. Chicago, Ills.
7	"	Helen	29	✓	f	"	husband is a citizen	"
8	Schwicker	Selma	56	✓	f	"	Newhaven Conn. Oct. 10th 1888	229 Pendleton, Ave. Springfield, Mass.
9	Henry	Margareth	48	✓	f	"	Citizen by marriage	Dayton, Ohio
10	Jansen	August	56	✓	m	"	Chicago Ills. Sept. 6th 1906	1200 BELDEN AVE CHICAGO ILL.
11	Heinsinck	Konrad	42	✓	m	Calif	By act of Congress, 1891	"
12	Schrack	Otto	33	✓	m	"	St. Louis, Dec. 1918	"
13	Langherst	Hermann	51	✓	m	Calif	Chicago, Ills. County Court of Cook County Cyril Okla R.I.	"
14	Winkelmann	Adam	40	✓	m	Calif	Sept. 1900 Supreme Court Herkimer County Herkimer, N.Y. Nov. 18th 1916	Delgeville New-York
15	Steinbach	Emma	51	✓	f	"	Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. April, 1892	136 E. 42nd Str. New-York, N.Y.
16	Siegler	Gustav	51	✓	m	Calif	Lucas County Court Ohio, July 5th 1912	2340 Opsten Ave. Toledo Ohio
17	Farber	Erhardt	45	✓	m	"	Herkimer County N.Y. Nov. 18th. 1911	Delgeville N.Y. Herkimer CO.
18	Jarmulewsky	Alfred	22	✓	m	Imported Bar and Blepharitis	Citizen by Parentage	310 W. 97th Str. New-York City
19	Keller	Albert	40	✓	m	Calif	U.S. SOUTHERN DISTRICT Sept. 14th 1904	759 Elton Ave. New-York Bronx
20	"	Alice	35	✓	f	Sept. 9th 1885, New-York, N.Y.	"	"
21	Happs	John	67	✓	m	Calif	Batavia N.Y. Sept. 1892	14 Bay, N.Y.
22	"	Lena	63	✓	f	"	"	"
23	Beermer	Hermann	41	✓	m	Calif	District Court Eastern Div. of MO. St. Louis Mo. Jan. 12th 1912	Juneau Alaska
24	"	Elisabeth	35	✓	f	By marriage	Citizen by marriage	Juneau Alaska
25	Kiefer	Otto	44	✓	m	Nebr	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK SEPT. 1st 1913	157 E. 77th Str. New-York
26	"	Rose	35	✓	f	"	CIT. BY MARRIAGE	"
27	Schwilk	Karl	29	✓	m	Calif	Philadelphia, Pa. June, 16th 1916	2843 Nordfirth Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	"	Tekla	24	✓	f	"	Husband is a citizen	"
29	Szyrecki	Victor	49	✓	m	Running	Common Pleas Courts Cleveland, Ohio Oct. 7th 1910	Cleveland, O. 4050 E. 4054 East 141st Str.
30	Wirth	George	48	✓	m	Calif	San Francisco County Court Jan. 17th 1900	San Francisco Cal. 116 Jersey Str.

38

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

67

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

MAY 3RD, 1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1.	Schalke	Eugen	37	m		Colly -	157841	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK DEC. 25th 1920.	191 W. 100 st. NEW YORK CITY
2.	Freytag	Theresia	24	f		Oct. 3rd 1896, Brooklyn, N.Y.	95361-2		122 Welden Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3.	Büdel	Franz	54	m			62058	U.S. Court Baltimore, Md. Oct. 6th 1908	Baltimore, Md. ROSSEVILLE NEAR BALTIMORE
4.	"	Theresa	51	f				husband is a citizen	"
5.	"	Josef	27	m			67857	Father is	"
6.	"	Theresa	16	f		Aug. 3rd 1904, Maryland, Balt.	67850		"
7.	Thoman	Stefan	41	m		Colly -	130488	Supreme Court New-York, July 6th 1910	1131 Lovejoy Str. Buffalo
8.	Jagolinger	David	26	m		Colly -	53750	U.S. District Court Providence, R.I. Jan 29th 1916	69 Glenham, Str. Providence, R.I.
9.	Bichteheimer	Betty	39	f		"	54151	Husband is a citizen	327 Union Ave. Mont Vernon N.Y.
10.	van Someren	Derk	34	m		Colly -	71966	District Court of Washington County Stillwater, March. 8th 1920	St. Croix, Falls, Wisc.
11.	Krehoff	Getruda	56	f	wd		10453	State of Ills. Cook County, June 4th 1920	6915 So. Robeystr. Chicago, Ills.
12.	"	Elisabeth	19	f			51654	"	"
13.	Jagolinger	David	27	m				U.S. District Court Providence R.I. Jan. 29th 1916	69 Glenham Str. Providence R.I.
14.	Mushkin	Robert	27	m		June 11th 1893, Omaha Nebr.	85047		Anter Ave. N.Y. BROOKLYN N.Y. 175 6th.
15.	Miller	Frieda	56	f		Colly -	72557	Husband is citizen,	5 Jettan Ave. Laurence, Mass.
16.									
17.									
18.									
19.									
20.									
21.									
22.									
23.									
24.									
25.									
26.									
27.									
28.									
29.									
30.									

39

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 48 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON MAY 4TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 14 1921, 19 68

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HEITZMANN	OTTO	49		M			APR. 3RD 1903. KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	157 HOPKINSON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	"	BERNA	45		F			AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
3	REDEL	ADOLF	56		M			MAR. 10TH 1897. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	555 WEST 144TH STR. NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK
4	CAFFI	GAETANO	27		M			MAY. 16TH 1918. NEW HAVEN COUNTY COURT, NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT.	24 HILL SIDE AVE. MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
5	VALUKONIS	JOHN. B.	36		M			DEC. 28TH 1914. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	375 BROADWAY, SOUTH, BOSTON, MASS.
6	DUSEWICZ	MARIANNA	19		F		BOSTON, MASS.	JAN. 9TH 1902.	258 " " " " " "
7	LEHMANN	ERNST	40		M			FEBR. 13TH 1920. DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH PA.	1615 LOCUST STREET PITTSBURGH PA.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20
Number 20 69

S. S. R. O. T. T. E. R. D. A. M. sailing from P. L. Y. M. O. U. T. H. MAY 5TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 14 1921, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ALICANTE	KOO LEI POINE OLE	31	F	M	HONOLULU TER HAWAII JUNE 22ND 1889		HOME: HONOLULU TER HAWAII
2	"	ROBERT EARL	4	M	S	DAYTON OHIO NOV. 22ND 1920.		
3	HOBSON	ANE HILA	40	F	S	HILO HAWAII JUNE 11TH 1880.		
4	HEYMAN	ROSE	23	F	M			
5	"	SIDNEY	-	M	S			
6	LUCAS	SIDNEY TH.	37	M	M			
7	"	JESSIE	37	F	M			
8	MOYES	WILLIAM	38	M	M			
9	"	ANETTA M.	31	F	M			
10	PAHU	KAMAKI	29	M	M	HONOLULU TER HAWAII NOV. 25TH 1891.		
11	"	KAHAIA	30	F	M	HONOLULU TER HAWAII SEPT. 6 TH. 1890.		
12	PANUI	KEONI	21	M	S	HONOLULU TER HAWAII SEPT. 30th 1899.		
13	PANUI	KIWINI	18	M	S	HONOLULU TER HAWAII AUG. 2 ND 1902.		
14	ROWE	LEE D.	26	M	M	DEVERS TEXAS APRIL 2ND 1895.		
15	ROWE	FLORENCE	19	F	M			
16	SCHENCK	ROBERT E.	32	M	M	OMAHA NEBR. SEPT. 6 TH 1888.		
17	"	MILDRED L.	30	F	M	NEW HAVEN CONN. DEC. 27 TH 1889.		
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

U.S. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE 172891
PARENTAGE
COURT OF KINGS COUNTY BROOKLYN N.Y.
DEC. 12TH 1918.
COURT OF BUTTE CITY MONTANA
JUNE 14th 1920.
U.S. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE
Colby 119586
Colby 119587
Colby 119588
Colby 41505
U.S. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE. 8600
Colby 119581
HOME: HONOLULU TER HAWAII
CLINTON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
444 ST. LAWRENCE AVE
CHICAGO ILL.
MC. ALLEN TEXAS
MC. ALLEN TEXAS
HOME: BERKELEY CAL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

H. C. Bradley

an 5-17-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

as Rotterdam

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ROTTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, MAY 5TH, 192

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.					
1		KOWALCZYK	LEO	23	M	S. BARBER YES	GERMAN	CZ. SL.	SLOVAK	CZ. SL.	MORAVSKA JULIA KOWALCZYK MORAVSKA N.Y. NEW YORK
2		MANKVILZ	MAYER	29		S. CEM. YES	HEBREW	8/1/39	CEJKOV	CEJKOV	PA. BAADDOCK
3	CL. 090	ZOLDI	JAN	25		BL. SW. YES	MAGYAR	8/1/39	SLOVAK	ERZEBETH ZOLDI SENA SLOV. CHIC. CLEVELAND	
4		POI	BERTOLAN	25		FARML. YES	CZ. SL.		MAGYAR	HARANGLAB NC RELATIVES IND. EAST CHICAGO	
5		LANDGRAF	JOSEF	10		MILLER YES	GERMAN		HUNGARY	WASSER SUPPEN ALDIS EGJERT WASSERSUUPEN 6 WIS. MILWAUKEE	
6		LACNY	ANDREU	26		M. LABOUR. YES	SLOVAK		CZ. SL.	CEMERNE LACNY MICHAL CEMERNE LOMNICE CHKO. BELVILLE	
7		LEBOVIC	PEPI	20	F	S. NONE	HEBREW			MALA DOBRON LEBOVIC HERMANNE MALA DOBRON PA. SCRANTON	
8		IGNAC	IGNAC	23	M	MERCH. YES					
9		MALATINECZ	JOSEF	43		M. FARML. YES	SLOVAK		TERANY	ANNA MALATINECZ TERANY CHIC. WEST PARK	
10		JAMBRIKH	SIEFAN	49				YES	UNATIN	JAMBRIKH MARIE UNATIN 26 CLEVELAND	
11		NECAS	JAN	32		M. FARML. YES			CASKOV	NECAS GOLDINA CASKOV N.Y. CHAPPAQUA	
12		KUMADA	SAMUEL	04		WD. LABOUR. YES			VINOVE	MARTIN KUMADA VINOVE NEW YORK	
13		CUNDRA	JURAJ	24	M	S. LABOUR YES			SENARICW	MIHAL KARO SENARICW PA. S. WEST	
14		KUDELA	ELIAS	25		SHOE. YES			ZUGDANCVOE	KUDELA JAN ZUGDANCVOE MD. BALTIMORE	
15		JANDOR	MICHAL	21		M. FARML. YES			RUDOV	JANDOR MILIALOE RUDOV SL. CHIC. ELENA	
16		LEBAC	JAN	17	M				H. BADIN	ANCIU JOSEF HOK. BADIN WEST PARK	
17		LURAC	PETER	02		WD. FARML. YES			JOSEF LURAC NIECPALY CLEVELAND		
18		HUDACEK	JAN	25	M				LENARICW	ANNA HUDACEK GLANDA LENARICW PA. S. WEST	
19		BLAZAR	JUSTINA	17		S.				JUSTINA BLAZAR LENARICW	
20		VALYN	JOSEF	31	M	M. BL. SM. YES	HUNGARIAN		MAGYAR	SIREIAVA VALYU ZUZANNA SIREIAVA TEX. CLEBURNE	
21		PALINSKY	ZUZANA	03	F	HOUSEW. YES			SLOVAK	ZUZANA VALYI SIREIAVA	
22	UNDER 16		MARIE	11		S. NONE	NO UNDER AGE NC				
23	UNDER 16		JAN	14	M	YES	MAGYAR	YES			
24	UNDER 16		SIEFAN	0							
25		RADUCHA	ANNA	17		SERV. G. YES				BIKSARD	BERTAH RADUCHA BIKSARD N.Y. NEW YORK
26		NEMETH	ERZA	24		M. FARML. YES	HUNGARIAN		MAGYAR	DEBRAC	SIMON DEBRAC ADANSKA PA. BEAVER FALLS
27		NEMETH	JULIANA	19		HOUSEW. YES				DEBRAC	DROZET JOSEFNE DEBRAC PA. BEAVER FALLS
28		HANCA	JAN	28	M	LABOUR. YES				BODRUGVEU	JOHN TOTH BODRUGVEU N.Y. WHARTON
29		HUTARY	MARIA	19	F	SERV. G. YES				PODLINEC	HUTARY MICHAL PODLINEC PA. W. BROWNSVILLE
30		LANDESMANN	ARON	25	M	S. BARBER YES	GERMAN		HEBREW	JAKUBOV	WILHELM LANDESMANN JAKUBOV 79 TEL CHICAGO

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

71

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	SELF	85 ✓	✓	BROTHER STEPHAN KOWALCZIK NEW YORK 200 W. 111ST.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	✓	✓	5 7	FAIRBLOND BLUE	NONE	CZ. SL. MORA VSKA
2	FATHER	35 ✓	✓	FATHER SAM MARKOVICZ 205 6 AVE BRADDOCK PA	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 2	BLACKBLUE	"	II SALOK
3	SELF	25 ✓	✓	UNCLE ANDRAS BOSZLAI 1902 COLUMBUS ROAD CLEVELAND OHIO	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 4	BROWN GREY	"	U.S.A. MC. REESPORT
4	FATHER	20 ✓	✓	FATHER POI KARCY EAST CHICAGO IND. 441 VERMONT AVE	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 6	BLACK BROWN	"	HUNGARY TISABENDEO
5	GR. MOTHER	16 ✓	✓	GR. MOTHER KATHARINA LANDGRAF LISBON AVE MILWAUKEE WIS.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5	BROWNBLUE	"	AUTRIA VIENNA
6	BROTHER	30 ✓	✓	BROTHER JAN LACINY BEALL CHIC GUESNY CO N.Y. D. 152	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 4	BROWN GREY	"	CZ. SL. LOMNICE
7	COUSIN	10 ✓	✓	COUSIN DAVID HARRIS 417 ARTHUR AVE SCRANTON PA	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 1	BLACK BROWN	"	MALA DCERON
8	SELF	16 ✓	✓	BR. I.L. JOHN LESKO LOT 93 WEST 144 ST. WEST PARK CHIC	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 6	"	"	V. SLATINA
9	YES	812 ✓	✓	BR. I.L. GEORGE TOMASOVIC 12915 PLOVER ST. LAKEWOOD OHIO	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 5	BROWN BROWN	ATHERON HEAD	KCZI VRBOVKA
10	YES	25 ✓	✓	BR. I.L. JOHN VECEK CRAPPA - GUA N.Y. N.Y.C.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 5	"	NONE	CASKOV
11	SELF	45 ✓	✓	DAUGHTER ANNA MARIE SPRINGFIELD SALE N.Y. 774 E. 119th St. N.Y.C.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 4	GREY BROWN	SCAR ON HEAD	VRBOVKA
12	BROTHER	25 ✓	✓	BROTHER JOHN CONDRA SO. WEST PA BOX 343	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 4	BLOND BROWN	"	SENARTOV
13	SELF	425 ✓	✓	BR. I.L. MICHAL WASOVIC MARY LAND BALTIMORE 307 SO 143rd.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 4	BLUE	"	BCGDANCVE
14	YES	82 ✓	✓	BROTHER JOHN SANDOR 126 ELBE ST. ELENTIA CHIC	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 2	BROWN BROWN	"	RUDOW
15	FATHER	825 ✓	✓	FATHER JOHN LESKO LOT 93 WEST 144 ST. WEST PARK CH.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 4	BLOND BLUE	"	I. BADIN
16	SELF	36 ✓	✓	BR. I.L. ANDRAS VASKO CLEVEL LAND CHIC 1105 STAR VETERANV.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 5	GREY BROWN	"	NIECPALY
17	FATHER	25 ✓	✓	FATHER MIHAL BLANDA MEDACEK SOUTH WEST PA BOX 241	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 6	BLOND BLUE	"	LENARTOV
18	BROTHER	25 ✓	✓	BROTHER ADAM BLANDA BOX 262 SO WEST PA	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5	BLOND	"	"
19	SELF	8192 ✓	✓	BR. I.L. JOHN PALINSKY 24 W. WHITE ST. CLEBURNE TEX.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 6	BLACK BROWN	"	KPCANY
20	NO	25 ✓	✓	HUSBAND JAW PALINSKY 411 W. WHITE ST. CLEBURNE TEX.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 7	BROWN	"	ZAVADCE
21	MOTHER	25 ✓	✓	FATHER	" " " " " " " " " " " "	DEF. NAILS LEFT HAND	2	"	"	DEFORMED-NAILS LEFT H-ND	STRETAVA
22	SELF	25 ✓	✓	BR. I.L. PETER GALBAVI 519 E. 117 ST. NEW YORK	" " " " " " " " " " " "	NO	"	"	"	NONE	"
23	YES	850 ✓	✓	HUSBAND NEMETH ISTVAN 206 8 AVE DEVER FALLS PA	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 4	BLOND BLUE	"	BIKSARD
24	YES	15 ✓	✓	HUSBAND NEMETH FERENCZ 206 8 AVE DEVER FALLS PA	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 6	BLACK BLACK	"	DEBRAC
25	BROTHER	25 ✓	✓	BROTHER HARCA SANDOR BOX 107 WHARF N.Y.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 5	BLOND BLUE	"	DEBRAC
26	YES	25 ✓	✓	BROTHER MIKI HUTARI WEST BROWNSVILLE PA BOX 365	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 6	BROWN BROWN	"	BCDRGVEC
27	SELF	25 ✓	✓	BR. I.L. BERNARD DERNSCH 1342 N. CLAREMONT AVE CHICAGO ILL	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 5	BLOND BLUE	"	PODOLINEC
28	YES	25 ✓	✓	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	✓	✓	5 2	BLACK BLACK	"	JAKUBCV

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

W. B. Kelley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921 . 19

73

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, whether intending permanent residence in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract with an employer in the United States.	Is alien in possession of a passport from his native country? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, made, proposed, or given in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	75	YES 1913/20 CLEVELAND OH.	HUSBAND 7219 CARR AVE C/O SAM. NO MANC CLEVELAND OHIO	ALWAYS YES	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR GREY	GREY	NC NE	RCUM.	BCK SZAV	
2	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	BLCNDBLUE	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	NO	"	65	YES 1912/19 CANTON CH.	HUSBAND ICDIA PESTEAN 1834 BERGENPLACE CANTON CHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	BLACK BROWN	"	"	"	ALDCRE
5	NO	"	38	NO	SON MOISCHE KRAISIS 114 W O STR. CINCINNATI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	BROWN GREY	"	"	"	CHCTIN
6	"	MOTHER	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS	5 2	"	BROWN	CURED FAVUS	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS	5 2	"	"	CURED FAVUS	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	5 3	"	"	SCAR ON HEAD	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	"
10	NO	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS	5	"	"	CURED FAVUS	"	"	"
12	"	SELF	50	"	BR. J. L. HUMIEL KIBSEN 54 EAST 44 ST. NEW YORK	Med. Cert. Poor physical development.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	5 5	BLACK BLUE	"	NONE	"	BEL ASCVKY.	
13	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	BLACK	"	"	"	"
14	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IMPETIGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	SELF	25	"	BROTHER I. SCHECHTER 304 E. O STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	BROWN BLUE	"	"	"	CHCTIN
17	"	"	75	"	BR. J. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	GREY	"	"	"	"
18	"	HUSBAND	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	SCAR OF OPERATION	"	"	"
19	"	SELF	50	"	SON HERMAN LEVINSCHN 478 DUSHWIER AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	Med. Cert. Poor physical development. Sensitivity.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIGHT FINGER CURVED	5 7	RED BROWN	RIGHT HAND ONE FINGER CURVED	"	KICHNEFF	"	
20	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5 8	BROWN	SCAR ON HEAD	"	"	"	
21	YES	HUSBAND	37	"	HUSBAND ANIAL ALTFATER 4220 SUPER CRAVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EXZEM NAILS	5 3	"	"	NONE	"	GALVICA	
22	"	FATHER	12	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	SELF	35	"	BROTHER LOUIS GLASSER C/O COHEN 1700 5TH ST. NEW YORK	Sp. X.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	BROWN GREY	"	"	"	BASCAN
24	YES	SELF	20	YES 1908-14	UNCLE WM. J. KNEZER LCRAIN AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	MONSTAN
NT ALIEN 25	YES	"	25	YES 1904/200 July 3	BROTHER JAMES KOLB CLEVELAND OHIO 7706 73 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	BLOND GREY	"	"	"	NAGVAYTIN
26	"	"	24	"	H																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK,

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

A C T I E R D A M

MAY 1950

19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1914
at NEW YORK

MASTER
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21

at NEW YORK

H. B. Rindley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **4**

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____ ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

MAY 3RD

19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	80 NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
			Family name.	Given name.			Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 511 ADMITTED 521 UNDER 16		FARKAS	✓	Veronica ISIVANNE	21	✓	F WD HOUSEW. YES	HUNG.	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	GYORTELER	SZEDLETZKY ISTVAN GYORTELER	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	✓	
		"	✓	ISIVAN	7	✓	M S NONE NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
3		MAGYAR	✓	MIRHOLQUE	52	✓	F M HOUSEW.	10 HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	TUSZER	SZAGC BERLATAN TUSZA	PA	DAYSICOWN	✓	
4		PALINKAS VL 324/27	✓	ANNA	46	✓	"	YES	3-1664 HUNG.	YES	"	"	MARTONYS	ISIVAN USCHAL MARTONYS	CHIC	YOUNGSTOWN	✓	
5		"	✓	ISIVAN	12	✓	M S LABOUR.	11-328 233-11/31/46 HUNG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
ADMITTED 561 ADMITTED 571 ADMITTED 581 UNDER 16		JCC	✓	TERUSKA	26	✓	F	11-334 509-4/8/42 HUNG.	"	"	"	"	ENDROD	BALOGH ISIVAN NEPRELETI VENDEGLC ENDROD	ILL	CHICAGO	✓	
		"	✓	KATICZA	21	✓	WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
		"	✓	STEPHAN	11	✓	M S	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
9	✓	WAHL	✓	WILHELM	19	✓	"	CLERK YES	3-4664 HUNG.	YES	"	"	HOGYESZ	WITKOWE WAHL HOGYESZ	CHIC	CLEVELAND	✓	
10		KEILBACH	✓	ZUZANNA	37	✓	F WD HOUSEW.	"	3-2664	"	"	"	BUDAPEST	KOPIES MAGDA BUDAEPEST KOPPA NY 3/20	CHIC	YOUNGSTOWN	✓	
11		"	✓	JOHN	10	✓	M S LABOUR.	"	3-1664	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
12		BUJANI	✓	MARTIN	31	✓	"	FAHRL.	3-664	"	"	"	ZAJTA	BIYAKI PAL ZAJTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	✓	
13		BLASKA	✓	SAMUEL	45	✓	F M	LABOUR.	3-2664	"	"	"	UZD	BLASKO SAMUEL GYARTELEP	ILL	CHICAGO	✓	
14		EHRENZWEIG	✓	IMRE	19	✓	M S	CLERK	1-1664 GERMAN	"	"	"	BUDAPEST	BELANI EHRENZWEIG BUDAPEST ARCDI 40	CHIC	CLEVELAND	✓	
15		NAGY	✓	ANNA	20	✓	F	HOUSEW.	3-4664 HUNG.	"	"	"	MAGYAR	NAGY JCSLEF TALEYA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	✓	
ADMITTED 516 ADMITTED 521 ADMITTED 531 UNDER 16		ODTARSONY	✓	MARIA	32	✓	F WD HOUSEW.	"	3-1664	"	"	"	B. CSABA	CZC SZIKOA JANKONE C. CSABA	MINN	CAGLEY	✓	
		"	✓	ENZESLI	10	✓	"	S	3-2664	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
		"	✓	ANDRAS	15	✓	M	"	11-298 459 3/5/46 HUNG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	
ADMITTED 519 UNDER 16		"	✓	JANCS	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
ADMITTED 520 UNDER 16		"	✓	PAL	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
21		FABER	✓	JANOS	21	✓	F S	CLERK	3-1664	"	"	"	BUDAPEST	MARLYCIS ISTVAN BUDAPEST TOPORTAS CBNDAL	N.J.	PASSAIC	✓	
22		HETEV	✓	BARNABAS	24	✓	M	"	3-1664	"	"	"	"	HETEV PETERNE BUDAPEST SZITES JUT 16	PA	JOHNSICOWN	✓	
23		SCHRAMEL	✓	FERENCZ	32	✓	M	FAHRL.	3-2664	"	"	"	"	SZTPEIUFIA SCHRAMEL FERENCZ CON VAS	"	NORTHAMPTON	✓	
24		ZORINA	✓	FERENCE	17	✓	"	S	3-1664	"	"	"	"	NYIRBETIER MARJAM GYCAR NYIRBETIER	N.J.	KOCCBLING	✓	
25		GROSCH	✓	JOSEF	50	✓	M WD	BL. SM.	1-664 GERMAN	"	"	"	"	BONYHAD KATHARINA SIEKL BONYHAD	ILL	ST. LOUIS	✓	
26		HORVATH	✓	MARIA	27	✓	F S	HOUSEW.	11-162053-10/2/36 HUNG.	"	"	"	"	RABAKECZOL HORVATH LAJOSNE RABAKECZOL	ILL	JOLIET	✓	
27		Gergely	✓	MARY	20	✓	M	HOUSEW.	3-2664	"	"	"	"	GAVA PETRO ANDRAS SZABOLES	CHIC	LORAIN	✓	
28	UNDER 16	"	✓	MARY	8	✓	"	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
29	UNDER 16	"	✓	ANDREI	6	✓	M	"	8-A-974 505 10/2/34 HUNG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
ADMITTED 501		BAJZAT	✓	MARTINA	20	✓	F	HOUSEW. YES	7-168 535 4/2/41 HUNG.	YES	"	"	FELSOIAR KANY	BAJZAT IMRE FELSOTARKANY	"	YOUNGSTOWN	✓	
		45																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	. . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	-----
Airfare	. . . . .	-----

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Time to which alien expects to remain here for care and treatment of his disease, or whether he is supported by charity? If so, by whom? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a spy who belongs to or has been connected with the espionage service of any foreign power, or whether he is engaged in espionage service of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question). Whether coming by means of any other vessel than one licensed to land aliens in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NO	BR.I.L.	62	✓		BR.I.L. SASZLO FERETI BOX 378 NO BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO GOOD		NO	5	5	FAR BROWN BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	MEKES
2	✓	UNCLE		✓		UNCLE									
3	YES	HUSBAND	10	✓		HUSBAND MIKE MAGYAN BOX 43 DAYS TOWN PA	aff from husk. same X			5	1				
4	YES		50	✓		HUSBAND ISTVAN PALINKAS 559 GIBSON ST. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO				5	4	GREY GREY			TUZSA
5	✓	FATHER		✓		FATHER				4	8	BROWN BLUE			ABCDOR
6	✓		30	✓		FATHER 1610 NEWBERRY AVE CHICAGO ILL MR. JCC. Josip				5	3				
7	✓			✓						5	6	BLOND BLUE			KATMAR
8	✓			✓						5	2				
9	✓	UNCLE	25	✓		UNCLE FRANK BIENACK 2076 W. 26 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	Spec X			5	10	BROWN BROWN			BUDAPEST
10	✓	BR.I.L.	25	✓		BR.I.L. ANDY KALACSKY 69 MADISON AVE YOUNGSTOWN OHIO				5	2	BROWN BLUE			SZARAZO
11	✓	UNCLE		✓		UNCLE				5	8				I GLO
12	✓	SELF	25	✓	1912/19 GROVETON PA	CUSIN RUSKA GASPAR 516 E 116 STR. NEW YORK	Spec X			5	4	BLOND BLUE			BUDAPEST
13	✓	BR.I.L.	25	✓	1912 del.	BR.I.L. JCS. BOHM 5646 WINDSOR AVE CHICAGO ILL	Spec X			5	4				ZAJTA
14	✓	CUSIN	25	✓		CUSIN PREISMAN OSCAR 12620 BUCKEYE ROAD CLEVELAND OHIO	Spec X			5	7	BLACK BLUE		OZ.SL.	LITO
15	✓	SELF	25	✓		BROTHER LOUIS NAGY 416 CENTRAL PARK N.Y.				4	11	BROWN GREY		HUNGARY	FAJLYA
16	✓	CUSIN	①	✓		CUSIN PAUL FABIAN BAGLEY WINN BOX 31		LEMCOMA ADHERENS LEFT SIDE GOOD		4	10	BROWN GREY			BEKES
17	✓	UNCLE		✓						4	11	BROWN			
18	✓			✓						4	4				
19	✓			✓											
20	✓			✓											
21	✓	UNCLE	25	✓	1902/05 PASSAIC	UNCLE JOHN BRAUN 25 ALLEN STR. PASSAIC N.J.	Spec X			5	9	BLOND GREY			HERCZEGGALVA
22	✓	SELF	25	✓		UNCLE ALEX OLVER JOHNTOWN PA 511 BROAD STR.	Spec X			5	4	BROWN GREY			YUFEHERTO
23	✓		35	✓	1905/20 max. NORTHAMPTON	BR.I.L. SAKVLIS FERANZ 445 E 12 STR. NORTHAMPTON PA	Spec X			6	2				SZTIPETUFÁ
24	✓	FATHER	25	✓		FATHER FRANK SZLUKA 63/2AVE ROCBLING N.J.	Mad' Port my neck			5	3	BLOND BLUE HAY-NICKED			CZANIS ZIC
25	✓	SCN	25	✓	1913/19 DETROIT MICH	SCN JOSEPH GRUSCH 31 2nd St. Detroit Mich	Spec X			5	6	GREY BLUE NONE			BOMHAD
26	✓	BR.I.L.	25	✓		BR.I.L. ISVAN KETESZ 415 FRANCIST. JULIET ILL				5	5	BROWN BROWN			RABARECZOL
27	✓	HUSBAND	50	✓		HUSBAND MIKE GENDELY 1541 30 STR. LORAIN OHIO				5	1				GAVA
28	✓	FATHER		✓		FATHER									
29	✓			✓											
30	NO	FUTURE HUSBAND	13	✓		FUTURE HUSB. SIMON ROZSNCIK YOUNGSTOWN OHIO 1740 WELING TOV STR.				5	3	BROWN GREY NONE	SCAR ON HEAD		FELSOFASKANY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

H. B. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAINT JOHN T. B. WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 19

79

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative; whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	BR.I.L. 25	NO	BRO. L. REIMUNST WILTSCHKE 161 E 33 STR NEW YORK.	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 10	FAIR BLO. GREY	NONE	AUSTRIA WIEN
2	NO	"	160"	EMERICH BAUER FENDALL BUILDING WASHINGTON D.C. -- BROTH. (34.8.4.76.X)				5 8	" BRO. BLUE	"	HUNGARY GYONK
3	"	BROTH.	"	"				5 4	" "	"	AUSTRIA PITZING
4	"	UNCLE	"	"				5 10	" " BRO.	"	HUNGARY GUNS
5	"	"	312"	"				- -	" "	"	AUSTRIA UNTERRABINTZ
6	"	"	"	"				- -	" "	"	AUSTRIA UNTERRABINTZ
7	"	"	"	"				- -	" "	"	AUSTRIA UNTERRABINTZ
8	"	"	"	"				- -	" "	"	AUSTRIA UNTERRABINTZ
9	"	"	"	"				- -	" "	"	AUSTRIA UNTERRABINTZ
10	YES	BR.I.L. 23	25	HUSBAND ARNOLD LOWINGER 2505 UNIVERSITY AVE NEW YORK				5 1	" "	"	HUNGARY CZORNA
11	YES	STEPMOTH. 25	✓	STEPMOTH. AGNES SAMONG 33RD STR MILWAUKEE WISC.				5 6	" "	"	AUSTRIA GORINTSCACH KARTEN
12	YES	BR.I.L. 25	✓	BROTH. L. MATHIAS RAIMANN 5740 GREEN STR CHICAGO ILLS				5 3	" BLOWD GREY	"	HUNGARY GRODNAU
13	YES	"	40"	BROTH. I.L. PAUL MADRITSCH 1515 N 24 ST MILWAUKEE WISC.				5 4	" " BRO.	"	AUSTRIA STEFARI
14	YES	SON	32"	SON JOHN PRATSCHER NORTH MAYNARD AVE CHICAGO ILLS				5 4	" " GREY GREY	"	REDLERSCHLAG
15	NO	SON	25	SON ENGELBERT BRANDSTETTER 521 1/2 ELLIGERSTR ALLENTOWN PA.				5 -	" BLO. BRO. SCAR ON MIDDLE	"	BRAND LAABEN
16	"	COUSIN	25	COUSIN ENGELBERT BRANDSTETTER 521 1/2 ELLIGER STR ALLENTOWN PA.				5 3	" " BRO. " NONE	"	VIIENNE
17	NO	BROTH.	50"	FATHER JOSEF LACKNER FRONT STR ALLENTOWN PA.				5 3	" BLO. GREY SQUINTS LEFT	"	KUKMER
18	YES	SELF	50"	BROTH. I.L. STEFAN ASTL MAIN STR NORTHAMPTON PA.				5 4	" " BRO. " NONE	"	STREIN
19	YES	SELF	50"	BROTHER JOSEF SCHATZ 158 STR NEW YORK NY.				5 7	" " BLO. " "	"	"
20	YES	"	50"	Cousin				5 8	" " BRO. " NONE	"	GUBSING
21	NO	DAUGHT.	52.50	BROTH. I.L. HARRY METZGER 2102 N 2 ST PHILADELPHIA PA.				5 1	" " BLO. BRO. "	"	GERMANY LEHMEN
22	"	COUSIN	"	FRIEND				5 3	" " BRO. " "	"	"
23	"	PARENTS	"	"				- -	" " BLO. GREY "	"	AUSTRIA VIENNE
24	YES	UNCLE	60"	UNCLE LUCAS UNGER LAYTON AVE CUDAHY WISC.				5 5	" " BRO. " "	"	HUNGARY STREIN
25	"	"	"	"				- -	" " " " "	"	"
26	"	PARENTS	40"	FATHER AUGUST BOGLITSCH 48 STATE STR MILWAUKEE WISC.				5 2	" " " " BROWN	"	AUSTRIA VIENNE
27	"	"	0"	"				- -	" " " " "	"	HUNGARY STEINAMANGER
28	YES	BR.I.L. 25	✓	BROTH. I.L. WELZEL REINHOLD 2207 E 1ST DAYTON OHIO				5 4	" " " " "	"	UNTERRABINTZ
29	NO	BROTH.	30"	BROTHER HEINRICH HONIGMAN 918 HART STR BROOKLYN N.Y.				5 10	" " " " GREY	"	JUGOSLAV. WINDISCH-DORF
30	YES	MOTHER	35"	MOTHER KAROLINA RIESZ BISSEL STR CHICAGO ILLS.				5 11	" " " " BLO. "	"	NOWY WRBAS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Bradley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
30, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. " ROTTERDAM " Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 3 MEI , 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Resid.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	X	SWIRSKI	TAUBE	40	F	M HOUSEW. YES	HEBREW	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND WILNA	MASS BOSTON
2		"	ROCKA	16	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	CHAIM	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	HIRSCH	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		LAKSER	Abraham	45	M	MERCH.	"	"	KOSTOW	MAJA LAKSER KOSTOW	N Y NEW YORK
6		KAPLAN	GOLDE	45	F	HOUSEW.	"	"	MOSTY	JENTE KAPTAN MOSTY	N J Poughkeepsie
7		"	NOTE	24	M	S NONE	YES	"	"	"	"
8		"	MOISCHE	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	DYNO	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	JACHA	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	JANKIEL	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		RUBINSTEIN	CHANA	21	F	SEAMSTR	YES	"	HORODIREC	ZLATA RUBINSTEIN HORODIREC	N Y BRONX
13		"	SORA	21	"	SHOPG.	"	"	"	"	"
14		CYRULNIK	SOSCHE	33	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	DZEWIENISKI	NUSYN ICKOWITZ DZEWIENISKI	N J NEWBURGH
15	UNDER 16	"	ETKE	11	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	RYSIA	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		DOMB	SZEJNA FEIGA	45	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	OSTROW	CHAJA ELIKMAN OSTROW	N Y NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	"	TRIMETH	7	S	NONE	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"
19		FISZMAN	TAUBA	40	M	HOUSEW.	NO TO HUSB.	"	TARTOW	FREIDA MILSROM TARTOW	"
20	UNDER 16	"	RUCHLA	14	S	NONE	" FATH.	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	RYFKA	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		CHAIKO	ZIBA	24	"	SEAMSTR	YES	"	MLAWA	SPOIL MLAWA MARK	"
23		SZER	BRUCHA	30	M	HOUSEW.	NO W. HUSB.	"	LUCK	MINGEL NELROD LUCK	PA. ALTONA
24		"	MENIA	14	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	MANA	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		SZLOSBERG	ROCHEL	45	F	M HOUSEW.	YES	"	IGNALINI	JEWEL GILINSKI IGNALIN	N Y ROME
27		"	EJDO	17	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	NOSEM	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	MUSZEL	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		EISENSTERN	LEA	21	"	"	"	"	BOSZOWCE	MARCUS EISENSTEIN BOSZOWCE	BAYONNE

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens • • • • •

Align

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after making temporary visit to relatives in the United States. Length of stay, when intended to return to the United States. Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. Date to prove or disprove, or length of time to prove or disprove, as required by law? In which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	HUSB.	50 NO			HUSBAND BENJAN SWIRSKI 16- SYNDE STR BOSTON MASS.	From Hook v/p-8/21					5 4	FAIR BRO.GREY	NONE	POLAND	WILNA
2	"	FATH.				FATHER						5 2	" " "	"	"	"
3	"	"										5 3	" " "	"	"	"
4	"	"										- -	" " "	"	"	"
5	"	COUSIN	25			Cousin Mrs Anna Belchster 800 IN IZY DORFMAN 269 22 South Str NEW YORK N Y	Spec 9					5 2	" " BROWN	"	"	KOSTOWIC
6	NO	HUSB.	100			HUSB. Benjamin Kaplan	Spec 8					4 10	" " "	"	"	MOSTY
7	"	FATHER				FATHER 7 Boas St.						5 2	" " "	"	"	"
8	"	"				Boughkeepie Ky.						5 6	" " "	"	"	"
9	"	"										5 1	" " BLO.	"	"	"
10	"	"										5 2	" " GREY	"	"	"
11	"	"										4 10	" " BLUE	"	"	"
12	SELF		25			UNCLE HYMAN SHERESEWSKY 1327 INTERVALE AVE BRONX N Y.						5 -	" " BROWN	"	"	HORODIREC
13	UNCLE		25									4 10	" " BRO.	"	"	"
14	HUSB.		80			HUSBAND IZE SERALNIK N NEWBURGH 63 William St						5 1	" " SCAR ON HEAD	"	"	DZEWIENISKI
15	FATH.					FATHER						- -	" " "	NONE	"	GOUV WILNO
16	"	"										5 1	" " "	"	"	"
17	HUSB.		40			HUSBAND JOSEPH DOMB 390- GRAND STR NEW YORK N Y.						5 2	" " "	"	"	OSTROW
18	FATH.					FATHER						- -	" " BLO.GREY	"	"	"
19	HUSB.		80			HUSBAND SRUEL FISCHMAN 178 RIVINGTON STR NEW YORK.	Spec 9					4 2	" " BRO.BLUE	"	"	TARTOW
20	FATH.					FATHER						4 -	" " "	"	"	"
21	"	"					Spec 9					- -	" " "	"	"	"
22	NO	"	25			PARENTS BERL 474 GRAND STR NEW YORK						5 2	" " GREY	"	"	MLAWA
23	HUSB.					HUSBAND ABE SZER 1812-14TH AVENUE ALTONA PA.						5 1	" " BLA.BRO.	"	"	RORYSK
24	FATH.					FATHER						- -	" " BLOND	"	"	KOWEL
25	"	"										- -	" " "	"	"	"
26	NO	HUSB.	8/100 NO			HUSBAND SIMON SZOSBORG 2110 WASHINGTON STR ROME N J.	Med Certif Loss of fifth finger of right hand.					4 6	" " BROWN BRO.	NONE	POLAND	PATUSZY
27	FATH.					FATHER						4 10	" " BLO.	"	"	IQUALIME
28	"	"										5 1	" " BRO.	"	"	"
29	"	"										- -	" " "	SCAR ON HEAD	"	"
30	SISTER		25			SISTER ANNA HAYER 466 BROAD WAY BAYONNE N J.						5 2	" " BLO.GREY	NONE	"	BOSZOWCE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

H. C. Burdley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 3 MEI, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		MIGALSKA	WIKTORJA	45	F	WID. FARMH. YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BACZATKA	MIGELIKI STANISLAW BACZATKA ILLS. CHICAGO
2		BERBELICKA	ANEFKA	31	M	HOUSEW. NO	TO HUSB.	NO	"	RUTHEN.	"	TROSCIANIEC	JAN JAROSZ TROSCIEANIEC N Y NEW YORK
3		SALZ	MARIEM	22	S	SEAMSTR. YES	POLISH	YES	"	HEBREW	"	SWIRZ	HENOCH SALZ SWIRZ ILLS. CHICAGO
4		CZACH	KATARZYNA	24	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	SWILCZA	MARJA CZACH RZESSOW N Y NIAGARA FALLS
5		LIN	SZYNA BRANJA	54	F	WID. LABOR	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	BIALYSTOCK	SURA LIN BIALYSTOCK N Y BROOKLYN
6	UNDER 18		DAWID	13	M	NONE	TO SON	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		OSTRENGA	KAROLINA	20	F	LABOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	"	ZELAZOWKA	PETRONCLA OSTRENGA ZELAZOWKA ILLS. CHICAGO
8		BRAUN	ERNESTINE	42	F	M HOUSEW.	YES	TO SON	NO	GERMAN	"	WIES BENTLE WO	EVA SWANTICH WIES BENTLEWO N Y BROOKLYN
9			LAURA	18	S	NONE	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"
10			LUCIA H.	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 18		OTTO ALBERT	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 18		JULIUS WILH.	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		PERSAK	MARJA	24	F	FARMH.	POLISH	"	"	"	"	MOKRE	STANISLAW PERSAK MOKRE " "
14		OSETKOWSKA	ZOFIA	21	F	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	SWIKZA	MATHIAS OSETKOWSKI SWICZA N Y NIAGARA FALLS
15		TRZOP	HELENA	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIZECHYNIA	TZOP KASIMIESZ GIZECHYNIA ILLS. GRANVILLE
16		MLAK	MAGDALENA	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	STYSZOW	MICHAL MLAK STYSZOW " CHICAGO
17		POPIK	MARJANNA	36	M	NONE	"	YES	"	"	"	PLONKA	KAZIMIEK WASILEWSKI PLONKA " "
18	UNDER 18		STANISLAW	11	M	S	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		BUKOWSKA	ZOFJA	23	F	SEAMSTR. YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	SKOLE	MICHAEL BUKOWSKY SKOLE " "
20		DZENDRAW	KATARZYNA	21	F	LABOR	"	"	"	RUTHEN	"	REGETOW MISNY	DANKO DRENDRA REGETOW N J PERTH AMBOY
21	600582	KOSAKOWSKA	LUDWIKA	18	F	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	GONIADZ	SUSANNA KOSAKOWSKA GONIADZ ILLS. DE PUE BURA-NY
22	4/28/30	KONIECKO	ALEXANDER	8	M	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		GOLIK	NIKTORJA	18	F	FARMH. YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	SZEZUROWO	JACHZEW GOLIK SZCZROWO " CHICAGO
24		HURLALA	MARJA	18	F	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANNA HURLALA " "
25	278330	KAMINSKA	MARYA	17	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	STROZA	MARJA KAMINSKA STROZA IND GARY
26		SCHULZ	JOSEPHA	27	M	LABOR	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	WARSCHAU	JAN KASIC WARSCHAU PA. ERIE
27	UNDER 18		JANINA	6	S	NONE	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 18		FELIX	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	4/27/21	DRWITA	TEREZA	22	F	SEAMSTR. YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	RADTOW	ROZALJA DRWIRA RADTOW ILL. CHICAGO
30	6/27/30	RUSZCZYNSKA	ANNA	24	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	LAGONY	PELAGEN RUSZCZYNSKA LAGONY MICH. DETROIT

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-021

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Has he place or business, or family, or property, or other interest in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	BROTH.	24	NO	BROTHER STANISLAW WOJTTORSZEK NO ALWAYS YES. NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	2151 N 18 STR CHICAGO ILLS.								5 3	FAIR BLO. GREY	NONE	POLAND GRUDNE		
2	-	HUSB.	25	YES 1901-1902	HUSB. JOSEPH BERELVECS	55 AVENUE B COR 4TH STR NEW YORK								5 -	" " BLUE	"	" TROSCIANIEC		
3	S	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE JOSEPH SZAFIRO 3428- FRENSTON STR CHICAGO ILLS.									4 8	" " GREY	"	" SWIRZ		
4	YES	BROTH.	25		BROTHER ANDREJ CZACH 243- 15TH STR NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.									4 11	" " BLUE	"	" SWILOZA		
5	NO	SON	50		SON LIPE LIN 408 GEORGIA AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.									4 11	" BRO. GREY	"	" BIALYSTOCK		
6	-	BROTH.	-		BROTHER									4 9	" " "	"	"		
7	YES	BR. I. L.	25		BROTH. I. L. WALENTY KZYSKO 1852 THOMAS STR CHICAGO ILLS									5 3	" BLO. BRO.	"	" ZELAZOWKA		
8	-	FATHER	NO	YES 1900-1910 STANDFORD CONN.	HUSBAND JULIUS BROWN 58 STAGG STR BROOKLYN N.Y.									5 3	" BLO. BLUE	NONE	POLAND BETLEWO		
9	-	"		BORN IN TERRAVILL CONN.	FATHER									5 4	" " "	"	" U.S.A. TERRAVILLE CONN.		
10	-	"		"	"									4 8	" " "	"	"		
11	-	"		"	"									4 6	" " "	"	"		
12	-	"		STANDFORD CONN.	"									4 -	" " "	"	" STANDFORD CONN.		
13	YES	BR. I. L.	26	NO	BROTH. I. L. MICHA ZAWIRUCH 2443 HIGHSTR CHICAGO ILLS.									5 2	" BLA. BRO.	"	" POLAND MOKRE		
14	S	BROTHER	26		BROTHER JOSEF OSEKOWSKI 251 KOSEIOSZKO STR. NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.									5 2	" BLO. GREY	"	" SWIKZA		
15	NO	BROTH. I. L.	25		BROTH. I. L. FRANCISZEK GYGAN B 176 GRANVILLE ILL									5 4	" " "	"	" GIZECHYNIA		
16	YES	BR. I. L.	26		BROTH. I. L. ANDRZEJ SALASA 1849 ST. WESTERN AVE CHICAGO. ILLS									5 1	" " "	"	" STRYSZOW		
17	S	HUSB.	25		HUSBAND PAWEŁ POPIK GREEN BAY AVE CHICAGO ILLS.									5 4	" BLACK GREY	"	" PŁONKA		
18	S	FATHER	2		FATHER									- -	" BLO. "	"	" GOSKOW		
19	S	BR. I. L.	25		BROTH. I. L. W. J. NAWROCKI 3601- 5 N NARRAGANSETT AVE CHICAGO ILL									5 4	" BROWN	"	" SKOLE		
20	NO	UNCLE	25		UNCLE DANKO PLUS 419 DIVI- SON STR PERTH AMBOY N.J.									5 3	" BLO. "	"	" REGETOW		
21	YES	BR. I. L.	30		BROTH. I. L. JOSEF KONIERKO 388 BAON DEFUE BUREANY ILL									5 3	" " BLUE	"	" GONIADZ		
22	S	FATHER	50		FATHER									- -	" " GREY	"	"		
23	S	UNCLE	25		UNCLE MICHAL GOLIK W WAL- TOMSTR 1538 CHICAGO ILLS.									5 3	" " "	"	" SZCZUROWO		
24	S	"	25		UNCLE KAZIEMIERSZ PICKARSKI 1448 WOOD STR CHICAGO ILL									5 -	" " "	"	"		
25	S	FATHER	NO		FATHER STANISLAW KAMINSKI 1750 MARYLAND GARY IND.									4 11	" " BROWN	"	" STROZA		
26	S	HUSB.	50		HUSBAND FELIX SCHULZ 653 E 13 STR ERIC PA.									5 4	" " GREY	"	" WARSCHAU		
27	S	FATHER	-		FATHER									- -	" " "	"	"		
28	-	"	-		"									- -	" " "	"	"		
29	S	UNCLE	25		UNCLE PABUTA WAWCZYNIAC 2030 W 21 PLACE CHICAGO ILL									5 3	" " "	"	" RADTOW		
30	S	BROTHER	25		BROTHER WACŁAW RUSZCZYNSKI 731 EAST MILWAUKEE AVE DETROIT MICH									5 1	" " GREY	"	" LAGONY		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1914
at NEW YORK.

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

3 RD. MAY

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	417-671 Dec 15-24	MAAS	JOHANNES	16	M	S FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	JOHANNES M. MAAS HASEBROEK STR. 119 AMSTERDAM	S. DAK. POLLOCK
2		JONGEIJES	EVERTJE	10	F	SERVANT							HARDERWIJK	PIET JONGEIJES HARDERWIJK	WYOM. TRETOW
3		SNOOK	JOHAN	26	M	S LABOR						OHIO	LIMA	WED. SNOOK WERKMANSTR. 127 LEEUWARDEN	OHIO LIMA
4		LUCAS	JOHANNA	26	F							HOLLAND	N. SCHOONE BEEK, DR.	HENDRIKJE KLIFMAN ANE.	MICH LUCAS
5			FREDERIKA	20	F										
6		VAN KLEEF	GERARDUS	23	M	S CARPENT.	YES	DUTCH	YES			WISC.	WANPUN	WILLEM VAN KLEEF BERKSTR. 29 SOEST	WISC. WANPUN
7															
8		GERRITSEN	GERFIT	48	M	M SLEEDER						HOLLAND	LOCHEM	J. O. GERRITSEN APELDOORN	IOWA ROCK RAPIDS
9		LOBENSTEYN	BERTUS	30	M	S BARBER							ROTTERDAM	G. B. GRUND TOLLENSTR. 49 ROTTERDAM	N. J. PATERSON
10		KERN	WOJZESZ	30	M	S TAILOR				POLISH	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	CHAJA HOLZ V WEHRGASSE 5 VIENNA	N. Y. NEW YORK
11		KIRSCHNER	SAMUEL	24	M	S LABOR						POLAND	KRYSTONOPOL	KLARA KIRSCHNER LEMBERG	
12		HABER	MARKUS	29	M	S LABOR				GERMAN	YES		CZISNIKI	ISRAEL HABER CZISNIKI	
13		REICHSTEIN	ISRAEL	52	M	M LABOR				YIDDISH			BRZEZANY	ANSCHEL REICHSTEIN BRZEZANY	TEXAS GALVESTON
14			CHAWA	48	F	S HOUSEW.									
15			JETTE	16	F	S HOUSEW.				POLISH					
16			RYFKA	15	F	S HOUSEW.									
17			ABRAHAM	9	M	S HOUSEW.									
18			ENGAR,	5	M	S HOUSEW.									
19			SARA	1	F	S HOUSEW.									
20		LERNER	LEIBISCH	68	M	M HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES					CHUNA LERNER STRZELISKO NOWE	
21			MIRLA	68	F	S HOUSEW.									
22		SIEMINSKA	KAROLINA	22	F	S LABOR				POLISH			KRZCZANOW	JAN SIEMINSKY KRZCZANOW	ILL CHICAGO
23		DUTKA	EMILJA	29	F	S LABOR								DOMACIGOWCE MICHAL DUTKA DOMACIGOWCE	N. J. HARRISON
24			KAZIMIERZ	10	M	S NONE									
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-313

ERICA LINE.

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	SELF	25 NO		UNCLE S. DE BOER BOX 249 POLLOCK S.D. DAKOTA	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	ABNORMALITY HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
2	Yes	BRIDE GROOM	17		BROTH. PETER J. JONKES BROTH. PETER J. JONKES											5 5	BROWN	BROWN	THE UPPER JAW	HARDERWIJK	
3	Yes	SELF	20		HOME C/O B. & O. BANK LIMA OHIO											5 9	BROWN	BROWN	LOSS OF RIGHT LEG	LEEWARDEN	
4	Yes	UNCLE	50 NO		UNCLE JOHN LOCKS MISSANKEE CO. LUCAS MICH											5 10	BLOOD	BLUE		GERMANY	GRCSZ RINGE
5	NO	SELF	70	1917	WANPUN WISC.											5 7					
6	NO	SELF	70	1917	WANPUN WISC.											5 10	BLOND	BLUE		HOLLAND	SOEST
7	NO	SELF	145	NO	SON L. GERRITSEN R.1 ROCK RAPIDS IOWA											5 8	GREY	GREY			KAMPERVEEN
8	NO	SELF	30	NO	FRIEND J. JULIANUS 39 PEEL STR. PATERBON N.J.											5 3	BRO	BROWN			ROTTERDAM
9	NO	SELF	8	NO	BROTHER MENDEL BOCHNER 134 E. 7 STR. NEW YORK											5 4				POLAND	NADWORNA
10	NO	SISTER	NO	NO	SISTER HENNIE HOLLANDER 980 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK											5 5	BLACK				KRYSTONOPOL
11	NO	UNCLE	6	NO	UNCLE MESCHULIM KLARYCK 149 AVE. C. NEW YORK											5 3	BROWN				CZISNIKI
12	YES	BR. I. L.	1824	NO	BR. I. L. APON LERNER BROADWAY GALVESTON TEXAS											5 3	BLOND	GREY			BRZEZANY
13	NO	UNCLE	None	NO	UNCLE											5 1	GREY	BROWN			
14	NO	UNCLE	None	NO	UNCLE											5	BLOND	GREY			
15	NO	UNCLE	None	NO	UNCLE												BLACK	BLACK			
16	NO	UNCLE	None	NO	UNCLE												BLOND	GREY			
17	NO	UNCLE	None	NO	UNCLE																
18	NO	UNCLE	None	NO	UNCLE																
19	NO	UNCLE	None	NO	UNCLE																
20	Yes	SON	25	NO	SON APON LERNER 1824 BROADWAY GALVESTON TEXAS											5 3	BLACK	BLACK			
21	Yes	SON	25	NO	SON APON LERNER 1824 BROADWAY GALVESTON TEXAS											5 3	GREY	GREY	DOUBLE		STRZELISKO
22	Yes	BR. I. L.	25	NO	BR. I. L. PIOTR KASPRZYK 1445 CORNELL STR. CHICAGO ILL.											5 1	BROWN	BLUE			PODKORZE
23	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	HUSBAND JOSEPH DUTKA 214 N. 4 STR. HARRISON N.J.											5 1	BLOND	BLUE			DOMAGIOWCE
24	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER																
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1911
at NEW YORK

J. B. Bradley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK.

H. B. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

MAY 17 1921

19

87

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SON	-	NO	SON MA X GREENBERG 43 ROW- LEY STR PITTSBURG PA.	Med East Leningrad, which off with son had a U.S. City	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BLA. BRO.	NONE	RUSSIA	POGREBYSZCRE
2	"	BROTH.	-	"	BROTH.	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	-	"	father. died	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	NO	HUSB.	25	YES 1903-1910 CHICAGO ILLS.	HUSB. LEO LECHOVICH 1826- STRING STR CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	BL A. BRO.	"	LITHUANIA	KRAZIAI
5	"	FATH.	-	YES BORN IN	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" BLUE	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILLS
6	"	"	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	HUSB.	25	YES 1908-13 NASHNA N H.	HUSB. JONAS OVERKAS 55 WOR- CESTER STR NASHNA N H.	App	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	BLO. GREY	"	LITHUANIA	KRAZIAI
8	YES	BR. I. L.	20	NO	BROTH. I. L. HEINZ BARDELEBEN 5335 EEMERALD AVE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" BLUE	"	GERMANY	HAMEL
9	"	UNCLE	-	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	
10	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	HANNOVER	
11	"	HUSB.	50	"	HUSB. JOC KOVENSKI 21 RUTGER STR MANHATTAN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	BRO. GREY	"	POLAND	EISISKIS
12	"	FATH.	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	
13	NO	SELF	5	"	COUSIN FRANZ WOLF 1237-- CATVALLAR STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	Adelwalder St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	LITHUANIA	ONUSISKIAI
14	"	"	420	"	BROTHER STEFAN BRAUN 1350- N STATE STR CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	BLO. BLUE	"	JUGOSLAV.	HODSAG
15	YES	FATHER	20	"	FATHER VINCE GYEWANT 4830- KENEDY AVE EAST CHICAGO IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	" BROWN	"	"	MAGYARBOLY
16	YES	BROTH.	10	"	BROTHER STEFAN BRAUN 1350 N STATE ST CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	BRO. GREY	"	"	MAGYARBOLY
17	"	BR. I. L.	400	"	BROTH. I. L. JOHN NARBERS DUNKERTON IOWA. ST. FRANCIS CHURCH	Affidavit fr Rev. P. John Narbbers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	BLACK BRO.	"	GERMANY	SCHAAG
18	"	UNCLE	-	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	BLO. GREY	"	"	DILKALK
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	"	"	
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 -	"	"	"	
21	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	SELF	50	YES 1905-20 NEW YORK.	HUSB. GEORG WOLFER 238 E 84 STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	BRO. BRO.	"	"	SCHAAG
23	"	MOTH.	-	BORN IN NEW YORK.	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	
24	NO	SELF	25	NO	FATHER JOSEF WEINER 110- WATSON STR BUFFALO N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
25	YES	BR. I. L.	NO	"	BROTH. I. L. FRANK PINTERICS 1321 FRAIRIE ST MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" BLUE	"	JUGOSLAV.	PECS
26	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	" BRO.	"	"	
27	"	UNCLE	-	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	SELF	50	"	UNCLE JOHANN SEIDER PRAE- SIDENT ST 127 PASSAIC N J.	Abdullah Turner sel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" GREEN	"	"	MILITIC
29	"	HUSB.	-	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	
30	"	FATHER	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1918,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

H. C. Bradley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

89

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to his own country immediately upon completion of his stay permitted in the United States.</small>	Length of time after arrival remains in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or has been for care and treatment of illness or supported by charity? If so, state date and place.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States or of any State (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		B.R.I.L. NO	NO	B.R.I.L. JACOB BRODEY 1433 BROADWAY NEW YORK	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GCCD	NO	5	2	FAIRBLONDBROWN	NONE	POLAND STUCK	
2		SISTER 25	X	HUSBAND 50										5	2	BROWN		SUWALKI
3		FATHER 50	X	SISTER SARA ESKIND PROVI-DENCE KENTUCKY										5	1			RZANY
4				HUSBAND DAVID MORIN 1104 GARFIELD AVE DES MOINES IOWA										4	11	BROWNGREY		KAMEN
5				FATHER										5		BLONDBLUE		
6																		
7																		
8		SISTER 25		SISTER RUCHEL BRENNER 148 Rivington St. NEW YORK										5	3	BROWNBLUE		MCNASTESZYK
9		UNCLE 25	X	UNCLE SAM GUT 337 EAST 5 STR. NEW YORK										5	3	GREY		PRZEMYSŁ
10		HUSBAND 39	X	HUSBAND MORRIS LINDEN 10 E 2 STR. NEW YORK										5		BLACKBROWN		TARINCANDA
11		FATHER		FATHER														
12		YES HUSBAND 31		HUSBAND PINKUS FLEMAN 318 MARION STR. PHILADELPHIA PA										5	2	BLUE		ROIZYSZCZE
13		FATHER		FATHER														
14		UNCLE 25		UNCLE JOSEPH SENLEN 105 SOUTH 2 ND STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.										4	0	BLACKBLACK		MALEC
15		B.R.I.L. 50		B.R.I.L. MAURICE SMITH 132 WEST BROADWAY NEW YORK										5	4	BLONDBLACK		SUMATKI
16														4	10			
17		YES 25	X	B.R.I.L. S. BARON 534 9TH STR. MILWAUKEE WIS.										5		BROWN BROWN		CLIMKA
18		NO SELF 25	X	BROTHER NELSON MARCH 174 STR. NEWARK N.J.										4	10	BLUE		GORLICE
19		COUSIN 25		COUSIN MORRIS ADLER 147 NO 3 STR. PATERSON N.J.										5	6	BROWN BROWN SCAR OF TAVUS		KLODAWA
20		UNCLE 25	X	UNCLE MAYER GLOSCHNER 546 E. 175 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.										5	4	BLACK	NONE	VISZNITZ
21		NO SELF 54	X	FATHER MOSES MICHOVSKI 301 COOPER STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.										5	7	BLONDBLUE		LEVISTOC
22		HUSBAND 5	X	FATHER										5	1			
23			X	HUSBAND GEORGE BAHAN 162 E 4 STR. NEW YORK										5	1	BROWN BROWN		
24		FATHER		FATHER												BROWN BROWN		
25		NO BROTHER 25		BROTHER MAX KUBRIN NEW KEN SINGTON PA 1236 WEST MORELAND AVE										5	3	BLACKBLUE		WOLPA
26		UNCLE NO		UNCLE JOSEPH SHERZER 83 NORFOLK STR. NEW YORK										5		BROWN		BUCHANOW
27		SON 25	X	SON SAM HESSING 1106 SIMPSON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.										4	10	GREY BROWN		TLUSTE
28		BROTHER 25	X	BROTHER										5	5	BLACK		
29			X											4	10			
30			X											5	7			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **12**

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ROTTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 3RD, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		ADORI	STEFAN	32	✓	M. M. LABOUR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZ. SL.	MAGYAR	CZ. SL.	TOMASKA	BAN SANDOR TOMASKA CZ. SL.	CHIC	CLEVELAND	
2			ALZBETA	21	✓	F. HOUSEW.											
3		POZIAN	ALZBETA	52	✓	WD.											
4		VASILIAN	OLENA	30	✓	F. M. HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO		RUTH.		STUZICE	SLATKO JURA STUZICA	PA	JESSUP	
5	UNDER 16		MICHAL	12	✓	M. S. NONE		UNDER AGE									
6		HAMERSKY	JOSEF	23	✓	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES		SLOVAN		PRAGUE	JOSEF HAMERSKY MAJCELOWANLL 17 PRAGUE	MASS	E. JAGUS	
7		BUCEK	JAN	26	✓	LABOUR		SLOVAN					STAMBERK	JOSEF BUCER/STAMBERK	TEX.	LAVACA	
8		VASZC	JAN	23	✓	M. S. LABOUR					RUTH.		SEREDNE	JULA DUECVANCE VANTALOVCE	PA	CLINTON	
9		MOTIL	STEFAN	23	✓						SLOVAN		HERMANOVCE	NO RELATIVES	PA	GRINDSTONE	
10		DUGAS	ANNA	24	✓	F. WD. HOUSEW.							UZHOROD	MATASIE STEFAN UZHROD	N. J.	PERTH AMBOY	
11	UNDER 16		VICTOR	13	✓	M. S. NONE											
12	UNDER 16		LIDVIK	15	✓												
13			ERNEST	10	✓	LABOUR											
14			EVZIN	20	✓												
15		JANAC	GEZA	23	✓	M. M. LABOUR											
16		JANAC	ANNA	24	✓	F. HOUSEW.											
17		ORLAMCAN	JOSEF	26	✓	M. S. LABOUR							SUBRANCE	JAN ORLAMCAN SUBRANCE	N. J.	GARFIELD	
18		Cancelled															
19		DUDINSKA	MARIA	42	✓	F. M. LABOUR							ZNATENC	MICHAL DUDINSKY ZNATENC	N. Y.	SABRATON	
20			JURA	16	✓	M. S. NONE											
21	UNDER 16		VASELY	11	✓												
22	UNDER 16		IVAN	10	✓												
23		MIKULIK	IRMA	20	✓	F. S. HOUSEW.	YES	SLOVAN					NOVESSA	MARIA MIKULIK NOVESSA	PA	CORCAPOLIS	
24			MILKA	22	✓												
25		POLLAK	JULIA	40	✓	F. M. HOUSEW.		HUNGARIAN			MAGYAR		JASOV	JERAFIN JOHAN JASOV SLOV.	CONN	TORRINGTON	
26			STEFAN	24	✓	M. S. TAYLER											
27			FRANS	27	✓	LABOUR											
28		PETROVA	MANIE	20	✓	F. S. HOUSEW.		SLOVAN			SLOVAN		FERISOVA	PETROVA ANTONIA FERISOVA	N. J.	NEWARK	
29		CIGAR	MICHAL	24	✓	M. LABOUR							SUBRANCE	CIGAS JOSEF SUBRANCE	PA	TAYLOR	
30		LADAN	MARIA	10	✓	F. S. HOUSEW.		GERMAN			GERMAN		STRAZKY	MARIA WITISHEN STRAZKY	N. J.	SCORANGE	

Expt 9-May 17-21 Infaredo dep

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK:

MAY 14 1921

19

91

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. DARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921, 19

93

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

H. C. Bradley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING TOWARD WITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

95

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1911, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING I WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **15**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

MAY 14 1921

19

97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	BR. I. L.	25	NO	BROTH. I. L. ERNEST F. ROTH 7008 COLFAX RD CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BLO. BRO.	NONE	CZ. SLOV. DVORCE
2	"	HUSB.	37.50	"	HUSB. STEFAN FEDORKO 216- PARK AVE CLAIRTON PA. ALLEGHENY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" BLUE	"	ROVNE
3	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER AVE CO PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	YES	BR. I. L.	25	YES 1905-05 NY	BROTH. I. L. GEORGE FARKAS 129- RAINBOW STR WADSWORTH OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" BLA. BLA.	"	" U.S.A. CIRAPUS
5	"	"	25	NO	BROTH. I. L. FERENCZ VOIDA 2409 BRIDGE AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" BRO. BLUE	"	CZ. SLOV. KISZARAD
6	YES	BROTH.	25	"	BROTHER JOSEPH JADRON 418- GOSTLIN STR HAMMOND IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" BLO. GREY RIGHT HAND	"	TEPESOV
7	NO	SELF	25	"	FATH. I. L. GEORGE LEPOT 518- ELM WAY HOMESTEAD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" BRO. BLUE	NONE	PAVLOVCE
8	"	"	25	"	FATHER GEORGE LEPOT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	NO	BROTH.	25	NO	BROTH. STEVE TURCIK 23 BARBA RASTR NEWARK N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" BRO. BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV. MALYOVICE
10	"	SELF	25	"	BROTH. JOSEF SEMAN 359 AUGUSTA STR AO AMBOY N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" BLA. BLA.	"	VYS SEBES
11	YES	"	28	"	BROTH. MAJK MATIKA BOX 11 HAKENDAKVA PA. Catasagqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" BRO. BRO.	"	STRETAVA
12	NO	"	25	"	BROTH. I. L. JOSEF SEMAN 359 AUGUSTA STR SO AMBOY N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" BLOND BLUE	"	SEBES SHELEMES
13	"	"	25	"	BROTH. I. L. GEORGE PETRO R F D 3 BOX 65 SOMMERSET CO BERLIN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" BRO.	"	MALA
14	YES	BR. I. L.	50	"	BROTH. I. L. JOSEF JINDRASEK 90-21TH AVE CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" BLO. GREY	"	STRETAVA FARIC
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" BLUE	"	VOLSANY
16	"	SISTER	20	"	BROTH. I. L. STEFAN LANGA 2356 E 36TH STR CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	HAMBORG
17	NO	SELF	25	"	FATHER JOHN MATYASOVSKY PA BOX 89 ALLEGHENY CO RUSSELTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" BRO. GREY	"	MARHAN
18	"	"	25	"	UNCLE THOMAS FIDERAK NEW RINGOLD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" BROWN	"	NOVOC
19	YES	BR. I. L.	50	"	BROTH. I. L. JACOB FASTINGER W VA BOX 756 WIERTON W VA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" BLO.	"	BARBOVO
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
21	"	BROTHER	23	"	BROTH. I. L. MICHAL SHIN 1339 DE KALB AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" BLUE	"	"
22	YES	AUNT	25	"	AUNT MARIA ZIMMERMAN 1423- N CENTRE AVE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" BRO. BRO.	"	CER ZAMEK
23	NO	SELF	50	YES 1910-20 MAY	HUSBAND DEMETER PIC 1627- YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	FERECIN
24	"	MOTH.	25	BORN IN	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	SELF	25	YES 1913-20	HUSBAND GEORGE DZVONIK CENT- RAL CITY BOMUSET CO PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" BRO.	"	CZ. SLOV. SUCHE
27	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	NO	SELF	46	NO	BROTHER ANDREJ MITRO 1520- DELAWARE STR GARY IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" BLUE	"	KOHANOVCE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK

J. B. Conley
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAMUEL T. BREWSTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MAY, 19 21

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

99

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to another country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Free to labor or otherwise, or both.	Time for care and treatment of the alien, if supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized or fraudulent, means to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO.	FUTURE HUSBAND	9	NO	FUTURE HUSBAND LOUIS STRIC NC ALWAYS YES NO NO NC															5	2	FAIRBLOND BROWN	NCWE	HUNGARY	LAJONARKON
2	YES	BR. I.L.	36	✓	BR. I.L. STEFAN BCZSC DUCKST 64 Duke St NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.															5	2	BROWN BROWN			UGOD
3	YES	HUSBAND	37	✓	HUSBAND RAGNER LADISLAUS E. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO 40 ADMST. FATHER															5	3	BROWN BROWN			BODROCSZANAN
4	YES	FATHER	28	✓	MOTHER GEORGE KILY 2137 E 116 ST. CLEVELAND OH.															5	3	BROWN BROWN			NAGYKARIL
5	YES	MOTHER	25	✓	BROTHER FERENC GYON DAYTON OHIO 1232 W. 1 ST.															5	3	BROWN BROWN			BAGAMER
6	YES	BROTHER	15	✓	BROTHER JOHN BESSEMER RURAL ROUTE STERLING ILL.															5	4	BROWN BLUE			SEVREM
7	YES	UNCLE	75	✓	UNCLE ANDREW SZEKERES 411 DICKINSON ST. FREMONT OHIO															5	6	BROWN GREY			SCOSE
8	YES	HUSBAND	57	✓	HUSBAND PETER SCHAUB 1319 KNEELAND AVE MILWAUKEE WIS. FATHER															5	5	BROWN BROWN			KIS TORCK
9	YES	FATHER	187	✓	HUSBAND NIKOLAS HEPP 549 1/2 13 ST. MILWAUKEE WIS.															5	4	GREY BROWN			KAKASD
10	YES	SELF	1914/18	✓	BR. I.L. CHARLES GYICAN BOX 0 SHARPSVILLE PA															5	5	BROWN BROWN			FELSCITARKA
11	YES	FATHER	NO	✓	UNCLE															5	5	BROWN BROWN			
12	YES	BR. I.L.	1912/20 April	✓	BR. I.L. JOHANN KNAPP 620 2 ST. BEAVER FALLS PA															5	2	BROWN GREY	LEFT EYE BLIND CZ. SL.		DEBRCEX
13	YES	SELF	50 NO	✓	HUSBAND KARL PAYER 1096 50 MAIN ST. AKRON OHIO															5	2	BROWN GREY	NCNE	HUNGARY	DUNAKVLO
14	YES	MOTHER		✓	FATHER															5	1				
15	YES	SELF	1913/20 Aug.	✓	SON I.L. KOVACS VILMOS MERTZ PA MINE NC 5															4	11	BROWN BLUE			NYIRMADA
16	YES	MOTHER		✓	HUSBAND															5	2				
17	YES	BR. MOTH.	BORN IN U.S.A.	✓	FATHER																			U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
18	YES	SELF	50 NO	✓	BR. I.L. NICK BOCSI MERCER PA MINE NC 5															5	4	BLOND BLUE			HUNGARY NYIRMADA
19	YES			✓																5					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING T. BREWSTER, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ICA LINE.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

MAY 14 1921, 19

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor in the United States. Whether alien intends to perform a contract for labor in the United States. Whether alien intends to perform a contract for labor in the United States. Whether alien intends to perform a contract for labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	NO	SELF	22.50	NO	SON I.L. HARRY KANTER JOY STR BOSTON MASS. BROTHER I.L.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GREY	BRO.	NONE	ROUMANIA	REIN
2		MOTH.	25												4	10		BLA.				BALTZI
3			25												5					EXZEM NAILS		REIN
4			25										GOOD		4	9				NONE		
5			25												5	4		BLO.				
6	YES	BR. I.L.	130	YES 1900-05	BROTH. I.L. HARRY HARRITON 16 LINDEN PARK BUFFALO N.Y.										5	1		BROWN		NONE		CHOTIN
7			NO												5	8						
8		UNCLE			UNCLE										5	3						
9															5	6						
10															5	1						
12		SELF	25		BROTH. I.L. ABRAHAM GERYZIS 1915 SOUTH BOULEVARD BRONX N.Y.										5	7		BLA. BRO.		CURED FAVES		BERASOVKI
13			25		BROTH. I.L. HIMMEL KARBEN 54 E 99TH STR NEW YORK.										5	4		BLO. BLUE		MISSING TOP FINGER LEFT HAND		BELASOVKI
14			25												5	4		GREY		SCAR ON HEAD		
15	YES		30		BROTH. I.L. A. BORNSTEIN 99 GREEN STR BOSTON MASS.										5	6		BRO. GREY		RIGHT EYE BLIND		SUKERN
16		HUSB.			BROTHER										5	4				NONE		
17		SELF	48		BROTHER JACOB TABACZNIK LEDERERS BANKING HOUSE 55 AVE B CER 4 STR. NEW YORK										5	6		BRO.		SCAR ON FACE		CHOTIN
18		HUSB.	2												5	5				NONE		
19		SELF	87.50		SISTER I. COHEN 177 ESSEX STR NEW YORK N.Y.										5	1		BLOND	BLUE			KISCHENEFF
20															4	10						
21															4	8						
22																						
23	YES	HUSB.	125		BROTH. I.L. DAVID UCHETER 133 WELLINGTON ST. MILL STR MATTAPAN MASS.										5	6		BLA. BRO.				SUCORON
24		FATHER			UNCLE										5	5						CICHINOV
25															5	4						
26															5	3				SCAR ON HEAD		
27															5	1		BLA. BLUE				RESICZA
28		MOTHER	5	YES 1905-1909	PARENTS MIKE WURNLINGER GRANE AVE 21-24 DETROIT MICH										4	3		BLA.				LIPPE
29		GR. MOTH.	25	NO	GR. PARENTS																	
30		MOTH.		YES 1903-1909	MOTHER													BLUE				RESICZA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		HUSBAND	50	NO	HUSBAND ISAAC KLEINER 122 DELANCEY STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NO	POLAND KCSZCOW
2		FATHER			FATHER														JUKOW	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6		COUSIN	25	✓	COUSIN MORRIS GREENE 15 THIRD AVE NEW YORK										5		BROWN	BROWN		BIALYSTOK
7	YES	UNCLE	30	✓	UNCLE E. GOLDSTEIN 2710 CANNON STR. PITTSBURGH PA										5 3		BROWN	BROWN		WARSZAWA
8		BROTHER	50	✓	BROTHER LOUIS SILVER 105 CANAL ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.										4 8					WODZLAN
9															5					
10		SELF	25	✓	BR. I. L. VICTOR SILVER 650 STONE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.										4 9		BLOND			KUSCOW
11	NO	BROTHER	50	✓	BROTHER BEN PACHMAN 2600 SO 6 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA										5 3		BLACK	BROWN		HINKOW CE
12	YES	HUSBAND	50	✓	HUSBAND WATAN KULEWSKI 111 CHICAGO AVE INDIANAPOLIS IND.										4 10		BLACK	BROWN		JESKOWIC
13		FATHER	50	✓	FATHER										5 4		BLOND			
14															5 2					
15																				
16		BR. I. L.	100	✓	BR. I. L. SAM WEIGER 111 E 115 ST. NEW YORK										5 2		BROWN	BROWN		TARNOW
17		UNCLE	50	✓	UNCLE										5 1					
18															5 5					
19															5 4					
20		HUSBAND	50	✓	HUSBAND MOSES PREMINGER 170 E 11 STR. NEW YORK										4 11		BLACK	BROWN		TYSMENICA
21		FATHER	60	✓	FATHER															
22																				
23		SON	125	✓	SON JACOB GOLDSTEIN 1059 TIFFANY AVE NEW YORK										4		GREY	GREY		TLUSTE
24		BROTHER		✓	BROTHER										5		BLOND	BLUE		
25															5 2					
26															5 2					
27															5 2					
28	YES	UNCLE	50	✓	UNCLE AZYK ROTHBORD 2213 NORTH MERIDIAN ST. INDIANAPOLIS IND.										5		BLACK	BROWN		
29																				
30		BR. I. L.	25	✓	BR. I. L. ADAM GREIF 760 CROWELL AVE BRONX N.Y.										5 8		BROWN	BROWN		HUNGARY BUDAPEST

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1919
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 17 1921

19

105

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CA LINE.

List **20**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

GERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

MAY 14 1921

19

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NO	SELF	30	NO	FATHER ANDRO HALGAS CHIC ASHTABULA PER ST. 100	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLCND GREY	NCNE	CZ. SL.	KAHANOVCE
2	YES	BROTHER	27	NO	BROTHER STEPHAN MCWCHAN 131 WASHINGTON ST. AUBURN N.J.		Spec.								5 6	BROWN	BROWN			MALASTOV
3	NO	SELF	25	YES 12/13/20 Jan	300 FATH. KAREL MONDOK JOHNSTOWN PA HERRICK TR. 163										5 9	BROWN	BROWN			LOZORNC
4	NO	SELF	25	YES 10/1/04	COUSIN ANDREW ADAMUS 421 5TH AVE HOMESTEAD PA										5 4	BLUE				HERMANOVCE
5	NO	BROTHER	25	YES 10/1/04	COUSIN JOHN JUHAS 19 SUMMIT AVE GARFIELD N.J.										5 2	BROWN			U.S.A.	BRODERIX
6	YES	SON	30	NO	SON JOHN BENRO COALRIDGE BOX 67										5 1	BLUE	ON RIGHT SIDE	CZ. SL.	CZ. SL.	CZ. SL.
7	NO	SELF	31	NO	BR. I. L. JOSEF ANDREKOVICS 9107 BUCKEYE RD. CLEVELAND OH.										5 5	BROWN	GREY CURED RINGWORM			DEBRAC
8	NO	SELF	30	NO	SON JOSEF HRESKO 140 NORTH 7 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.										5 8	GREY	GREY SCAR FOREHEAD			HATALOV
9	NO	SELF	35	NO	COUSIN BURA STEFAN 218 CLINTON ST. BINGHAMTON N.Y.										5 6	BLCND				SERED
10	YES	SISTER	25	YES 1910/14	BR. I. L. JOHAN EMRE MANISTIQUE MICH R.F.D. 91										5 4	GREY	BROWN			BIDVOCE
11	NO	AUNT			UNCLE										5 2	BLCND	BLUE			
12	NO	FATHER													5					
13	NO	SELF	40	YES 1909/19	COUSIN JCS. M. POLAKOVIC 468 WEST ALB. INSTR. LANSFORD PA										5 8	BLCND	BLUE			ZVONCIN
14	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER GAUDOS JOSEF 563 NORTHAMPTON PA 563 KENENSTON										5 6					JESTREE
15	YES	SISTER	37	NO	SISTER HERMINE NEMETH SC BEND IND. 1216 WEST THOMASSTH.										5 4				AUSTRIA	VILNA
16	NO	SON I. L.	28	NO	DAUGHTER FRANCISKA LUBY GHASRI STR. 1359 AVE A NEW YORK										5 4	BROWN	BROWN SCAR ON HEAD	CZ. SL.		LITOVIL
17	YES	BR. I. L.	35	NO	BR. I. L. ANDRE LEX 655 21ST WILWAUKEE WIS.										4 10	BLCND	BLUE			DIMBURG
18	NO	AUNT	20	NO	UNCLE PHILIP SCHWARTZ 315 FULTON ST. CHESTER PA										5 6	BROWN	BROWN			TARHOVISTE
19	NO	SELF	25	NO	BR. I. L. STEFAN WRABEL 145 CHURCH ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN.										5	GREY				TCRISA
20	NO	SELF	25	NO	BR. I. L. ANTONY RADCKY 25 NORTH ST. PHILLIPSBURG N.J.										5 4	BLUES				NOVA BELA
21	YES	AUNT	50	NO	UNCLE JOHN CHEKEY 104 E FRANKLIN AVE LANSING MICH										5 2	BLCND	BLUE			SKALICS
22	NO	SELF	23	NO	COUSIN HADNER 1000 MASS MAINST. 1000 MASS										5 1	BLCND	BLUE			SEVICA
23	NO	COUSIN	23	NO	UNCLE ANTON SASS 2412 SC X19 ST. PHILADELPHIA PA										5 3			SCAR ON LIP		HUMENE
24	NO	SELF	50	NO	BR. I. L. REV. CORNELIS GRIBOW SKY ST. CLAIR PA BOX 1										5 7	BROWN	BROWN	NCNE		BUSCEHA ZA
25	NO	SELF	25	NO	AUNT AMALIA ZIPSER 12 EAST 35 ST. NEW YCH										5 5	GREY				NOVA ZAMKY
26	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER SIEVE FORGACS 9820 ELWELL AVE CLEVELAND OHIO										6	BROWN	BLUE	RIGHT HAND DEFORMED		VELBACHY
27	NO	SELF	25	NO	BR. I. L. DUBINSKY JOHN 141 MEYERS AVE JOHNSTOWN PA										5 4	BLACK		NCNE		TCRNA
28	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE MARTIN MATERN 1917 CALDWELL ST. CAMBRIDGE OHIO										5 4	BROWN	BROWN			ROCHOVCE
29	NO	SELF	25	NO	FATHER IMRE NAGY LACKRON PA FAYETTE CO										5 5					DL. LUKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

14

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY, 19____
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MAY, 19 27

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CA LINE.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

109

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1914
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAMUEL T. BROWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK

H. C. Kelly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

5 MEI

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)						
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
ADMITTED		ZYRULNIC	GITEL	36	F	WID. HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BRITZIK	MOISE BARUN	BRITZIK	N Y	BROOKLYN	✓
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	DEBORA	16	F	S. NONE	✓	RUSSIAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	EZRIEL	14	M	"	✓	YIDDISH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	ABRAHAM	12	M	"	✓	UNDER AGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
ADMITTED		BIRKA	BENZION	36	M	LABOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	NOVO SELIK	SALIM SPRIVASK	NOVO SELIK	"	BRONX	✓	
ADMITTED		"	HAICA	28	F	HOUSEW.	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	ITZEL	8	M	S. NONE	✓	UNDER AGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	SALIM	6	M	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
9		DNICA	DOMNICA	30	F	HOUSEW.	YES	ROUMANIAN	✓	ROUMANIAN	"	ICLOUA	MOISE TURCIAN	MOSCLINICA	MICH	DETROIT	✓	
10	UNDER 16	"	STEFAN	9	M	S. NONE	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
11	UNDER 16	"	MOISE	7	M	"	✓	UNDER AGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
12	UNDER 16	"	PAVEL	3	M	"	✓	"	✓	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A. Birth	"	"	MOISE	"	"	"	"	✓
13		TURCIAN	ANNA	34	F	"	✓	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	"	"	"	"	"	✓
ADMITTED		SCHISTER	ESTER	26	F	"	✓	"	✓	HEBREW	"	PIRLITZ	ITZEL GERSCHENFELD	PIRLITZ	N Y	NEW YORK	✓	
ADMITTED		P RIBLUDNA	MORDCO	29	M	M. MERCH.	✓	"	✓	From Hosp. 5-18-21 March.	"	NOVO SELITZ	RUCHEL LEHMAN	NOVO SELITZ	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	✓	
ADMITTED		"	DWOIRE	26	F	HOUSEW.	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	SIFRA	8	F	S. NONE	✓	UNDER AGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
ADMITTED		VASSERFIRER	FEIGA F.	49	F	WID. HOUSEW.	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	COHAHN	SUSSE ROSENSTEIN	COHAHN	N Y	BROOKLYN	✓	
ADMITTED		FISER	PESCA	28	M	"SEAMSTR.	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	SURA	9	F	S. NONE	✓	UNDER AGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
ADMITTED		BERENSTEIN	CZARNA	50	F	WID. HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	NIPERATOW	LEWENSON JOEL	NIPERATOW	"	NEW YORK	✓	
ADMITTED		"	BRUCHA	19	M	S. NONE	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	SELDA	13	M	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
ADMITTED		RECHTMAN	MOTETA	17	M	"	✓	RUSSIAN	✓	"	"	BOLSOWK	"	"	"	"	"	✓
25		KISS	MIHAEL	28	M	TAYLOR	✓	HUNGARIAN	✓	MAGYAR	"	CRAIDOROLT	ALEXANDER KISS	CRAIDOROLT	MICH	WAYNE	✓	
26		SCHULLER	MARTIN	19	M	LABOR	✓	GERMAN	✓	GERMAN	"	MEBURG	KATHARINA SCHULLER	MEBURG	OHIO	CANTON	✓	
27		SCHAEFFER	JAN	30	M	CARPENT.	✓	"	✓	"	"	BUCAREST	CONRAD SCHAEFFER	LIEBLING PA.	HARRISBURG	✓		
28		"	BARBARA	25	F	HOUSEW.	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
29	UNDER 16	"	"	1	F	S. NONE	✓	UNDER AGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
30	UNDER 16	"	JOHANN	"	M	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as surgeon and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **24**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK:

MAY 14 1921

19

115

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country temporarily or permanently, or whether he has no intention of remaining in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice medicine, or to engage in business or occupation, or to perform any service or treatment of any kind, or to receive instruction in any art, science, profession, or occupation, or to receive training for full term of his education.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia, or who advocates the commission of any crime against the United States or any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES HUSB.	1/80 YES	1911-14 ROEBLING N J	HUSB. JANOS HADARICS BOX 136 ROEBLING N J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR BRO.	GREY	NONE	HUNGARY RAVAZD	
2	FATH.	- BORN IN	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. TRENTON N J.
3	BR.I.L.	60	NO	BROTH.I.L. TERCENZ SZATHY R F D NO 1 TRENTON N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BLO.BLUE	"	HUNGARY SZABOLES
4	UNCLE	-	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO. BRO.	"	"
5	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLO.BLUE	"	"
6	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO.BRO.	"	"
7	BR.I.L.	50	✓	BROTH.I.L. JOSSEF GUIDAN 716 MAY STR MAC KEEPORT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	BEREGSZ MIKLOY
8	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	GFY	"	AJAK
9	YES UNCLE	50	✓	UNCLE JOHN CHAY BOX 9 COAL RIDGE OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BLUE	"	OZD
10	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
11	SELF	25	✓	BROTH.I.L.JAN NAGY 339 E 55 STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BLO.GREY	"	CSEUYE
12	YES FATHER	25	NO	FATHER PETER WEBER 11936 LINN STR CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BRO.BLUE	NONE	HARTA
13	HUSB.	60	✓	HUSB. JOHN HRICZ 1862 FLORENCE AVE YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	BOLDVA
14	FATHER	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	BRO.	"	"
15	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NO HUSB.	40	✓	HUSB. JOHN KUNGLI 705 MIAMI STR AKRON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	NEWETKER
18	FATH.	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	GONCZ
20	"	25	BORN IN COPLAY PA.	FATHER FRANZ GOLLATZ BOX 314 COPLAY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BLO.BLUE	"	U.S.A. COPLAY PA.
19	YES SELF	25	YES 1913-1920 NEW YORK	HUSB. ANDI LASZLO 55 AVE B NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BRO.BRO.	"	HUNGARY GONCZ
21	BR.I.L.	8	NO	BROTH.I.L. STEVE DANYI 1263-E 30 STR SO.BETHLEHEM PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	SUKA
22	NO UNCLE	24	✓	AUNT JOSEF SCHWALM 34 HAUSON AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	JUGOSLAV. BAJA
23	YES HUSB.	34.50	✓	HUSB. WENDEL BOHLI 3420-CLIFTON AVE MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	HUNGARY MAZA
24	FATH.	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLO.BLUE	"	"
25	STEPHSON	39	YES 1905-1920 BELLEVUE MICH	STEPHSON JOSSEF KALMAN BOX 233 BELLEVUE MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	GREY	"	KISBAJCS
26	SELF	50	NO	HUSB. JOHN LAQLER 440 1/2 N HALL ST ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BLACK BRO.	"	BENDOL
27	MOTH.	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLO.	"	KETHELY
28	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BLO.	"	"
29	YES SELF	25	✓	BROTHER JAN PALANGI 75 DIVISION AVE GARFIELD N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	BRO.BRO.	"	CSCENYA
30	YES BR.I.L.	25	✓	BR.I.L. MICHAEL VERESZTO 1928 GRAND AVE CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	BLO.	"	CSEIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

He. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MAY, 1911, at NEW YORK.

J. R. Kelly
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

25

HOLLAND-AME

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MAY 25

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 60 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		SCHANK ANNA	21	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	GERMAN YES	CZ. SL.	GERMAN	GERMANY SCHONENBURG HEIDE	FRIEDRICH SCHANK SCHONENBURG HEIDE GERMANY	CHIC. BENE
2		PLAUS STEFAN	33	M	M	LABOUR.	3-1685 SLOVAK		SLOVAK	CZ. SL. BERNATOVCE	ANNA JACOB BERNATOVCE	N.Y. NEW YORK
3	2/4 321-5-4/8/32E/43	MARIE	26	F		HOUSEW.	3-2685					
4		PLACKO STEFAN	19	M	S	LABOUR.	3-3685			VILBACHY	STEFAN PLACKO VELBACHY	PA. HUNTER
5		PALCICOR ANDREU	18			11-46574	3-4685			SERVIS	PALCICOR KATARINA SERVIS	PA. DUNSMVILLE
6		NASCAR JORAU	32		M		3-2685			HAKOVCE	NASCAR ANNA HAKOVCE	PA. HUNTER
7		OSURE ISIVAN	31			Farmer	3-1685		MAGYAR	SALANK	JULIA OSURE SALANK	N.Y. GRANDICAN
8		SEMBER LAMBERT	22	M	S	LABOUR.	3-2685		RUTH.	KOBLEN	NO RELATIVES	N.Y. NEW YORK
9		HUONK ZOFIA	32	F	WD	LABOUR.	3-1685		SLOVAK	BARTOSOVCE	ANDRAS MIHALEK BARTOSOVCE	CHIC. CLEVELAND
10		CLEAN ANNA	30		M	HOUSEW.	3-1685			DOMASA	JOSIA GROSSBERG DOMASA	PA. DOBROVCE
11		FORIS JOSEF	25	M	M	FARMER.	3-1685 SLOVAK			VICEZ	ELISABETHA FORIS VICEZ	PA. CORAL
12		VARGA VICTORIA	26	F	S	NONE	3-1685 GERMAN		MAGYAR	SZMOLNIK	JOHANNA VARGA SZMOLNIK	N.Y. IRVINGTON
13		VOZAR MARIA	21			SERV. G.	3-2685 SLOVAK		SLOVAK	PRUSKI	VOZAR PAUL PRUSKI	WIS. MILWAUKEE
14		SCURY JOSEF	29	M		LABOUR.	3-1685			CADCA	KATHARINA SCURY CADCA	PA. FORD CITY
15		KASSA ZUZANNA	20	F		HOUSEW.	3-2685			ZEMANOVCE	KASSA ZUZANNA ZEMANOVCE	CONN. BRIDGEPORT
16		HLUBIK STEFAN	23	M	S	LABOUR.	3-3685			HRUCIAROVCE	HLUBIK MICHAL HRUCIAROVCE	N.Y. NEW YORK
17		CABAK MARIA	55	F	WD	HOUSEW.	3-1685			LESKOVC	CABAK ANNA LESKOVC	PA. DUNGRA
18		KINDLER BANGANA	22		S	SERV. G.	3-1685 SLOVAK			HRNOKOVCE	IDUNK ELISABETH HRNOKOVCE	CHIC. LORAIN
19	533463-9-13-27	GAUDUS JAN	42	M	M	LABOUR.	3-2685			SUCHA	GAUDUS ILONA SUCHA	ILL. CHICAGO
20		JALOVCEKY MARIA	31	F		HOUSEW.	3-2685			DOBROVEC	JAN MOCHOU DOBROVEC	IND. WHITING
21	UNDER 16	JOSEF	7	M	S	NONE						
22	UNDER 16	STEFAN	7									
23	UNDER 16	SILVIE	4	F			NO UNDER AGE					
24	ADMITTED	IVAREK ZUZANNA	60		WD	HOUSEW.	3-1685			BERUDIKOVCE	IVAREK ANNA BERUDIKOVCE	CHIC. MARBLEHEAD
25		BARANOVIC ALZBEIA	22		S	NONE	3-1685 SLOVAK			KOSTOLNE	BARANOVCE MICHAL KOSTOLNE	N.Y. NEWARK
26		ANNA	21				3-1685					
27		MELEGANIC ANNA	33		M	HOUSEW.	2-26 2236 4/3/21		RUTH.	VEL KAPUNA	GULANEC VASIL VEL KAPUNA	CONN. NAUGATUCK
28	UNDER 16	MALVINA	10		S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE					
29	UNDER 16	MARIE	9									
30		NEMEC KATARINA	16			LABOUR.	3-685 SLOVAK		SLOVAK	GRMCS	NEME MIKLAU GRMCS	CONN. BRIDGEPORT

Total passengers

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-515

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 14 1921

19

117

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

H. K. Rindley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

MAY 14 1921

19

119

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice as a physician or dentist in the United States; If yes, in what State? If no, why not? When will he return to his native country? Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, mining, or other occupation? Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	YES	SON I.L. 962	✓	✓	SON I.L. STEPHAN MAYER 388/ 13 STR. MILWAUKEE WIS.	NC	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CCID	NO	4 11	FAIR GREY BROWN	ANKYLOSE FINGER LEFT HAND	HUNGARY TEVEL
2	✓	BR. I.L.	"	"	BR. I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	BROWN	NONE	" "
3	✓	UNCLE	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CSEPEL
4	✓	BR. I.L., 50	✓	✓	BR. I.L. MANTON SZERENCSES 2014 GRAND AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	GREY	"	CSAJTA
5	✓	UNCLE	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
6	✓	"	✓	✓	COUSIN MARTIN SZERENCSES 2014/ GRAND AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	BROWNGREY	"	CSAJTA
7	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
8	✓	SELF	25	✓	BR. I.L. JOSEPH MAGGIO 190 16 AVE NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	BROWN	"	JCKOCFCLOW
9	✓	UNCLE	25	✓	UNCLE ALEX REDAY 1/21 CENTRAL AVE CINCINNATI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	GREEN	"	BUDAPEST
10	✓	COUSIN	25	✓	COUSIN BALASROVITA MICHAL 1920/ HAUSTON AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	GREY	"	CSAJTA
11	NO	BR. I.L.	50	✓	BR. I.L. IGNATZ HORVAH 978 VORDIN AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	BROWN	"	BAJANKAFI
12	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. BRIDGEPORT
13	NO	ST. FATH.	25	✓	ST. FATH. JAN SOCS 132 MAIN ST. PHOENIXVILLE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	BROWN BROWN	"	HUNGARY DENESFALAK HEGY
14	✓	BR. I.L.	25	✓	BR. I.L. LAJOS KALMAN 1179 E 4 STR. SC BELMHEM PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	RABAGGARMAT
15	"	"	25	✓	BR. I.L. IMRE MESIAS 732 LAURENCE STR. ALLEN TOWN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	BROWN GREY	"	HEGYHATSZTARN TCH
16	"	HUSBAND	48	✓	HUSBAND BARIHA BERTALAM 29 ORANENSIA UNION CITY CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MISSING TOP FINGER LEFT 5 HAND ACCIDENT	BROWN BROWN MISSING TOP FINGER LEFT HAND	TISZOKANY	
17	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	GREY	NONE	"
18	✓	YES - SELF	50	✓	HUSBAND CARL MARX 1516 STUBAR STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	BROWN	"	HOGYESZ
19	"	MOTHER	"	✓	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	HIP DISLOCATION compound	"
20	✓	FATHER	30	✓	FATHER FRANK SZILAGYI 3309 SYLVANIA AVE IND. HARBOUR IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	NONE	OSARODA
21	✓	COUSIN	25	✓	COUSIN HORVATH JOHN 604 FRANCIS STR. JOLIET ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	TUTKO SZSKUKLO
22	✓	HUSBAND	25	✓	HUSBAND STEVE KISS 121 NEED AVE YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	BROWNGREY	"	DOMCSZO
23	✓	BROTHER	25	✓	BROTHER STEVE FUNKO 537 R.R. STR. WINDBER PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	BROWN	"	WAGYKOMIS
24	✓	SELF	50	✓	HUSBAND JOSEF ZOLAI 200 SW 4th ST. PERTH AMBOY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	VENCESELLE
25	"	MOTHER	"	✓																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1914
at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAMUEL I. BREWSTER, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ICA LINE.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK:

MAY 14 1921

19

121

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Ever in prison or detention or hospital for care and treatment of any kind? If so, where? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (or of the Government of any foreign country). Whether coming to receive any other education, profession, or occupation, or to engage in any business, or to labor in the United States. Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	YES	SELF	64	YES 1910/20 CLEVELAND OHIO	BROTHER NICK MONTEAU CLEVELAND OHIO 5405 ST. LEAVE	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROMA. CRISBAB
2	NO		BL	NO	BR. I. L. SAMUEL ABRAMOVICS 1486 SO 5TH. PHILADELPHIA PA										5 6		GREY			KISCHINEFF
3		HUSBAND			BROTHER										5 3					CHATEAU
4	YES	SELF	50		SON SAMUEL ABRAMOVICS 1486 5TH. PHILADELPHIA PA										5 4		BROWN	GREY		
5		MOTHER			BROTHER										5 2					
7	YES	SON I. L.	30	YES 1907/20 CHICAGO ILL	SON I. L. TOMASZ PELO 2274 CUYBONIN AVE CHICAGO ILL										5 4		BLACK	GREY		SAUNICLOUSUL
8		ST. FATH.		BORN IN U.S.A.	ST. FATH.										5 4		BROWN			U.S.A. CHICAGO
8		MOTHER	50	NO	BROTHER SAMUEL ABRAMOVICZ 1486 SO 5TH. PHILADELPHIA PA										5 4		BROWN	GREY		ROMA. CHATEAU
9		SELF	150		SISTER I. L. MOLIE RETMAN 2650 PARK AVE NEW YORK										5		GREY	BROWN		CHATEAU
10		HUSBAND			SISTER										5					
11		FATHER			AUNT										MISSING R. FOREFINGER ACCIDENT 1 Y. AGO		BROWN	BLUE	MISSING RIGHT FOREFINGER	
12		SELF			SISTER										NONE	5 4				NONE
13		MOTHER			AUNT															SCAR ON HEAD
14																				
15																				
16	YES	COUSIN	50		COUSIN JOSEF ABRAMOVICZ 88 FRONT ST. BUFFALO NY C/O DACH										5 4		BROWN	BLUE		VLAD
17															5 4					
18		UNCLE	64		UNCLE MAX BIENSTOCK 22 BEN DERS PLACE BUFFALO N.Y.										5 4					HOTIN
19															5 5					
20	YES	BR. I. L.	15		BR. I. L. JOSEPH FEINSTEIN 91 ELYSTR. HOLYOKE MASS										5 1					CZERNOVILCZ
21															5 1					
22		UNCLE			UNCLE										5 5		BLOND	BLUE		NONASTERISCHE
23	NO	BROTHER	36		BROTHER GENSHENSON JOSEF D. 2107 M. 15 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA										5 5					
24															5 3		BLACK	BROWN		HOTIN
25	YES	COUSIN	127		COUSIN SALOMON S. BRANDT 171 PROSPECT AVE PROVIDENCE R. I.										5		BROWN	BROWN		JAIS
26		DAUGHTER	20		DAUGHTER JETIE DUNNEN 450 E. 171 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.										5 1		BLACK	BROWN		KUHOL
27	NO	SELF	50		BROTHER ABRAHAM MONTON 636 MORRIS STR. PHILADELPHIA PA										4 11					
28		HUSBAND			BR. I. L.															
29		FATHER			UNCLE															BLOAREST.
30	YES	UNCLE	25		UNCLE SAM ABRAMOVICZ 5914 LONGFELLOW AVE CLEVELAND OHIO										5 3		BLACK	BROWN		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

H. C. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

HOLLAND-AME

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States,⁷ and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

MAY 3RD

19 21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 57	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		BLANAR									
2	UNDER 16	SOPIA	7	F	M HOUSEW.	YES	CZ. SL.	SLOVAK	CZ. SL.	JAN BLANAR VELKE LEVARE	N.J. PASSAIC
3		EMIL	7	M	S NONE		blair U.S. Bor.				
4	UNDER 16	MILAN	1	M	S NONE	NO	blair U.S. Bor.				
5	UNDER 16	MILECE	5	F							
6	UNDER 16	ANNA	2	F							
7		ANNA	42	F	M HOUSEW.	YES	Cz. Sl.	Slov.		KICIN JAN LIESEN	PA CONNELLSVILLE
8		VERONA	21	F	S NONE						
9		VERONA	19	F	M HOUSEW.	YES					
10		AGNESA	34	F	M HOUSEW.						
11	UNDER 16	ROZA	11	F	S NONE		blair U.S. Bor.				
12	UNDER 16	PALI	9	F							
13	UNDER 16	DANIEL	7	M		NO					
14		MICHAL	20	M	M LABOUR.	YES				MASZLILAK MARIA NIZNY HRABOVEC	PA DUQUESNE
15		MARIA	23	F	S SERV. G.					NO RELATIVES	MICH DETROIT
16		ZUZANNA	22	F	M HOUSEW.						
17	UNDER 16	MARIA	14	F	S NONE		blair U.S. Bor.				
18	UNDER 16	STEFAN	12	M							
19	UNDER 16	BALINE	11	F							
20		MARIA	40	F	M HOUSEW.						
21		ANNA	18	F	S NONE						
22		JOSEF	29	M	BARBER						
23		ANNA	16	F	S NONE						
24		JOSEF ANNA	16	F	S NONE						
25		JAN	20	M	S LABOUR.						
26		KATARINA	16	F	S NONE						
27		MARIA	21	F	M HOUSEW.	YES					
28		ANNA	19	F	S NONE						
29		LORA	19	F	S NONE						

Total passengers:

U. S. citizen

A60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

123

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1911
at NEW YORK.

H. K. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MAY, 1921, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Aug 10 - List 8
Trash 3 pages are here*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

MAY 17 1921, 19

125

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921, 19

127

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business, or to pursue a course of instruction in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a license of the United States. Is alien in possession of a license for the purpose of carrying on business in the United States? Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a mob or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a syndicate or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a trust or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a monopoly or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a cartel or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a combination or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a pool or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a ring or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a syndicate or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a trust or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a monopoly or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a cartel or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a combination or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a pool or is engaged in any other business in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a ring or is engaged in any other business in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	YES	HUSB.	166 ✓	1910-14	HUSB. MIKE BEDEJ 421 MECHANIC STR PERTH AMBOY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOVAK N HRUSOV
2	"	FATHER	25 BORN IN	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	U.S.A. PERTH AMBOY NJ
3	"	SON I.L.	25	NO	SON I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZ. SLOVAK POSA
4	"	FATHER	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. PERTH AMBOY
6	NO	UNCLE	164 ✓	NO	UNCLE PAUL PAUL TOCSKO 136 DUPONT STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZ. SLOV. HUMENNE
7	YES	UNCLE	23 ✓	"	UNCLE GEORG RAJKO LATROBE PA WESTMORELAND CO MILCUSSTR 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VOLOVICA
8	NO	SELF	428 ✓	"	BROTHER AMBROZI LEVICKY 30 BETHLEHEM PA. 2 ST 1614 LEHIG CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PERECIN
9	"	"	"	25 YES 1908-12	FATHER MIKE GERZANICZ 1634 MACKANIO STR SO. BETHLEHEM PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. CATASQUE PA
10	"	"	"	25 YES 1910-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	25 NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	SISTER	25	"	MOTHER ZUZA BOCINEC 814 CHERRY ST S E CANTON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZ. SLOV. BOROVA
13	YES	UNCLE	25	"	UNCLE MAX BAUER 77 PARKER AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARN
14	"	BON I.L.	25	YES 1902-06	UNCLE LUDVIK SCHWANDRLIK SCHOOL STR 4855 CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VILTKOVICE
15	"	BR. I.L.	25	1905-06	SON I.L. GERGE ZIRJERC PA. SOMERSET CO HUSKIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PETROVEC
16	"	SON	428	NO	BROTH. I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. TRESKOWN PA
17	"	BROTH.	25	"	SON TOMAS MIHALOVIC 334 E ABBOTHSTR LANSFORD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZ. SLOV. BILKSARD
18	"	BR. I.L.	20	"	BROTHER FRANK VETROVSKY CRETE NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OMEJSTICE
19	"	UNCLE	"	"	BROTH. I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRANA
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MILEVSKO
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TEJNICE
22	NO	BR. I.L.	30 ✓	"	BROTH. I.L. JOHN SUTO BOX 156 ROSETON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BRO.	GREY	NONE	CZ. SLOVAK SUNER
23	YES	SELF	25	"	MOTHER ANNA BANDRIK 107-112 ELY BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MICHALOVCE
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NO	"	80 ✓	"	HUSB. JOHN BABEJ 1203- RIVER AVE BRADDOCK PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TVAROSE
26	YES	MOTHER	25	"	FATHER ADAM KOLENO 520-N 3 RD STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELKA DIVINA
27	"	HUSB.	"	YES 1900-15	HUSB. GABRIEL WEINBERGER 42 E 7TH STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEVOSA
28	"	FATHER	"	BORN IN NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. NEW YORK
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	YES	BR. I.L.	40	NO	BROTH. I.L. JOSEPH KRONDAK FARM R F D PRAGUE NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	"	"	GREY	NONE	CZ. SLOV. HORNÍ BEČVA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1918,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921, 19

129

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND JOSEF FIEDERER 16 ALLEN STR. PASSAIC N.J.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FATHER	BLUE	NONE																				
2		MOTHER					FATHER																																			
3																																										
4	NO	FATHER	50	NO			FATHER GUSTAV GRUBBAUM ANNAPOLIS MARYLAND WEST ST. 294																																			
5	YES	FATHER	50	NO			FATHER WANE POLYCVIC DILLES BOTTOM CHIC 97																																			
6	YES	FATHER	100	YES			FATHER POLILAI FRANK 4320 SC PAULINA STR. CHICAGO ILL																																			
7																																										
8																																										
9																																										
10																																										
11	NO	SELF	50	YES	10/10/11		COUSIN MIKE MARLIN 1641 FRANKLIN STR. CHICAGO ILL																																			
12																																										
13	NO	PARENTS	50	NO			FATHER JOSEF DRZAK 195 PAW STR. BRIDGEPORT CT	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		GREY	NONE	</																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921,
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1		HUSBAND	67.50	YES 1911/14	HUSBAND MEYER LEVINE 1530 WEBSTER AVE NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TRZECIAN
2		FATHER			FATHER																
3																					
4																		EXEMPT UPPER LIP			
5		SELF	25	NO	FATHER DAVID HECHT NEW YORK 204 EAST 7 ST.											5	3	BROWN BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6	YES	BR. I. L.	87	YES	BR. I. L. MAX TIZING PHILA DELPHIA PA 2500 ST 3 ST.											5	7	BROWN	SCAR ON FACE		KLODROCH
7																5					
8		UNCLE			UNCLE													NONE			BUCHARS
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	NO	HUSBAND	62	YES	HUSBAND CHAIM STEINBERG CLEVELAND OHIO 2430 E 58TH ST.											4	11	BLACK BLACK	SCAR ON HEAD		JANOV
13		FATHER			FATHER																
14																					
15	NO	BROTHER	27	YES	BROTHER ELI RUBIN P/O CH. SMITH HAMTRAMCK MICH 244 9 GOUSIN AVE											5	1	BLOND BLUE			LAPY
16		AUNT			UNCLE JOSEF ILASTER 513 VERMONT AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.											5		BLACK BLACK			SKOLE
17	NO	SON	75	YES	SON I. L. EDWARD M. BRENNER HILSIDE N.C. 1275 WILIAM PLACE											4	11	BROWN GREY			BORYSLAW
18		BROTHER			BROTHER I. L.											5	6				SKOLE
19																5	1		SCAR ON HEAD		
20		FATHER	50	YES	FATHER MEYER FRIEDMAN 340 PENNSYLVANIA AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.											5	2	BLACK GREY	SCAR FOREHEAD		SKOLE
21																5	1	BROWN	NONE		
22		SON	75	YES	SON MORRIS PENNER 69 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK											5	6	BROWN BLUE			LUTCHSKA
23																5					TURKA
24		UNCLE																			
25		SELF	50	YES	COUSIN A. LEVCOVITZ 108 HES. TERSON. NEW YORK											5	7	BLOND BLUE			FLORYNKA
26																5	7	GREY			
27		SON	30	YES	SON M. ZAKSNER 4 WEST 115 ST. NEW YORK											5	5	GREY BROWN			KMIONKA
28	YES	FATHER	100	YES	FATHER GERSON TELER BELLE VUE ST. 79 HARTFORD CONN											5	4	BROWN BROWN			"CSTY VIELKI
29																5		GREY	SCAR ON HEAD		
30																4	10				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

3 MAY

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	KORACH	MIKSA	59	M	7-90877 11/24/37 (505-5/13/40) WD. ARCHI YES GERMAN	YES HUNGARIAN	HEBREW	HUNGARY	MISKOLCZ	SZIKLA ADAM BUDAPEST	OHIO CLEVELAND	
2	ADMITTED		ERNO	22	M	7-90876 11/24/37 1-0666 S. PAINT.							
3	ADMITTED		ANNA	19	F	HOUSEW. 1-0611							
4		GYORGY	ISTVANI	30	M	HOUSEW. 3-3611 MAGYAR		MAGYAR		LUTNOK	SZOBO JCSEF LUTNOK	N.J. WOODBRIDGE	
5	UNDER 16.		ANNA	9	S	11-340080 6-73-42- NONE							
6	UNDER 16		ISTVAN	7	M	2-534982-11/10/37-505							
7		GECZY	ESZTA	20	F	HOUSEW. 3-3611				MATESZALKA	JECZY SANDORNE MOTESZALKA	PA. HIGHLAND	
8		FARKAS	ROZALIA	32	F	3-3611				NYIRBECDAN	FARKAS MIKLOS NYIRBECDAN	OHIO AKRON	
9		ZEMENCSEK	ILONA	20	F	3-3611		MAGYAR		NYIREGYHAZA	BENKO BOKOSZ NYIREGYHAZA	CONN. BRIDGEPORT	
10		KACZANDER	LADIDLAS	21	M	CARPET MAKER 3-3611		HEBREW		PAKOSPALOTO	IGNATZ KACZANDER PAKOSPALOTO	N.Y. NEW YORK	
11		HORVATH	K. LMANE	25	F	HOUSEW. 3-3611		MAGYAR		PA. So. Bethlehem Pa.	VEGH JANOS CSEHI	PA. SC. BETHLEHEM	
12			JULA	5	M	NONE NO UNDER AGE NO CL. TO BE		U.S. CIT.					
13			JULIA	4	F								
14		BORS	TEREZ	15	F	HOUSEW. YES MAGYAR 3-3611 7-106017-10/11/38	YES HUNGAR.			FELSCSKO	BORS JANOS FELSCSKO	OHIO CINCINATI	
15		PAVELKA	MARIA	33	M	HOUSEW. 3-3611				KEREZEY	RAKITA JANOS KEREZEYHAZA	OHIO FAIRPORT	
16			ROZA	8	F	NONE 7-150657-9/20/40				HAZA			
17		SIVADO	AMALIA	30	M	HOUSEW. 3-3611				BUDAPEST	HORVATH MIKLOS NAGYECSED	PA. BURGETTSTOWN	
18	UNDER 16		ERSZEBET	8	S	NONE							
19		HORVAT	JULIUS, GYULA.	28	M	ELECTRIC MONTER 3-3611 11-323193-9-5-91							
20		DOROGI	ANNA	21	F	LABOR. 3-3611		CZ. SLOVAK.		CZ. SLOV.	UGOSA	DOROGI IVAN UGOSA	IND. MISHAVAKA
21		PESKO	ANNA	29	M	FARML. 3-4611 TO HUSBAND		SLOVAK.		STRANAVCY	PUCIK JOSEF STRANAVCY	OHIO CLEVELAND	
22	UNDER 16		ZOFIA	10	S	NONE UNDER AGE							
23	UNDER 16		MARIA	7	F								
24		SZUTER	GIZELLA	21	F	HOUSEW. YES MAGYAR 3-3611 2-27174 5-3611	YES HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	IMRE SZUTOR BUDAPEST	PA. SO BETHLEHEM	
25		VERNICEK	STEFAN	25	M	S. LABOR. 3-3611 2-677372-100-1/4		CZ. SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ. SLOV.	BREZA	VERNICEK JOSEF BREZA	MC. DONALD
26		SIMIK	HELENA	19	F	FARML. 3-3611 MAGYAR		RUTHEN.		HOLUBINA	MARIA SIMIK HOLUBINA	N.J. PERTH AMBOY	
27		KRAMER	KRANIE	68	M	WD. HOUSEW. NO TO SON	NO RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROMANIA	KISCHINEF	NO RELATIVES	CONN. HARTFORD	
28		KELEMEN	TERESIA	18	S	FARML. YES MAGYAR 3-3611	YES	CZ. SLOVAK	RUTHEN.	CZ. SLOV.	KIRALYHAZA MONGALCZYK MARIA KIRALYHAZA	ILL. CHICAGO	

Mr. Watson, Insp 5/17/21.

73

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **33**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

MAY 14 1921, 19

133

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

H. C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **34**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK:

MAY 14 1921

19

135

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **35**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

137

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or longer, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or longer, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or longer.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	BR. I. L.	75		BROTH. I. L. MORRIS REICHMAN 101 ELMOSTR DORCHESTER MASS.	TRY ADDRESS R. ZITKOVSKY 312 CHURCH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.									5	1	FAIR BLO. BRO.	NONE	ROUMANIA CIRET
2																			
3		UNCLE			UNCLE										4	9	BRO.		
4		BR. I. L.	75		BROTHER MORRIS BEDIANSKI 237 THATFORD AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.														
5		SELF	75		BROTH. I. L.										4	8	GREY	SCAR ON HEAD FIREWOUND NONE	ISMAIL CIRET
6		FATHER			FATHER										5	4			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	YES	SON I. L.	200		SON I. L. J. LENDER 29 WARNER STR SPRINGFIELD MASS.														
12																			
13		BR. I. L.			BROTH. I. L.														
14			150																
15																			
16																			
17																			
18		UNCLE			UNCLE														
19																			
20		SELF	17		BROTHER I. SHOPPER 1316 S- HARKING AVE CHICAGO ILLS.														
21		MOTH.	75		UNCLE														
22		SELF	25		HUSB. DAVID STEINBERG 230- RACE STR PHILADELPHIA PA.														
23		MOTH.	25		FATHER														
24			25																
25	YES	UNCLE	50		UNCLE JACOB KAUFMAN 494 E- 141 STR BRONX N.Y.														
26			180																
27	NO	SELF			BROTHER SAM GOFMAN 480- SARATAGA AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.														
28		HUSB.			BROTH. I. L.														
29		FATH.			UNCLE														
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 ,
at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **36**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

139

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.				
								Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																																
1	NO	COUSIN	160	NO						COUSIN KATZ LAJOS 628 S. 4 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA. BR. I. L.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE											ROUMANIA	GROSGERZ	
2		BR. I. L.																																						
3																																								
4		FATHER								FATHER																														
5																																								
6		SELF	225	NO						BROTHER CHAIM GABOR 157 SUFFOLK STR. NEW YORK SON JACOB SCHOENBERG 3017 MERMAID AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	BLACK	BLUE													POLAND	PITI MRCZE		
7			750																																					
8		HUSBAND																																						
9		FATHER								BROTHER																														
10																																								
11																																								
12																																								
13	NO	SELF	33																																					
14			330							BROTHER MOISCHE KRAISIS 114 WEST 6 STR. CINCINNATI OHIO UNCLE CHARLES GROSMAN 2616 SO. 7 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA. BROTHER MORRIS SCHILLER 130 E. 104 STR. NEW YORK BR. I. L.																														
15			25																																					
16		HUSBAND	6250																																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19
at NEW YORK

HERB. L. LAY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAN JUAN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

420

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **37**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

19

141

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	SELF	30	INC		HUSBAND FILIP GROSS 110 CRYSTAL ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BLACK BROWN	NO	ROU	CHCTIN
2	MOTHER	None			FATHER											5	3				
3																5	1				
4	NO	HUSBAND	70		BROTHER GEORGE WILLEY 2920 PLUM ST. AVE CHICAGO ILL	Med. cert. <i>Trichophytosis</i> which may off										5	5	BROWN GREY			HOCTIN
5	FATHER	None			UNCLE											5	2	BLUE			
6																		SCAR ON HEAD			
7																		SCAR ON HEAD			
8	SELF	62	INC		UNCLE LOUIS LINDER 232 SEIGEL ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Med. cert. <i>Cyt.</i>										5	2	BROWN BROWN			CHCTIN
9	HUSBAND	None														4	10				
10	FATHER	None																			
11	YES	SELF	50		DR. L. L. ABRAHAM ROSENTHAL 630 SO 5 ST. PHILADELPHIA PA											5	3				CAHUL
12	HUSBAND															5	1	GREY			
13	SELF	50			DR. DR. SAMUEL RISNIA 333 N 33 ST. PHILADELPHIA PA	Med. cert. <i>Cyt.</i>										5	2	BROWN BROWN			CHCTIN
14	HUSBAND				DR. L. L.											5	6	BROWN BROWN			GYTYN
15	NO	SELF	50		DR. L. L. SAM KRAMER 30 PEGUET ST. HARTFORD CONN.											5	4				
16	HUSBAND															4	7	BROWN GREY			STANESZTI
17	HUSBAND	50			HUSBAND DAVID GABER 140 STAN LON ST. NEW YORK C/O RAIZ STANLEN											5					
18	FATHER				FATHER											4	6				
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	SELF	70			COUSIN DAVID SCITSMAN 130 WEST 120 ST. NEW YORK	Med. cert. <i>Trichophytosis</i> which may off										5	2	BLACK BROWN			CRIG ECH
23	MOTHER	None														5	4				
24																4	11	BROWN GREY			GATIN
25	SELF	87			HUSBAND USIOS CHAZAN 195 AVE B. NEW YORK	from <i>Quem</i> 6-6-21										4	8				
26	MOTHER				FATHER	from <i>Quem</i> 6-6-21															
27																					
28																					
29	SELF	25			COUSIN SAL WILKINSON 21 SO 10 ST. NEW YORK C/O D'GOLDEN	Med. cert. <i>Trichophytosis</i> of scalp										5	5	BROWN			HINOE
30		10			UNCLE LOUIS BRONSTEIN 609 WATKINS ST. BROOKLYN NY											5	3	BROWN GREY			KISCHEN EFF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1914
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **38**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921, 19

143

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	SELF	\$ 125	NO		HUSBAND SAM MINTZER 124 E. 111 STR. NEW YORK FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN
2	MOTHER															5	1					
3																5	2	BLACK				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8	YES SELF	\$ 40	NO		FATHER SEBASTIAN GUSTER BOX 117 TRANSFER PA. FATHER I.L.											5		BLOND	BLUE		JUGO SLAV.	KARAWUKOVA
9	HUSBAND																					
10	FATHER				GR. FATHER											4	11		GREY			
11	SELF																					
12	MOTHER				HUSBAND BERNARD KLEINMAN 216 ELDRIDGE STR. NEW YORK FATHER											5	6	BROWN	BROWN		FOUMANIA	HOTIN
13																5	4					
14																						
15																						
16	SELF	\$ 125	NO		SON SAMUEL LUTZKY 4413 14 AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.											5	7	GREY				
17	HUSBAND																					
18	FATHER				BROTHER											4	1					
19																5	2	BROWN				
20																5	1					
21	NO SELF				UNCLE DAVID KLEINMAN 84 PRINCE STR. NEWARK N.J.											5	2					
22	HUSBAND															5	7					CHOTIN
23	FATHER															5	1				RUSSIA	CHOSZCZAWATA
24	YES BR. I.L.				BR. I.L. MORRIS KAREFF 90 MORTIMER STR. BUFFALO N.Y.														BLOND		ROUMANIA	CHOTIN
25	SELF	50			SON HARRY GOLDSCHMIDT 1039 5TH AVE PITTSBURGH PA											5	3	BROWN			RUSSIA	ABADOFKA
26	MOTHER				BROTHER											5	1	GREY			ROUMANIAN	JARCZOV
27																5		BLA				
28																4	11					
29	BROTHER				BROTHER KRUPKA MICHAL 3028 W. 6TH STREET CHESTER PA											5		BLUE				
30	SELF				UNCLE FRANK BARTAL NEW YORK 1193 1ST AVENUE											5		BLA	BLA		POLAND	CZERWENA WOLA
																5		BLO	BLUE		CZ. SLOV.	KUCHYNEG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

R O T T E R D A M

MAY 3 RD

1941.

79

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

191

145

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?																																Yes or No.
1	yes	self	125	yes	1913	Pittsburgh Pa.	Home: 43 Rowley street Pittsburgh Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	"	husb.	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"</																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MAY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 101 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of alien passengers for the United States.

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

ON, MAY 4TH 1921

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		PETROVIC	MIHALI	35	✓	M	✓	S FARM-HAND	YES	ENGLISH	✓	YES	YUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	YUGO-SLAVIA	ZAGREB	SISTER, MRS. ENA FERKO. ODRA, CROATIA.	PENN FARREL							
2		FUS	MIATIJA	37	✓	M	✓	M FARMER	"	SLOVENIAN	"	"	YUGO-SLAVIAN	"	"	KOTORIBA	WIFE, MRS. FUS. 487 KOTORIBA, YUGO-SLAVIA.	N.Y. LARKAWANNA							
3		SCHUSTEFF	SALOMON	27	✓	M	✓	M TYPHO-GRAPHER	"	GERMAN	"	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BARATOS	WIFE, MRS. HELENA SCHUSTEFF. RUE DE LA GARE 101. BARATOS.	" SUFFERN							
4		PILALIS	THEOCARIO	29	✓	M	✓	S STEWARD	"	ENGLISH	✓	"	GREECE	GREEK	FRANCE	DUNKERQUE NORD.	MOTHER, MRS. E. PILALIS. 31 VOCH-N. J. ORANGE								
5		KAMPFER	GUILAUME J.	20	✓	M	✓	S FARMER	"	GERMAN	✓	"	SWITZERL	GERMAN	SWITZERL	WINTERSIN-GEN.	FATHER, MR. JACQUES KAMPFER. 117 WIS. DARLINGTON								
6		FEIGENBAUM	EUGENIE	22	✓	F	✓	S CLERK	"	FRENCH	✓	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	"	BONCOURT	FATHER, MR. SIMON FEIGENBAUM. N.Y. NEW-YORK CITY								
7		CALLAERT	ELISE	50	✓	F	✓	S WEAVER	"	"	✓	"	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	FRANCE	ROUBAIX NORD	SISTER, MRS. HIPPOLYTE HENIRCK. MASS LAWRENCE								
8		BRUNIN	PAUL	45	✓	M	✓	M	"	"	✓	"	"	"	BELGIUM	MOUSCRON	3 RUE DE WAPLES. ROUBAIX.								
9		CRUKOVIC	JOAN	19	✓	M	✓	S FARM-HAND	"	CROATIAN	✓	"	YUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	YUGO-SLAVIA	MORAVICA	BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. ARTHUR DE-NOULET. 3 RUE D'ORAN. CROIX, FRANCE								
10		MILASNEVIC	JULIA	30	✓	F	✓	M HOUSE-	NO	JOIN WUSBAND	NO	SERVIA	SERVIAN	SERVIA	RAVISHKA	AUNT, MRS. MARIA CRUKOVIC. MO-RAVICA, YUGO-SLAVIA.	PENN PITTSBURG								
11		"	MARIA	11	✓	F	✓	S NONE	"	JOIN FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, MR. ELIE SOHARKOVIC. NO 12. RAVISHKA, SERVIA.	OHIO LORAIN							
12																	UNCLE, MR. " " " " " " " "								
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

101.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1914
at NEW YORK.

H. K. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING CREW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

(Signature of J. R. Kelly)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 102. BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM.

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

ON MAY 4TH, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		MACHALA	✓ PAWEL	25	M	STEIN-MAN	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	FRANCE TOUL	FATHER, MR. MACHALA, MOKKADOWS- N.Y. BROOKLYN KA 57. VARSOVIE. POLAND.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FATHER, MR. MACHALA, MOKKADOWS- N.Y. BROOKLYN
KA 57. VARSOVIE, POLAND.

Presented Supp 57 12 1921

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 102 BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 17 1921

19

149

102.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	-	UNCLE	\$25 NO		UNCLE MR. WLADYSTON ZASADZINSKY NO ALWAYS 106 NORTH 8TH STR. BROOKLYN, N. Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	VARSOVIE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

150

8. 8.

ROTTTERDAM

sailing from

ROTTTERDAM

MAY 20, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

12

1	WISNIEWSKA	JOHN	32	F	M	Warsaw 875 1st	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	HUSB AND 315 1ST. ST. LINCOLN
2		MIRIAM	7	F	S	do	PASS 875 ISSUED BY THE AMERICAN LEGA	NEBRASKA
3		MAX	44	M	M		TION AT WARSAW ON MARCH 7th 1921	FATHER
4		ROSE	43	F			DISTRICT COURT WESTERN DIST. CE PA	HOME 43 HOWLEY ST. PITTSBURG PA
5		WILLIAM	14	M	S		31/12 1919	
6		SAMUEL	11	F				
7		MORRIS	7	M				
8	BEDNARSKA	FRANK	54	M		136486 Caly		
9	OSIENSKI	STANLEY	25	F		133683 Lami		
10	WASKIEWICZ	JOHN	24	F	S	Caly 108458	DIST. COURT 1 MAY 1917 AT PITTSBURG PA	HOME WALLNUT ST. 1276 MC.
11		IGNAC	20	F		HADLEY MASS JAN. 2 / 1899	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF LUCAS CO TOLEDO	KEEPORT
12	PILKATIS	CATHERINA	26	F	M	Caly 108457	CHIC 3RD JAN. 1912	HOME 1154 NEBRASKA AVE TOLEDO OHIO
13	WALFEN	JOHN	56	M	S	APRIL 30TH 1900	BOONW THROUGH TO NORTHAMPTON MASS	ACCT SZENCIA ENA HADLEY MASS
14	PASALANTIS	MARCELA	34	F	M	14/1/493	JOHN HAS TUBERCULA	
15		DOMISLAWA	9	F	S	Copenhagen 321	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	
16	MUNDT	MICHAEL	21	M		9 TH NOVEMBER 1899 BRADDOCK PA.	PASS 342 COPENHAGEN 14 FEBR. 1921	HUSBAND VICTOR PILKATIS 435
17	PARKER	ELISE	24	F		14 JUNE 1896 POTCIAN ILL PHILIPPINES	PASS WASHINGTON 141443 20 NOV. 1919	LAKKARNA ST. FURST CY PA
18	ALLENVELI	HELMANUS	42	F		The Hague 1024 Must	BY MARRIAGE COPENHAGEN PASS 321	HOME 2440 ORCHARD AVE NEW YORK
19	SCHREID	FRIEDRICH	64	M	WD	67430 Caly	10 JAN. 1921	HUSBAND
20	VANCE	JAN	32	F	M	1010 The Hague		PASANTIS PASARANTIS 357
21		JACOB	20	F				BROADWAY 36 BOSTON MASS
22	MILLEN	FRIEDRICH	56	M				
23	LOUNG	ANNA MARIA	71	F	WD	33164 Caly		ACCT NATH. ANDERSON 1100 RIV CE
24								AVE BRADDOCK
25								HOME SANDS ST. 119, BROOKLYN NY
26								BROTHER JAN ALLENVELT NEWARK NJ
27								163 WILLIAM ST.
28								HOME 191 1 AVE NEW YORK
29								
30								HOME SUSSANVILLE LASSEN COUNTRY
31								CALIFORNIA
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Number 100 BOULOGNE.

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON, MAY 4TH, 1921, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.

151 100.

MAY 14 1921 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRAMBLE	LUCIEN	✓ 13	$\frac{1}{2}$	M S	YONKERS, NEW-YORK. 24TH NOVEMBER 1907	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

1050

Called for by Mr Charles Mason Limited
Per 119.W. 9 28 May

FATHER, MR EDUARD BRAMBLE, 154
ASHBURNTON AVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

brother
Mr. Walter Stamborough

#821 Leg
#785 Bern, Switzerland, ap. 24/11/42

MAY 14 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

83

Use

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

152

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLL AM

arrived

5/15/21

19

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
12 62f	1a BAUMGARTNER Larue 2nd CAB	7	5	1	LPC PH D	10:10	SCHLITNER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

from 5/19/21 from C. 92-110m

5/11/21

5/13/21

10 (6/21/21)

may 21 5 40 PM 1921
563
563

5/15 107 24 12/17 23 U.S.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

153

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLL AN CONT'D

arrived 5/17/21

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DATE	PAGE	EXCL.	REPARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	PAGE	EXCL.	REPARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REARREST	DINER	SUPPER
16m	1	WALD Abram	18	28	2	LPC	Un 16	unac	acc	at	10:10	WALLACE												
14m		Aron																						
56f	2	MASKANTAN Srue	37	22	3	LPC	Ph d				10:10	FLANNERY												
20f		Ruchla																						
17f		Sendla																						
13m	3	SAPIRA Munas	30	25	2	LPC	Un 16				10:20	WATSON												
11m		Zelik																						
22f	4	LEVICKY Maria	30	8/10	3	LPC	Un 16	unac			10:20	LEGER												
12f		GESCANIOZ Anna																						
10f		Julia																						
18m	5	CONDELMAN Beris	14	3/4	2	LPC	Acc al	Un 16			10:30	GREENBERG												
11m		Haichel																						
17f	6	PORLOVIC Simica	31	5	1	LPC	Un read				10:20	SMITH												
18m	7	GERSCHEWSON Motie	17	19	4	LPC	Un 16				10:30	NORTON												
16f		Liza																						
11f		Ella																						
9m		Moise																						
39m	8	SNOOK Johan	8	3	1	LPC	Ph d				10:30	WALLACE												
18m	9	BOHATOZUK Jurko	13	16	2	LPC	Un 16				10:15	BENNETT												
13f		Anna																						
20f	10	BAJZAT Martha	4	30	1	LPC					11:00	GREENBERG												
24m	11	JUSIN Leiser	27	3	3	LPC	Un 16	acc al			11:10	FLANNERY												
20f		Lida																						
9m		David																						
19f	12	TRINGLER Anna	34	10	2	LPC	Un 16	sec 16			11:15	WATSON												
11m		Joseph																						
26f	13	HORVATH Kaimane	33	11	4	LPC	Un 16	Sec 19			11:20	WATSON												
5m		Julia																						
4m		Julia																						
16f		BONA T-ras																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

154

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLL AM CONT'D

arrived 5/17/21

, 19

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1330f	14 BECKER X Ziba	35	20 2	LPCx	11:15	WATSON																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

ROTTERDAM

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

155

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOIL AM CONT'D. arrived 5/17/21 19 M. from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
13	53m 25	LEBENZON Leib	2	19	2	LPC PH D	11:00	TUTAROLC	5/18/15	40														242	
1	20m	Berca																							12/5/15
14	34f 26	KERRY Terzie	17	28	2	LPC PH D	11:45	NORTH M.	5/17/15	37	12/2														12/5/15
31	10f	Margaretha																							
25	25f	LEIB Emilia																							
7	62m 27	LUKAC Peter	1	17	1	LPC PH D	12:00	FERRO	5/18/15	40	12/4														12/5/15
2	66m 28	GREENBERG Nuchem	9	39	2	LPC PH D	1:20	BOOK	5/17/15	37	12/2														12/5/15
12	19f	Grusel																							
2	44f 29	JANDA Etel	27	28	1	LPC Un read	12:40	NORTH M.	5/18/15	40	12/4														12/5/15
2	20m 30	NUDELMAN Morde	2	12	4	LPC PH D	12:30	TUTAROLC	5/17/15	37	12/2														12/5/15
2	28f	Rikie																							
2	20m	Jossel																							
11	11/12f	Isaake																							
2	64m 31	KORADA Samuel	1	12	1	LPC Un read	12:40	FERRO	5/18/15	40	12/4														12/5/15
1	40m 32	STEINBERG Nuchim	38	24	1	LPC PH D	12:40	FLANKEY	5/18/15	40	12/4														12/5/15
2	26f 33	RIEGLER Magdo	31	26	1	LPC Un read	1:00	SMITH	5/18/15	40	12/4														12/5/15
2	14m	Frenz																							
1	30f 34	SZER Bruchm	6	23	3	LPC Un read	1:00	FERRO	5/18/15	40	12/4														12/5/15
2	17f	Mania																							
2	16f	Maria																							
2	13f 35	TRMAN Tima	14	17	1	LPC Un 6	1:00	WALSON	5/18/15	40	12/4														12/5/15
2	26f 36	WANT Belle	22	12	3	LPC Un read	1:10	KACARE	5/18/15	40	12/4														12/5/15
2	2f	Sara																							
2	20m	Mutter																							
2	40f 37	BAUMANN Augusto	9	13	3	LPC	1:00	BOC	5/18/15	40	12/4														12/5/15
2	14m	Heine																							
2	12m	Fritz																							
2	60f 38	TVAREK Zusamia	20	24	1	LPC PH D Un read	1:00	BENVIA	5/18/15	40	12/4														12/5/15
2	20f 39	POPIK Marjanna	7	12	2	LPC PH D	1:10	NORTH M.	5/18/15	40	12/4														12/5/15
2	11m	Stanislawa																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOL AM CON 11

arrived 5/17/21

, 19

M.,

from

156

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
191	FORVILLERT Stanislava	21	7	1	LPC Un 16 Sec 18	1:00	SMITH	6/6 114				4/11 114																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

157

S. S.

ROTTERDAM HOLL AM

CONT'D

arrived 11/1/22

, 19

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
																		Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
66f	50	KRAMER Klondie	20	27	1	LPC NO 2r PH D	1:00	WATSON																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLL AM CONT'D arrived *4/4*, 19 *M.*, from 158

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
601	07 HALPERN Mirsel	52	17	3	LPC PH D Un read	2:00																		333
228	Kiury																							
176	Necham																							777
28m	68 TUTORIC Copel	50	22	7	LPC PH D	2:30																		
245	Nierina																							
9m	Fraika																							
82	Palica																							
72	Mari																							
82	Anna																							
2m	Daniel																							333
42	VASSEMERER Feiga	50	18	3	LPC	2:00																		
292	FISER Pesou																							
92	Sara																							
392	70 BOTYANSKY Maria	4	16	3	LPC PH D	2:30																		
182	ETZNER																							
16m	Andrus																							
11m	Janos																							
9m	Esi																							333
272	71 HESSING Bixle	10	27	3	LPC PH D Sec 10	2:00																		
25m	Mehol																							
182	Perla																							
14m	72 GREENBERG William	31	3	4	LPC PH D	2:00																		
60m	73 KALIYA Gersch	25	11	6	LPC PH D	2:00																		
602	Sima																							
602	Russe																							
202	Giria																							
182	Rivke																							
182	Henny																							
272	74 SCHAFF Elisabeth	15	15	2	LPC PH D	2:40																		
18m	Janos																							

ROTTERDAM

5/17/21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLL AM CONTD arrived 10/21/21, 19 M., from 159

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
75	NAGY Alexander	29	1	1	LPC PH D	2:30	BOOK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

No. _____

160

S. S.

ROTTERDAM HOLLAND

COMED arrived 4/1/21

19

M.

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
56f	NUDEHMAN Janeta	20	12	1	from 5/19/21 - 7:00 am LPC 6/2-10 am - 4:00	SMITH	5/18	178	3	95	10/10	6/24/21	Landed	10/10	6/24/21	Landed	May 22 22 June 22 22	May 8 88 June 40 40						
56f	MENISON	27	12	4	from 5/19/21 - 7:00 am LPC 6/2-10 am - 4:00		5/18	173	3	15	10/10	6/24/21	Landed											
11m	Itzic																							
9f	Sivia																							
56f	Ruchel																							
56f	97 CREIDEN Binooch	27	9	2	from 5/19/21 - 7:00 am LPC 6/2-10 am - 4:00	NORTHROP	6/5	135	3	95	10/10	6/24/21	Landed				May 4 44 June 10 10							
16m	Elio																							
56f	98. FERINA Anna	32	23	2	LPC PH 2 Un read 4:00	SMITH	5/18	189	14	30	10/10	6/24/21	Landed				222							
15m	Markus																							
17f	99 TAMASKA Maria	34	1	1	LPC Sec 18 Un 16 4:00	WATSON	6/2	58	2	10/10	6/24/21	Landed					May 22 22 June 22 22	May 4 44 June 10 10						
56f	90 KRASINSKY Rima	2	5/6	4	LPC Un read 4:100	TUTTLE	5/18	178	8	5	10/10	6/24/21	Landed											
25f	Pest																							
14f	Gitla																							
7m	Aron																							
47m	91 BARABAN Stefan	27	22	1	LPC 4:10	NORTH UP	6/2	58	2	10/10	6/24/21	Landed					May 22 22 June 22 22	May 8 48						
26m	92 BARACH Sulim	27	5/9	4	LPC Un read 4:00	NORTHROP	6/2	58	2	10/10	6/24/21	Landed					May							
20f	DORA																							
52f	ABRAMOVIC Brucha																							
15m	Josell																							
20f	93 Petrova, Maria	12	28	1	LPC S.I. 5/18 10:00 am Discharged		5/18	173	3	95	10/10	6/24/21	Landed											
59m	94 Penner, Szymon	32	22	1	LPC 4:10	March	5/18	189	14	30	10/10	6/24/21	Landed											
8F	95 Harwath, Ilano	26	12	1	LPC 4:10	Macatus	5/18	173	3	95	10/10	6/24/21	Landed											
8m	96 Kazegaw Nicolau	27	8	1	LPC 4:10	Northrop	6/2	58	2	10/10	6/24/21	Landed												
23f	97 Rudelman Dvora	36	20	2	LPC PH 2 3:00	Alex	6/2	58	2	10/10	6/24/21	Landed												
3m	Naim																							
12m	98 Linn David	27	10	1	LPC 2:00	Boch	6/2	58	2	10/10	6/24/21	Landed												
55f	99 Creiden Etel	27	10	1	LPC 2:20	Alexander	6/2	58	2	10/10	6/24/21	Landed												
30m	100 Kren, Mojzyz	8	10	1	LPC 2:20	Daly	6/2	58	2	10/10	6/24/21	Landed												
24m	101 Krosinsky Wolf	2/26	2		LPC	Ward	6/2	58	2	10/10	6/24/21	Landed												
17m	Pluca	7/30																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Rotterdam (Holk-Am) arrived May 14/21, 19 M., from 161

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
12m 102	Fleckenstein Martin	3	24	1	L.P.C. 5/11-3pm	Wood																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

ROTTERDAM MAY 17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

162

S. S. Rotterdam

Holl- Amer

arrived May 17, 1921.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gajdos, Jan	25	19	1		to tel	M. B. - 1 - John Antal, 783 E. 10th St. Phila. Pa. quick 18				1	1	1
2	Sudorsky, Josephine	28	24	1		to call	Bro. Ethel Harkish, 1229-11 Ave. "C" Bklyn. quick 17				1	1	1
3	Preminger, Guste	2 cab	15	10	1	Husb 3rd Class	Husb. Mendel, 1106 Simpson St. Phila. quick 17			2:30	1	1	1
4	Weisfeld, Parle & 2 sis	19	18	3		to call	Bro. Ethel Masarik, Whitehead Ave. Bklyn. quick 17			1:30	1	3	1
5	Bromberg, Pesia	22	23	1		" "	Bro. Leon, 7846 Marion Ave. Bronx, N.Y. quick 17			1:30	1	1	1
6	Petrova, Maria	12	28	1		" "	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
7	Seniek, Helena	33	26	1		" "	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
8	Borovska, Frantisek	30	30	1		to tel	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
9	Schister, Ester	23	14	1		to call	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
10	Radocka, Rebecca	24	22	1		" "	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
11	Katz, Johan & 3 sis & Brann, Berta	36	1	5		" "	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
12	Pollak, Jolan	16	1	1		" "	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
13	Jankielewicz, Ester	10	1	1		" "	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
14	Tocha, Katerzyna	38	20	1		to tel	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
15	Dzvonik, George & bro	15	27	2		Moth & 2 ch in hosp	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
16	Gyement, Aeraulta	9	15	1		to tel	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
17	Holz, Scheindle	10	26	1		to call	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
18	Kovacs, Erszi	24	21	1		to tel	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
19	Bocska, Kateryna	13	12	1		" "	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
20	Kormansky, Leib + wif	31	24	1		" "	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
21	Staglar, Wilka	3	17	1		to call	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
22	Gross, Freida & 2 ch	37	1	1		to call	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
23	Nagy, Anna	4	15	1		" "	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
24	Weber, Hedovig	30	12	1		" "	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
25	Hutz, Ceila	18	10	1		" "	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
26	Vasilnak, Olena & son	12	4	2		" "	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
27	Sontag, Edward	34	4	1		total	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
28	Pumer, Joseph wif 2 ch	9	25	3		" "	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
29	Muth, Johan wif & 4 ch	5	2	6		to tel	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1
30	Haros, Jan	1	28	1		to tel	Bro. John, 685 Catherine St. South Amboy, N.J. quick 18			10:30	1	1	1

ROTTERDAM MAY 17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam,

arrived May 17, 1921.
10.45 A.M.

191

M.,

from

163

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Kleiner, Prime & 4 ch	18	1		5	to call	Thos. Father, 291 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. Bell 7/7/21				✓		
32	Duliba, Maria	34	15		1	" "	Sis. Paulina Tartalanic, 640 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. John			1:15		1	
33	Eder, Katalus	15	21		1	" "	Sis. Anna Phin, 1339 N. 6th St. Phila. John			2:45		1	
34	Kessler, Chaie	32	16		1	" X"	Uncle Joseph Kleitner, 503 Vermont St. Phila. John			1:10		1	
35	Berbelika, Ahavji	7	2		1	" "	Uncle Joseph, 166 Townsend St. Roxbury, Mass. John			1:20		1	
36	Wolff, Franz	9	13		1	to tel \$	Uncle Sam Wolff, 1237 Broadway St. N.Y.C. John			7:30		2	
37	Redock, Anna	1	25		1	to call	Sis. Mary Galloni, 519 E. 117th St. N.Y.C. Behl			17 1:15		1	
38	Zuldi, Josefina & 2 ch	26	24		3	" "	J. I. John			1:15		3	
39	Mintzer, Based & 6ch	38	1		7	to call	Uncle Rich, 124 E. 111th St. N.Y.C. John			1		7	
40	Gabor, Heni	36	6		1	" "	Sis. Ben. Wyman, 157 Suffolk St. N.Y.C. John			1		1	
41	Vojtovit, Marie	30	6		1	" "	Uncle Paul Trosko, 136 Dupont St. Phila. Behl			18 11:45	1	1	1
42	Grunstein, Julia	29	29		1	" "	Sis. Rose Turkescher, 401 E. 9th St. N.Y.C. Behl			17 1:10		1	
43	Trsop, Helena	7	15		1	total \$	Uncle Franzisk Gygan, Box 176, Newark, N.J. John			18 2	1	2	1
44	Basch, Golda	14	28		1	to call	Uncle Sam B, 55 W. 11th St. N.Y.C. Behl			17 1:15		1	
45	Jufko, Scheine	21	4		1	" "	Comm. to Gal. etc. John			2:20		1	
46	Kujan, Ottilia & ch	2 cab	12 14		1	Not Inspected yet	Uncle. 502 E. 73rd St. N.Y.C. Behl			17 5		4	
47	Kelemen, Teresia	33	28		1	total \$	Uncle. 1- John, 723 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. Behl			17 5		4	
48	Jenatker, Chaja	18	6		1	to call	Sis. Annie Kuen, 1151 Prospect St. N.Y.C. John			17 1		1	
49	Turoik, Julia	15	9		1	" "	Sis. Anna T, 73 Barbara St. Newark, N.J. John			2:05		1	
50	Cogan, Feige	14	22		1	" "	Sis. Isidore Bronfman, 108 E. 4th St. N.Y.C. Behl			18 11:15	1	1	1
51	Kalch, Josefina & sis	5	26		2	to tel \$	Uncle Fath. August Brulitch, 48 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. John			17 3		2	4
52	Lowinger, Elizabeth	5	10		1	to call	Sis. Pauline Deutsch, 105 University St. N.Y.C. John			17 2		2	
53	Falt, Anna	28	29		1	to call	Uncle Sam, 48 West St. N.Y.C. Behl			6/2 12		2	
54	Baranovic, Alzbeta & sis	25	25		2	to call	Uncle John, 139 N.Y. Ave. Newark, N.J. Behl			18 2:40	2	4	2
55	Kleinman, Sure & 4 ch	38	11		5	" "	Uncle Paul, 216 Edinburg St. N.Y.C. John			17 3:15		✓	
56	Gaber, Sara & 4 ch	37	17		5	" "	Uncle David, 631 Shepherd St. Phila. John			2		✓	
57	Rechtman, Matlia	23	24		1	" "	Sis. Etta, 107 E. 88th St. N.Y.C. John			2:10		1	
58	Solio, Katerina	38	30		1	" "	Uncle Frank Bantal, 119 E. 1st St. N.Y.C. Behl			2:15		2	
59	Pboliczanyi, Anna	20	21		1	to call	Uncle Sam, 105 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. Behl			6/2 3:15		2	
60	Laban, Maria	12	30		1	to call	Sis. Mary, 306 Ridgewood St. N.Y.C. Behl			2:10		1	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam

arrived May 17, 1921.

1921

M.

from

164

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Pesko, Anns & 2 ch	33	21	3		to tel	Mr. Vash. Joseph, 2411 E. 33rd St. Phila. Pa.		18	✓	3	6	3
62	Riderer, Magdalena & 2 ch	31	1		3	to call	Wash. Joseph, 18 Allen St. Passaic, N. J.		9	✓	3	3	3
63	Rubenstein, Chana & sis	6	12		2	" "	Uncle Hyman, Schenckowsky, 1377 Intervale, Phila.		17	✓		2	
64	Goldberg, Rachel	37	14		1	Husb in hosp	Wash. Leida, 333 W. 1st St. Phila. Pa.		18	✓	1	2	1
65	Becker, Chaskel & bro & Mosowis, Rachel	31	22		3	to call	Fath. Wisch, 75 Walton St. Bklyn. N.Y.		17	3 ³⁰		3	
66	Braun, Ernestine & 3 ch	7	8		4	dan in hosp	Wash. Julius, 58 Stagg St. Bklyn. N.Y.		18	4	4	8	4
67	Teller, Leia & 2 bros	-	28		3	to call	Fath. Simon, 79 Belmont St. Bklyn. N.Y.		17	4	4	4	4
68	Gyrolnik, Sosche & 2 ch	6	14		3	" "	Wash. Isaac, 24 William St. Newburgh, N.Y.		17	2 ³⁰		3	
69	Preminger, Feige & 2 ch	18	20		3	" "	Wash. Moses, 65 E. 112nd St. N.Y.C.		18	1 ³⁰		3	
70	Domb, Szejna & ch	6	17		2	" "	Wash. Joseph, 15 Madison St. N.Y.C.		18	4 ³⁰		2	
71	Feldberg, Tauba	37	16		1	Husb in hosp	Wash. Josef, 55 Main St. Hartford, Conn.		18	4 ³⁰	1	2	1
72	Baran, Sura Leia & ch	10	23		2	to call	Wash. Josef, 16 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.		17	3 ³⁰		2	
73	Gold, Sura & 3 ch	4	1		3	ch in hosp	Mr. Vash. Walter, 111 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.		18	6 ³⁰		2	
74	Schlein, Richla & 2 ch	36	16	1	2	husb in hosp	Wash. Jakob, 130 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.		18	5 ³⁰	2	4	2
75	Willner, Gesella & ch	19	24		2	to call	Wash. David, 33 Ave. N.Y.C.		17	4 ³⁰		2	
76	Valyn, Josef wf & 3 ch	1	20		5	to tel	Mr. Vash. Jan Salinsky, 24 E. 9th St. N.Y.C.		18	2	✓	10	✓
77	Judeles, Etel	10	14		1	to call	Uncle Josef Beren, 105 E. 3rd St. Bklyn. N.Y.		17	3 ³⁰		1	
78	Kovenski, Sora & ch	9	1		2	" "	Wash. Josef, 280 Madison St. N.Y.C.		17	4 ³⁰		2	
79	Chajko, Ziba	6	22		1	" "	Fath. Berel Leke, 474 Grand St. N.Y.C.		17	4 ³⁰		1	
80	Parlag, Juditka bro & sis	29	10		3	" "	Moth. Julia Pollai, 502 E. 70th St. N.Y.C.		17	4 ³⁰		0	
81	Eisenstern, Lea	6	30		1	" "	Mr. J. Joseph Karbol, 466 Broadway, N.Y.C.		17	4 ³⁰			
82	Linden, Jette & ch	10	10		2	" "	Wash. Morris, 463 Central Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.		17	4 ³⁰			
83	Lewin, Kate & 3 ch	32	1		4	" call	Wash. Meyer Levin, 1081 Lafayette St. N.Y.C.		17	4 ³⁰			
84	Feigenbaum, Eugena	101	6		1	" call	Uncle Morris Rosen, 157 Congress St. New Haven, Conn.		18	10 ³⁰	1	0	1
85	Fiszmann, Tauba & 2 sis	6	19		3	" call	Wash. Paul, 34 Grand St. N.Y.C.		17	4 ³⁰			
86	Blechl, Gvan & wf	3	5		2	to call	Mr. J. Joseph Karbol, 466 Broadway, N.Y.C.		17	4 ³⁰			
87	Milman, Rachel & 7 ch	22	15		8	to call	Wash. Milman, 35 Martine St. Bklyn. N.Y.		17	5 ³⁰			
88	Nemeth, Jamosne & ch	19	9		2	to tel	Mr. Vash. John, 918 E. 93rd St. Chgo, Ill.		18	11 ³⁰	2	2	2
89	Birke, Benzion & wf	23	5		2	to call							
90	Lackner, Josef	5	17		1	to tel	Fath. Josef, 616 Front St. Allentown Pa.		18	6 ³⁰	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

165

Rotterdam

May 17, 1921.
2.50 P. M.

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Kleinfeld, Mariam & 3 ch	22	25		4	to call	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
92	Lifschier, Szrul	17	15		1	to call	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
93	Hazin, Sura & sis	37	24		2	moth & ch in hosp	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
94	Spitz, Rifke & 4 ch	22	1		5	dan in hosp	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
95	Imre, Tabar	26	29		1	moth in hosp	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
96	Pribludna, Dwoire & ch	23	16		2	Husb in hosp	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
97	Weber, Anton wf & 6 ch	34	20		8	ch in hosp	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
98	Bedijova, Maria & 2 ch & Slipakova, Marie	30	1		4	ch in hosp	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
99	Dokter, Itie	2	17		1	wf in hosp	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
100	Swirski, Rooha & bro	6	2		2	mother in hosp	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
101	Bedova, Anna	30	4		1	7m 7 hosp	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
102	Spitz, Chana	22	5		1	" " 7m 7 hosp	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
103	Feldberg, Josef	37	15		1	" " 7m 7 hosp	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
104	Braun, Lucia H.	7	10		1	" " 7m 7 hosp	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
105	Rechter, Ester	2	18		1	" " 7m 7 hosp	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
106	Slavin, Jankel	36	15		1	to bro.	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
107	Brunin, Paul	101	8		1	to late to proceed RR to dest.	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
108	Goldberg, Seida	37	13		1	7m 7 hosp	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
109	Steinberg, Hana & 2 ch	35	22		3	to call	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
110	Ugrovnik, Anna & ch	11	26		1	to call	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
111	Pribludna, Modco & ch	23	15		2	to call	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
112	Gold Schenka	12	8		1	to call	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
113	Hazin, Nartea	37	25		1	to call	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
114	Fait, Lora	28	30		1	to call	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
115	Kleche, Franz	3	7		1	to call	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
116	Weber, Joseph	34	28		1	to call	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
117	Imre Laura	26	28		1	to call	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
118	Swerski Janbe.	6	1		1	to call	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
119	Okolcanij, Karolina	20	22		1	to call	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓
120	Lifschier, Rachel	17	16		1	to call	Husb. Isidore, 511 Hopkins St. W'ly, Ky. Belle 17		May 17	4:50	✓	✓	✓

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

166

S. S. Rotterdam arrived 1, 1911, M., from Box 104, Longueville (d. Muel)

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Kuniz Teresa 3 ch.	15	24227	4	1	4 th tel. #	R.R.W. Hunt Andros Kuniz				16	16	16
122	Juriski Chaim	6	3	1	7	7/6/9-4 th PR with mother T.D. #118	Box 104 Longueville (d. Muel)		6-4	135	12	16	12
123	Berka Isaac	23	7	1	From Hosp. 7/6	S.I. with T.D. 89	Longueville (d. Muel)		7-16	2	60	61	60

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 20th, 19 21.

I, master of the Dutch S. S. "ROTTERDAM"
(Nationality.)
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 569 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Taken off by police 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 585

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th, 19 21 consigned to
Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken, N. J., and is
expected to sail May 21st, 19 21 for Rotterdam
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Zintl <u>J.</u>	23	Germany	April 25th Rotterdam
Dingemans <u>J.</u>	19	Holland	" "
Holstein <u>E.</u>	20	Switzerland	" "
Steinagel <u>E.</u>	18	Holland	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

16353	18	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7" 76.-
6603	19	Prins	Adrianus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 75.-
07074	20	van Dyk	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6" 69.-
18311	21	Loos	Gerrit J.	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10" 88.-
48865	22	v.d.Houten	Aart	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11" 76.-
49005	23	Witte	Hendrik J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7" 68.-
50583	24	Westdyk	Marinus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5" 64.-
65401	25	Glencht	Josias	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7" 65.-
34512	26	Wildeboer	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8" 67.-
2596	27	v.d.Kolk	Bernardus W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6" 69.-
	28	Toet	Nicolaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2" 64.-
14111	29	Beuker	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4" 63.-
	30	Oosterling	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10" 79.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Roest H.J.G.	26	Holland	Valeri J.	29	U.S.A.
Nolten J.C.	25	"	Zanardi M.	35	Italy
Burger A.	28	Germany	Rebuffi D.	32	"
Verhulst S.	29	Holland	Avonda F.	32	"
Thomgeen J.R.	23	U.S.A.	van Duren W.	37	Holland
van Santen F.	43	Holland	Brusati G.	35	Italy
Rapmund H.P.	18	"	Hebreard H.	36	France
Keesner O.	32	Germany	Sonbrand G.	27	"
Brand J.	35	Holland	Dazy A.	30	"
W.F.	17	"	Kenens A.	20	Holland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-2015

Master.

OVER.!

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height
16350	Schoontek	Cornelis	✓	" " " "
6683	Prins	Adrianus	✓	" " " "
59079	van Dyk	Cornelis	✓	" " " "
18311	Loes	Gerrit J.	✓ Sailer	" " " "
48845	v.d.Houten	Aart	✓	" " " "
49860	Witte	Hendrik J.	✓	" " " "
50588	Westdyk	Martinus A.	✓	" " " "
45481	Clement	Josias	✓	" " " "
35672	Wilboer	Hendrik	✓	" " " "
2596	v.d.Kolk	Bernardus W.	✓	" " " "
	Toet	Nicolaas	✓	" " " "
14787	Beuker	Jan	✓	" " " "
	Oosterling	Dirk	✓	" " " "

H.C. Brinkley

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2612

Form 688

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

PORT OF New York

May 20th

, 19 **21.**

I, master of the Dutch

(Nationality.

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 569

569

Number of seamen deserted ... 5

Number of seamen discharged

4

Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . .

Number of seamen signed on at this port 26

26

Total crew this date _____ 585

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th

May 14th

19 ~~21~~ consigned to

Holland America Line

: is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is

expected to sail **May 21st**

May 21st

19 ~~21~~, for

Rotterdam

via United States port of

New York

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

No.	Name	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Other
17	Vink	Martinus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43
18	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54
19	Prins	Adrianus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
20	van Dyk	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
21	Loos	Gerrit J.	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	54
22	v.d.Houten	Aart	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45
23	Witte	Hendrik J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
24	Westdyk	Marinus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35
25	Clemeht	Josias	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36
26	Wildeboer	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
27	v.d.Kolk	Bernardus W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35
28	Toet	Nicolaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39
29	Peuker	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Oosterling	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31

H. C. Bradley

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Required under Act of Congress of Febr 5, 1911

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM"

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1921

, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION / SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight k.g.	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baron	Jan	✓ Captain	25-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	60	male	Dutch	Holland	5' 4"	86	
2	Liebau	Jacob A.	✓ Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6 -	91	
3	van Brakel	Adriaan C.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9	76	
4	v.d.Vrie	Thomas C.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8	77	
5	Potjer	Aldert P.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6' 1	36	
6	Hagens	Antonie J.	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8	74	
7	Knop	Pieter	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9	75	
8	Goudswaard	Meeuwis	✓ Marconist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8	73	
9	van der Hout	Cornelis M.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8	90	
10	Schieveen	Hendrik	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5' 6"	71.-	
11	Kiesewetter	Franciscus Th.	✓ Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6	69	
12	Nouwen	Gysbert	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5' 2"	57.-	
13	Valkhof	Engelbertus	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	75.-	
14	Dries	Hendrikus C.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9"	72.-	
15	Hallensleben	Arie	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	64.-	
16	Hoogeveen	Abraham	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	68.-	
17	Vink	Martinus	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 7	66.-	
18	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 7"	76.-	
19	Prins	Adrianus	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	75.-	
20	van Dyk	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"	69.-	
21	Lees	Gerrit J.	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 10"	86.-	
22	v.d.Houten	Aart	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 11"	76.-	
23	Witte	Hendrik J.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	68.-	
24	Westdyk	Marinus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5"	64.-	
25	Clement	Josias	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7	65.-	
26	Wildtoer	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8	67.-	
27	v.d.Kolk	Bernardus W.	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"	69.-	
28	Toet	Nicolaas	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 2"	64.-	
29	Beuker	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4"	63.-	
30	Oosterling	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 10"	79.-	

H. B. Bradley

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** MASTER of the **ROTTERDAM** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY** 1921 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kruyt	Daniel	✓ 3rd Engineer	2-5-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7	71.-	
2	Rindermann	Rene R.H.	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	67.-	
3	Rimelin	Henry	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	French	5'7	73.-	
4	Hulard	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5'6	65.-	
5	Schaeffer	Theodorus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	66.-	
6	Kok	Jacobus A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	81.-	
7	Gerbers	Heinrich J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	64.-	
8	Houben	Godefridus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	14	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	59.-	
9	Denker	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
10	Noorlander	Jacobus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	66.-	
11	Buurman	Hendrik D.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	69.-	
12	de Jong	Dina	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	58	female	"	"	5'3	54.-	
13	Huon	Hubert	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	28	male	"	"	5'5	58.-	
14	van Frachen	Jozef H.	✓ "	8-4-21	New York	Yes New York	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'6	63.-	
15	Konings	Gerard A.A.	✓ "	2-5-21	Rotterdam	No	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	59.-	
16	Alpetag	Ernest	✓	8-4-21	New York	Yes New York	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss			Crossed off by error Passports in order not used by American Consulate - Zurich Colonel V. Lott The Consul of the United States of America at Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
17	Kiss	John	✓	"	"	New York	"	27	"	"	"			
18	Zinte	Johan	✓ "	2-5-21	Rotterdam	No	"	22	"	Czechoslovak	"	5'6	74.-	
19	Steinnagel	Frans J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	68.-	
20	Steinmetz	Marinus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8	71.-	
21	Dekker	Klaas	✓ Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	74.-	
22	van Rossem	Jan F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	58.-	
23	Hoogkamer	Laurentius	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	73.-	
24	v.d.Born	Roelof H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	68.-	
25	Hansen	Cornelis J.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	Danish	Danish	5'8	71.-	
26	Nieuwkuyk	Willem C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	63.-	
27	Bently	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	59.-	
28	van Ruth	Petrus	✓ Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	64.-	
29	van Roon	Willem	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	66.-	
30	R. Stigter	Hells	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY** 1921 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Eas. Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel **ROTTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 14 1921**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26114	1 Berkenpas Dirk	✓ Sailor	25-4-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	71.-	
28112	2 Arbeider Geert	✓ "	" "	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'4"	73.-	
	3 Schut Hendrik	✓ "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	65.-	
14892	4 Smit Willem	✓ "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
3314	5 Stienstra Jacob	✓ "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	81.-	
31525	6 Dees Jacobus	✓ "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	74.-	
	7 Pons Arie C.	✓ "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
	8 de Boer Ike	✓ "	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
162078	9 Vink Gysbertus	✓ "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
	10 v.d.Yessel Wilhelmus C.A.	✓ "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	63.-	
	11 van Schoorl Klaas	✓ "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	59.-	
60580	12 Kortleven Fransiscus	✓ "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	73.-	
	13 de Boer Rienet	✓ O.B.	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
	14 Gorseman Dirk J.	✓ "	" "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	67.-	
11284	15 Messenaker Hermanus C.	✓ "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	63.-	
5467	16 Stavast Johannes	✓ "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	73.-	
	17 Tinge Hendrikus	✓ Boy	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	46.-	
	18 Bakker Jan	✓ "	" "	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'8	76.-	
64278	19 Mooy Marius A.	✓ "	" "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	66.-	
	20 Vonk Aart	✓ Sailor	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
31561	21 Sauer Willem	✓ Chief-Engineer	" "	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6	89.-	
	22 Kerendyk Jacobus F.	✓ "	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	94.-	
27044	23 Sylaar Frederik	✓ 2nd	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	88.-	
33555	24 van Zyl Hendrik P.	✓ 2nd	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	79.-	
28166	25 van Houten Cornelis	✓ 2nd	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	81.-	
	26 Kloot Willem	✓ 3rd	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	76.-	
27433	27 Maas Jacobus	✓ 3rd	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	69.-	
	28 Werkhoven Johannes A.	✓ 3rd	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	71.-	
10121	29 Vos Johan P.E.	✓ 3rd	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	73.-	
	30 Goosen Hugo	✓ 4th.	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	69.-	

Not a member

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2a.

I, **J. BARON** MASTER of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY** 1921, 19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	R van Byk	Fransiscus J.C.	✓ Trimmer	3-5-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	74.	
2	R Brand	Adrianus						23						
3	R Spangenberg	Jacobus						23						
4	R van Esp	Fransiscus J.C.	Boilerboy					16						
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

N. 663

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date May 2nd 1921

Rotterdam, May 3rd 1921.
HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

For the journey to the United States

Via Boulogne / Paris / Plymouth

Signed George D. Hopper
Consul

Date May 3rd 1921

George D. Hopper
Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** MASTER of the **ROTTERDAM** do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

MAY

1921

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 14 1921**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
112584	1 Es	Jan A.v.	✓ 4th. Engineer	25-4-21 Rotterdam	No.	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	79.-
97498	2 Kappetyn	Cornelis D.	✓ Electrician	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	73.-
66080	3 Smits	Johannes A.	✓ 4th. Engineer	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	71.-
124089	4 Calane	Antonie J.F.	✓ Electrician	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-
	5 Schoenmakers	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	88.-
	6 Glansdorp	Court H.	✓ Foreman	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	95.-
	7 Dykhuizen	Dominicus	✓ Ass. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-
	8 Dykhuizen	Michiel	✓ Ass. "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'-	85.-
131864	9 Schouten	Willelm A.	✓ Ass. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-
	10 Berrevoets	Abraham	✓ Boilermaker	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-
	11 Bolte	Fransiscus P.	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-
12340	12 Scheffers	Christiaan C.	✓ Motordrivers	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	86.-
	13 Liefertink	Cornelis M.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-
21230	14 Jaspers	Wilhelmus J.	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-
	15 Houtman	Johannes C.	✓	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-
31968	16 Huseon	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	69.-
181165	17 v.d.Stoop	Marinus	✓	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-
	18 van Beers	Martin	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-
	19 Vriens	Wilhelmus	✓	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	69.-
	20 Hugteren	Aart	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-
	21 Sontag	Wilhelm F.	✓	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6	66.0
	22 v.d.Ploeg	Cornelis H.	✓ Plumber	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
118324	23 Disser	Adam	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-
	24 Brouwer	Pieter	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-
23047	25 van Ardenne	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-
124025	26 Scheffers	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	72.-
141080	27 Stevens	Johannes B.	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	78.-
	28 Luif	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-
	29 de Ruiter	Paulus	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-
	30 Lasee	Gerardus J.	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-

H.C. Bradley

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** MASTER of the **ROTTERDAM** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of MAY 1921

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 14 1921**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**. **174**

, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
33850	1 Meyers	Hessel	✓ Fireman	25-4-21n	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	77.-	
	2 van Wyk	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	94.-	
31520	3 Ianser	Aart	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	72.-	
181670	4 Veldhuisen	Hermanus	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	74.-	
121	5 Spreksel	Gerardus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	69.-	
	6 Schoenmakers	Christiaan	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	67.-	
123040	7 Vermeulen	Hendrikus D.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	89.-	
	8 Bakvis	Gysbertus	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	77.-	
	9 Schipper	Johannes J.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	69.-	
124749	10 de Jong	Teunis	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	75.-	
	11 Houtman	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	74.0	
123650	12 Hofvliet	Antonius	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	69.-	
	13 Schaap	Gerardus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	73.-	
	14 v.d.Wetering	Marinus H.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	79.-	
121560	15 Visser	Andreas H.	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	75.-	
	16 van Gent	Wilhelmus B.A.	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	83.-	
	17 de Kok	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	79.-	
81948	18 Kievit	Pieter H.	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
	19 v.d.Bos	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	93.-	
2106	20 Schipper	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	66.-	
	21 Gonlag	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	74.-	
	22							29						
109307	23 Scheepstra	Johannes J.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
100809	24 Raden	Adriaan	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	74.-	
	25 Breusers	Wilhelmus T.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'0"	68.-	
121670	26 Mussert	Simon R.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
31851	27 Stoops	Hendrikus	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
16083	28 Lagerwaard	Manus P.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	82.-	
	29 Step	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	76.-	
	30 Bronkhorst	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	74.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of
NOTE. Failure

ereof.

correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY** 1921. 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROTTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 14 1921**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**. **175**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight k.g.	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
148093	1	Jansen	Johannes	✓	Fireman	At 25-4-21R ¹ Jan	No	Yes	46	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7	71.-	
	2	Helder	Hendrikus	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	76.-	
185098	3	Janson	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	81.-	
	4	Leenders	Abraham	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	79.-	
142	5	Koole	Huibrecht	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	74.-	
	6	v.d.Graaff	Johannes G.	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	78.-	
146183	7	Haasbroek	Adrianus M.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	76.-	
	8	Sevens	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	76.-	
13088	9	v.d.Ende	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	66.-	
	10	Martyn	Abraham	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'3	80.-	
44033	11	Oosthoek	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	79.-	
12007	12	Leys	Jacobus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	64.-	
	13	van Buel	Cornelis P.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	69.-	
	14	Stolk	Teunis	✓	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7	72.-	
	15	Chef d' Hotel	Isaac J.	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	68.-	
	16	Sevens	Franciscus A.G.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	
180105	17	van Zanten	Abraham	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	68.-	
	18	Soer	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	74.-	
	19	Suissen	Adrianus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	76.-	
15011	20	Laroy	Jacobus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1	39.-	
13015	21	Koster	Lyokle	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	88.-	
	22	Vos	Frederik	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	68.-	
	23	de Graaf	Nicolaas M.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	72.-	
162092	24	Minkema	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	76.-	
	25	van Essen	Guillaume G.	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6	69.-	
	26	v.d.Laars	Huibert	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	74.-	
149164	27	de Guss	Aart	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	62.-	
14012	28	Goderie	Petrus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	61.-	
	29	Neyman	Willem F.	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	67.-	
	30	Knipers	Louis F.	✓	"	"	"	"					5'8	68.-	

H. C. Bradley

W.C. Bradley

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** MASTER of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

MAY

1921, 19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
12865	1	Verkerk	Johannes	✓	Trimmer	25-4-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	79.-
	2	Moesman	Adrianus M.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	73.-
	3	Kastelein	Job	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	79.-
21645	4	Steenbergen	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	78.-
1475	5	Brian	Hendrik D.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	69.-
30803	6	Peters	Adriaan	✓	"	2	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	88.-
33431	7	Jansen	Godfried O.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	87.-
	8	de Groot	Korstaan	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	89.-
	9	de Groot	Albino	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-
53601	10	Siegers	Simon	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-
	11	v.d.Veer	Hendrikus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	64.-
	12	van Keulen	Antonius	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	69.-
	13	van Keulen	Ant.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-
168410	14	de Jong	Franciscus	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-
68894	15	Schriever	Earend	✓	Boilerboy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	69.-
	16	v.d.Ploeg	Johannes C.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-
	17	de Raay	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	65.-
9824	18	van Wyk	Johannes A.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'9	67.-
	19	Otto	Johannes G.	✓	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	71.-
22384	20	Bruis	Adrianus	✓	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	76.-
144811	21	Coster	Hendrik J.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	79.-
	22	Apon	Cornelis	✓	Asp.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	81.-
	23	van Veenen	Nicolaas H.	✓	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	90.-
163331	24	Kodde	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-
15187	25	Binnerts	Sjoerd J.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	65.-
1464	26	Kelly	John R.	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	50	"	American American	"	5'9	66.-
22484	27	Martin	Thomas W.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	90.-
15580	28	Boon	George v.d.	✓	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch Holland	"	5'7"	79.-
	29	Smits	Cornelis J.	✓	Asst.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-
151332	30	Gassler	Paul	✓	Asst.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-

Not Binded

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

MAY

1921 19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 177

, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam .												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							k.g.	
88684	1 Antonissen	Hendrik J.	✓ Asst. Ch. Steward	25-4-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	88.-
	2 Vrugtman	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-
48398	3 van 't Riet	Adrianus J.	✓	" 2nd Cl.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-
	4 Scheffer	Hendrik J.	✓	" 3rd Cl.	"	"	56	"	"	"	6'0"	95.-
14736	5 van Baalen	Cornelis H.	✓ Bagagemaster	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	92.-
	6 van Vessen	Jan	✓ Asst.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	94.-
	7 Groenenboom	Wouter	✓ Barber	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-
	8 Ritmeester	Hendrik J.	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-
	9 Hak	Johannes G.	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-
42804	10 Jans	Gerardus J.	✓ Printer	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-
	11 Stakenburg	Leendert H.C.	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-
16584	12 Torp	Johan A.	✓ Storeservant	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-
18685	13 van Rooyen	Aart	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-
	14 Schol	Arend	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-
	15 Hamaker	Aart	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-
	16 Willemars	Hermanus J.	✓ Tailor Linenkeeper	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'0"	90.-
16354	17 v.d. Valk	Albertus A.J.	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-
	18 Koster	Cornelis D.	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-
16184	19 Lens	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	86.-
	20 Vreeze	Arie	✓ Steward	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-
189612	21 Sinke	Jan	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
	22 van Pelt	Koenraad	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-
	23 Koens	Gysbertus	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-
147369	24 Klekamp	Theodorus	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-
	25 Weekhout	Henri L.	✓	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	75.-
153258	26 Wulffraat	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-
186184	27 Kooiman	Pieter G.	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-
	28 Warnan	Mattheus P.	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-
	29 Snelleman	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-
	30 Burgers	Hendrik A.	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-

H. E. Bradley

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

MAY

1921, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	van Oyen	Fransiscus L.	✓ Steward	25-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	62.-	
2	Eteling	Ludwig	✓ "	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
3	Bremer	Jan A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
4	Schoen	Hendrik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
5	Boogerd	Cornelis P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
6	van der Valk	Bernardus J.J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
7	v.d.Wel	Gerardus J.M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
8	Burgers	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
9	van Vliet	Jacobus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
10	Wouters	Johannes H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
11	Simon	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
12	van Oosten	Adriaan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
13	Dorpman	Nicolaas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
14	Kanis	Abraham	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
15	Teunissen	Johannes A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
16	Herleyn	Henri J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
17	Ansen	Jacobus L.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
18	van Wing	Antonius M.J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
19	Reynders	Andries	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
20	v.d.Berden	Johannes F.J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
21	Reyman	Wilhelmus M.A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
22	van Damst	Antonius J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
23	van Zuilen	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	60.-	
24	Hennekes	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	59.-	
25	Velt	Martinus F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
26	Spek	Pieter H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
27	Dons	Adrianus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
28	de Haan	Dirk	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
29	Jordans	Fransiscus A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	83.-	
30	Mus	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	68.-	

List

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of MAY 1921

Master, or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
11425	Fontein	Louis P.	✓ Steward	25-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	82.-	
2	van Lommen	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
3	Andeweg	Bastiaan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
43834	Verdoes	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	59.-	
5	Kuipers	Adriaan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
6	Visser	Pieter J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
7	Hollaar	Dirk	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
8	Smit	Antonius H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
44848	Ziekman	Leonardus G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
10	Oltmuller	Korstaen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	87.-	
11	Kuipers	Hendrik J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
12	Zwaan	Gerard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
13	v.d.Riet	Leendert A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
125801	Brouwer	Martinus J.C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
48466	Kubach	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'7"	74.-	
16	v.d.Putte	Johannes Th.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	
17	Stork	Jacobus W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
58621	Luytenbeek	Willen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
19	de Ruyter	Willen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
20	Schimmel	Gerrit	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	60.-	
68203	Reiveilo	Dirk W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
22	Markenstein	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
23	v.d.Werff	Willen	✓ 32	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
24	v.d.Zyden	Arnoldus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
25	Blom	Gerrit	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
7-61	Radder	Petrus Th.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
27	Kortekaas	Cornelis J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
161252	de Jager	Fransiscus H.J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
29	Harkema	Karel A.M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
15948	Diederich	Fransiscus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	

H. B. Bradley

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Vo. 10.-

I, **J. BARON** MASTER of the **ROTTERDAM** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY** 1921 19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
112529	1	Verschoor	Bastiaan	✓	Steward	25-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	6'1" 75.-
	2	Iagrand	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 69.-
178163	3	Phaff	Willem F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8" 66.-
	4	Moerkerken	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6" 68.-
58447	5	Koot	Ahasueris	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11" 78.-
	6	Lagendyk	Willen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11" 84.-
	7	Burger	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6" 71.-
	8	van Lee	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 72.-
48395	9	Hoogendyk	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9" 65.-
	10	Gertenaar	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10" 68.-
	11	Zegers	Wilhelmus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8" 76.-
	12	Langerak	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7" 65.-
39486	13	Snoek	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3" 64.-
	14	Iammers	Piet	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8" 66.-
	15	de Wilde	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6" 66.-
	16	Lebbink	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6" 56.-
	17	Houde	Christiaan H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 69.-
2216	18	de Leeuw	Jan A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0" 72.-
	19	de Man	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 71.-
28220	20	Stikker	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7" 64.-
	21	Smits	Johannes P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7" 63.-
	22	v.d. Neut	Josef	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 64.-
	23	van Stokkum	Heinrich F.W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4" 67.-
	24	Plokker	Teunis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11" 74.-
	25	van Put	Jacques	✓	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'4" 63.-
58660	26	Smits	Johannes P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 83.-
	27	Hagers	Hymen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8" 74.-
	28	Kreyl	Piet J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6" 68.-
6414	29	Schott	Johannes W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0" 104.-
	30	Troost	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7" 68.-

Died on board
May 9th 1921.
1st. Epilepsy
2nd. Cerebral
Hemorrhage.

463 Bradley

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of MAY 1921, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
59164 1	Verdoes	Johannes M.	✓ Steward	25-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69.-	
2	Gastelaars	Marinus	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
3	v.d.Berg	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
4	Cornelisse	Nicolaas P.S.	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
5	Plek	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
6	Snook	Eastiaan	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
7	Schaaftema	Tetje	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
8	Volk	Bernardus	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
9	Frensdorf	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
10	Hasebroek	Gerardus Ph.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
11	Nooteboom	Cornelis M.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
12	Metzer	Franciscus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
13	Friskes	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
14	van Wensen	Bernard	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
15	van Duyn	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
16	Maaskant	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
17	Grootaers	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
18	Willems	Pieter W.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	85.-	
19	de Wolff	Jan A.	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'2"	79.-	
20	Kruyning	Adrianus S.	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-	
21	Verhart	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
22	Vis	Engel L.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
23	de Knoop	Johannes A.	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	76.-	
24	de Bruin	Adriaan	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
25	Pfersich	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4"	74.-	
26	Reynders	Jan W.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
27	Blick	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"	57.-	
28	Hof	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
29	Noordhoven	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
30	van Oyen	Franciscus M.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	

Ho B. Bradley

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of MAY 1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	v.d.Waarde	Lucas A.	✓ Steward	25-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	38	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	
2	Seelt	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	88.-	
3	Koks	Abraham W.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	55.-	
4	Heyboer	Marius L.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
5	Lenessink	Frederik W.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
6	van Geffen	Theodorus	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
7	Versteegen	Abraham	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
8	Kermis	Teunis	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
9	van Beusichem	Gerrit J.	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
10	Bakker	Anthonie	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6' 0"	76.-	
11	Berrevoets	Marinus W.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
12	de Vries	Evert	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
13	Drieskens	Johannes M.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
14	Katee	Hendrikus G.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	61.-	
15	Roelands	Johannes J.	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
16	Hoogendoorn	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	66.-	
17	v.d.Schouw	Adrianus C.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
18	Dumoulin	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
19	Hak	Jacobus W.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
20	Suter	Arnoldus P.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
21	Sprenger	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
22	Bolman	Vincent P.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	69.0	
23	Lejuwaan	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
24	Dreyer	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
25	Hortier	Antonie A.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
26	van Wely	Gysbertus G.	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
27	Mast	Arie J.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	
28	de Smit	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	58.-	
29	Fenz	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
30	Urech	Alfred L.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** MASTER of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of MAY 1921, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
157613	Bordeaux	Pierre A.J.	✓ Steward	25-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	79.-	
2	Iache	Claude J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	74.-	
3	Winkels	Hendrik C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	53.-	
82205	Iaflleur	Carolus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	69.-	
14490	Louls	Jacob C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	53.-	
6	Louwerens	Johannes S.G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-	
7	Steezan	Cornelis M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	74.-	
8	Thyssen	Hendrikus F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	76.-	
89510	Munnik	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	77.-	
10	van Veen	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
11	Smit	Teunis J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
123578	v.d.Wiel	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	60.-	
13	Nicodem	Engelbertus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	56.-	
14	Pierama	Karel A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
1060	Zack	Gerrit	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
16	Schoonenberg	Josephus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
144090	Lingmont	Frederik W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	69.-	
18	Laurens	Matthys	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
19	Vietsma	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
20	van Zandbergen	Jeon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
63994	Willems	Petrus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	60.-	
22	Groos	Antonius H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0	82.-	
23	Reinking	Goosen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	78.-	
65840	Wilmont	Adrianus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9	75.-	
59767	Schenk	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7	81.-	
26	Hoogenraad	Johannes J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	84.-	
65665	Ooykaas	Dirk K.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	57.-	
28	Kranendonk	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
29	Engels	Johannes W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	68.-	
400.2	Wielhouwer	Gysbrecht	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"5'3"	5'5	53.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY** 1921

Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
199306	1	Terwiel	Sybrant Klaas	✓	Steward	25-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	13	male	Dutch	Holland	4'10" 44.-
	2	Mai	Friedrich M.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2" 48.-
14096	3	Wilmont	Josephus M.A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4" 54.-
	4	van Dyk	Maarten	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1" 78.-
15032	5	Ravesteijn	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6" 67.-
74009	6	Boulink	Alex H.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5" 47.-
	7	de Groot	Nicolaas C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2" 69.-
83006	8	Breet	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4" 42.-
	9	de Graaf	Jelte	✓	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'8" 46.-
409010	10	Mes	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8" 47.-
	11	Stadhouders	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4" 51.-
	12	Hollaar	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3" 52.-
	13	Hessels	Lucas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6" 53.-
50040	14	't Hoen	Fredrik J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5" 56.-
	15	Pals	Theo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5" 56.-
140960	16	Kaasjager	Albertus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5" 52.-
	17	Martinot	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4" 59.-
13648	18	v.d.Velden	Antoine J.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7" 56.-
	19	van Heyningen	Jan J.	✓	"	8-4-21	New York	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'8" 57.-
67746	20	Kwakernaat	Antonie	✓	Murger	25-4-21	Rotterdam	No	"	46	"	"	"	5'7" 88.-
60104	21	Mulder	Franciscus	✓	Hospitalsteward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8" 69.-
	22	de Lig	Leendert	✓	Steward 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5" 62.-
152034	23	Vintgen	Johannes J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7" 67.-
150690	24	Troost	Teunis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6" 66.-
	25	Bouma	Aeger	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5" 76.-
51090	26	Scheffer	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8" 66.-
	27	Merks	Cornelis F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6" 69.-
	28	Hoernweg	Johannes C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 69.-
51904	29	Lindhout	Cornelis J.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8" 71.-
	30	de Keyzer	Goenradus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8" 69.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY** 1921/9

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121659	Molendyk	Leendert F.	✓ Steward 3rd cl. 25-4-21 R'dam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	67.-	
	Leone	Johan F.G.	✓ " " " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
125521	Lahey	Cornelis Th.	✓ " " " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
12831	Brouwer	Hermanus J.C.	✓ " " " "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
15	Vlasblom	Arie	✓ " " " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	Bergman	Johannes	✓ " " " "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
	Struyvenberg	Gerardus A.	✓ " " " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	60.-	
	v.d.Doel	Floris A.	✓ " " " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
9	Verzyl	Leendert	✓ " " " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
10	Out	Cornelis	✓ " " " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
11	Schmidt	Arie	✓ " " " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
12	Polak	Wolff M.	✓ " " " "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
13	Kruize	Klaas J.	✓ " " " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
121530	Berwald	Leendert J.	✓ " " " "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
1633	Leenderts	Hendrikus	✓ " " " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
	Mersel	Franciscus P.W.	✓ " " " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	v.d.Poel	Johannes	✓ " " " "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
369	de Bruin	Maria	✓ Stewardess	"	"	33	female	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
128431	Kimpel de Bruin	Leentje	✓ " " " "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
128133	Bensdorp	Dina	✓ " " " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
	Berkhout	Cornelis	✓ " " " "	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
	Boek	Immetje	✓ " " " "	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
	Walseness	Christina M.	✓ " " " "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
465269	van Eyk	Johanna M.	✓ " " " "	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
	Scheffer	Emeleen	✓ " " " "	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
15154	Peters	Anna A.A.	✓ " " " "	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
121233	Alexander	Elisabeth	✓ " " " "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
	Hersbach	Cornelia	✓ " " " "	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
	Kuipers	Johanna M.	✓ " " " "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
	Zeegers	Peternella	✓ " " " "	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY** 1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hales	Charles	✓ Bandmaster	25-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	44	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6	68.-	
2	Versteeg	Willem H.	✓ Mucfsian	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	71.-	
3	Ton	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
4	Henrichs	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	71.-	
5	Dhoyer	George	✓ Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	French	5'7"	86.-	
6	Jongert	Aris	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	66	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	67.-	
7	Klein	Leon E.J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	79.-	
8	van Bergen Heneg.	Adrianus P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	73.-	
9	v.d.Nieuwenhof	Wilhelmus B.M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	75.-	
10	Hulscher	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	67.-	
11	Wolff	Bernard K.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
12	Elok	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	52.-	
13	Tetterode	Johannes H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	73.-	
14	Roggeveen	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
15	de Haay	David	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
16	Hartog	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	64.-	
17	van Hogezand	Louis P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-	
18	van Eyken	Adrianus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
19	van Dyk	Johannes H.M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	73.-	
20	Vierhout	Wilhelmus M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	69.-	
21	Mouwen	Marinus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
22	Verbeek	Martin	✓ Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
23	Leynen	Jan E.H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	58.-	
24	Appel	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
25	van Ngeren	Gerrit D.J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10	79.-	
26	van Breda	Sander	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
27	Rip	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
28	Vollemans	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11	79.-	
29	Paulsen	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	74.-	
30	Brouws	Dirk	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	69.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY** 1921

Master, Agent, or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
165109	1	Alders	Jacob	✓	Cook's mate	25-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7 64.-
	2	van Maurik	Adrianus G.	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7" 70.-
	3	van Dyk	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10" 92.-
105906	4	van Ryk	Gerrit J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9" 68.-
	5	Spon	Gerardus A.	✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8 71.-
	6	Maatman	Gerardus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9 72.-
199188	7	Hoekstra	Tjeert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7 69.-
	8	Nyman	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6 68.-
	9	Scheepmaker	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3" 59.-
	10	Vermeer	Henricus P.J.M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10" 83.-
130974	11	Smit	Johannes Ph.K.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31 1/2	"	"	"	5'5 61.-
	12	Barendregt	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6" 66.-
	13	Schoots	Petrus J.B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5" 72.-
	14	Holstein	Ernet	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8" 65.-
	15	Hogervorst	Christiaan J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10 81.-
	16	Haarselhorst	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6" 82.-
147379	17	Klaassen	Cornelis J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'- 71.-
	18	Bosch	Eastiaan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6" 66.-
48255	19	de Jong Jansz x	Jacobus	✓	Steakcook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7" 81.-
54485	20	Guillot	Machiel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9 78.-
147352	21	v.d. Berg	Augustinus A.P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10" 59.-
16207	22	vanToor	Abraham	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6 61.-
	23	van Es	Arie	✓	Ass.Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7 63.-
	24	de Graaf	Michiel	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8 65.-
19060	25	Dingenanse	Jeen	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7 69.-
51	26	Brugge	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6 74.-
	27	van Alphen	Gerard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6" 63.-
52549	28	Bechtold	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6 67.-
	29	Kross	Josef	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9 61.-
	30	Werry	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7 68.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY** 1921

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roth	✓ Steward	25-4-21 Rotterdam	No.	Yes	26	male	German	Swiss	5'7	68.-	
2	Erauser	✓ Fernard R.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	73.-	
3	Fabri	✓ Norberto	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	69.-	
4	Eneis	✓ Johan	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	71.-	
5	de Ryk	✓ Johannes D.	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5	64.-	
6	Peetoom	✓ Nicolaas	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	69.-	
7	Gruyl	✓ Hubertus C. de	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	71.-	
8	ten Haft	✓ Johannes	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	78.-	
9	Wander	✓ Jan	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	65.-	
10	Magito	✓ William	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	69.-	
11	v.d.Sluis	✓ Cornelis	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	77.-	
12	Lenting	✓ Ferdinand	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	78.-	
13	Stok	✓ Henricus C.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	84.-	
14	de Graaf	✓ Pieter G.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	89.-	
15	Stoops	✓ Hendrikus	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	67.-	
16	Hoefenit	✓ Wilhelmus	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	65.-	
17	Scheuder	✓ Hendrik J.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	72.-	
18	Varron	✓ Laurens E.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	62.-	
19	van Anen	✓ Mattheus G.	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'6	63.-	
20	de Jager	✓ Arie P.	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7	74.-	
21	Schepens	✓ Leendert A.	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'8	79.-	
22	van Welzenes	✓ Pieter	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	65.-	
23	Barendregt	✓ Gerrit P.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	71.-	
24	Keislaair	✓ Gerardus M.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	73.-	
25	Koekoek	✓ Juda	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	78.-	
26	Nienendal	✓ Cornelis	4th. Officer	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	67.-	
27	Overeem	✓ Teunis J.	Marconist	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	71.-	
28	de Vos	✓ Arie	Electrician	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	72.-	
29	Rodoe	✓ Adriaans	Oilier	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8	78.-	
30	de Rooy	✓ Johannes H.	Fireman	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	84.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of MAY 1921. 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 14 1921**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Steenbergen	Hendrik	Fireman	25-4-21 Rotterdam	No.	45	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6	78.-	
2	Greeneveld	Nicolaas	Boilerboy	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	62.-	
3	Stornel	Johannes M.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	58.-	
4R	W. H. Groot	Pieter	Sailor	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"
5R	W. H. Groot	Pieter	Sailor	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
6R	W. H. Groot	Pieter	Sailor	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
7R	W. H. Groot	Pieter	Sailor	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"
8R	W. H. Groot	Pieter	Sailor	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
9R	W. H. Groot	Pieter	Sailor	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"
10R	Zeer	Pieter J.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	64.	
11R	W. H. Groot	Pieter	Sailor	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
12R	Maaften	Jacob	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	79.-	
13R	Schouten	Dirk	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
14R	Serryq	Jacob	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	72.-	
15R	Houten	Jacob	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	63.-	
16R	Klaassen	Leendert	01148	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date May 3rd 1921

I hereby certify that the above affixed to this list has been examined with regulations of State.

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

George D. Hopper
Consul, United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

For the journey to the United States

Via *Boulogne* *St. Pierre* *Plymouth*

George D. Hopper

Consul

Date May 3rd 1921



Rotterdam, April 30, 1921.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

No. 163.

19 Pages +
Supplement of 2 Pages

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

21

Sworn to before me this

14 day of MAY 1921

Master, First or Second Officer

H. B. Bradley
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2, Subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

20849
T-C-A-R

I, H. O. NOLAN, Surgeon of the S/S CALAMARES - EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. O. Nolan
DOCTOR.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

arr. 5-15-21

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	NO. OF ALIENS	AMOUNT OF TAX	TOTAL
1st Cabin	8	11 10 61	1 4 97
2nd Cabin			
STEERAGE			
TOTAL	8	11 10 61	1 4 97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Agents	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	36	61 97
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	36	61 97

7 cons. not in list
1 cons. not in list

United Fruit Co.

S/S Calamares

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAY 15, 1921, 19

191

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by day corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether full possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after completing temporarily in leaving passport in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has in person or elsewhere, or through agent, been employed by party? If so, which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence against the Government of the United States or of foreign countries. Whether coming by reason of any offer, advertisement, promise, or information, given or published, to induce him to enter the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Last time in New York Jan'y 1921	Husband & returning home to Toronto, Canada	No	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Bru	None	Canada	Toronto
2	No	Mother	do	do	do	Accompanying Mother	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Lt	Blue	do	do	do
PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON																							
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In New York 1912	Business trip - friends; 339 W. 23rd St., New York City	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Bru	None	Spain	Cortuna
5	Yes	do	Yes	do	New Orleans 1916	Friend: Mr. G. Montagne, 164 W. 122nd St., New York (to place children in schools)	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	C. Rica	San Jose
6	Yes	Mother	do	do	do	Accompanying Mother, to enter school	No	Reside	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	New Orleans 1918	do do do	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	4	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	4	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	4	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	No	Self	do	do	New York in Nov. 1920	Intransit to Canada	No	Few days	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	Dk	Blue	do	Canada	Greenville
12	No	do	do	do	Jan. 1920	do do	No	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	No	do	Yes	Yes	New York 1918	Friend: Mr. Henry Gras, 280 5th Ave., New York (Intransit to Spain)	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	Bru	do	C. Rica	San Jose
14	No	do	do	Yes	New York in 1920	Business trip: Friends: Loll & Schonefeld, 33 West 23rd St., NY	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Syria	Libanon
15	No	do	do	No	-	Business trip: Friends - Pisa Newsphers Co., 2 Stone St., N. Y.	do	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	C. Rica	San Jose
CONSULATE PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA																							
20	Yes	U.S. Gov't	No	Yes	Last time in N.Y. Sept. 1920	Being returned to U. S. as destitute seaman from S/S Havana	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Blk	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne
21	do	do	No	do	do	do 25, 2 Ave. 7th do B	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	Italy	Venice
22	do	do	No	do	do	do do do	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	England	Durham

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER, MASTER, of the S/S CALAMARES, from CRISTOBAL, PT. LIME & HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Spencer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1921,
at NEW YORK

William Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Ticket status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. O. HOLAN, Surgeon of the S/S CALAMARES - EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. O. Holan
DOCTOR.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1921, 19

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "CALANARES"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA DE CUBA

MAY 12, 1921 . 19

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ☐ ☒ ☐ -----

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

193

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 15. 1921

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison at substance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or has been so treated? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (See instructions on back of this question.)	Whether coming for reasons of race, religion, nationality, or political opinion, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	JAN. 1921 LAST TIME	VISITING RELATIVES	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	R. I.	PROVIDENCE
2	YES	MOTHER	YES	NEW YORK 1918	TO ENTER COLLEGE	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	NO	SELF	YES	-	ON PLEASURE & BUSINESS TRIP	YES	6 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	QAMAGUEY
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NEW YORK 1917	FRIEND: MR. MANUEL RAFFO, 164 W. 99th ST., NEW YORK CITY	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES, NEW YORK JUNE 1918	ON PLEASURE TRIP	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6 -	DO	DO	DO	DO	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
6	NO	DO	YES	NEW YORK IN 1920	ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4 10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HABANA
8	NO	SELF	YES	NEW YORK IN 1918	PLEASURE & BUSINESS TRIP	YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 8	DO	DO	DO	DO	SPAIN	SANTANDER
9	NO	DO	YES	-	BUSINESS TRIP	YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 7	DO	DO	DO	DO	CUBA	HOYO
10	YES	DO	YES	-	BROTHER: PERCIVAL MONALDY, 12 - 6th AVE., NEW YORK CITY	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	DO	DO	DO	DO	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
11	YES	DO	YES	-	HUSBAND: MR. ISAAC IMNESS, 143 W. 143rd ST., NEW YORK CITY.	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	TRINIDAD	DO
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	-	FRIEND: MR. C. PUJOL, 559 W. 156th ST., NEW YORK CITY.	YES	8 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	CUBA	HAVANA
13	NO	SELF	YES	-	FRIEND: MR. A. K. MURPHY, 56 WORTH ST., N.Y. (IN TRANSIT TO IRELAND)	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6 -	DO	DO	DO	DO	IRELAND	BEIRFAST
14	NO	DO	YES	NEW YORK IN FEB. 1921	DO DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FAIR	NO	5 11	DO	DO	DO	DO	ID	DO
15	NO	DO	DO	IN NEW YORK 1918	PLEASURE & BUSINESS TRIP	YES	6 MO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DO	DO	DO	DO	CUBA	HAVANA
16	NO	STEPFATHER	DO	DO	ACCOMPANYING RELATIVES	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	NO	SELF	DO	IN NEW YORK 1919	FRIEND: MR. R. FRANKS, 82 WALL STREET, N.Y.CITY (VISITING)	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	NO	HUSBAND	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 7	DO	DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	STATFORD
19	YES	DO	DO	IN NEW YORK 1916	FRIEND: MR. C. PUJOL, 559 W. 156th ST., NYC (ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND #12)	DO	8 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	MEXICO	VER A CRUZ
20	NO	SELF	DO	NEW YORK IN 1901.	ON BUSINESS TRIP	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	DO	DO	DO	DO	CUBA	HAVANA
21	YES	W.R.GRACE & CO.	DO	NEW YORK IN MARCH 1921	DO DO W.R.GRACE & CO., N.Y.	DO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DENMARK	HAVENSLER
22	NO	SELF	DO	-	ON PLEASURE TRIP, VISITING	DO	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 8	DO	DO	DO	DO	CUBA	HAVANA

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER, MASTER, of the S/S CALAMARES, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Spencer
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

William F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

194

S. S. "CALAMARES"

sailing from

NEW YORK

APRIL 23, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, MAY 15, 1921

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.					
	PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK (CRUISE)								
	FRAZER	ROBERT D.	39	16	M	M	Mechanicsburg, Penn. - Oct. 22, 1891		Lemoyne County, Penn.
2	FRAZER	BERNHA	36	4	F	M	Harrisburg, Penn. - Dec. 25, 1884		do
3	PULLMAN	HON. JOHN S.	50	2	M	M	New Haven, Conn. - Feb. 25, 1871		Bridgeport, Conn.
4	PULLMAN	JOSEPHINE	9	5	F	S	Bridgeport, Conn. - Nov. 7, 1911		do
5	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. - MAY 4, 1921								
6	EAMES	FRANCES M.	38	7	F	M		Naturalized by marriage	Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	FAUST	HELEN	23		F	S	Mill Creek, Penn. - May 8, 1898		Mill Creek, Penn.
8	FARMER	RUFH	18	1	F	S	Buffalo, N. Y. - March 5, 1903		438 Main St, Buffalo, N. Y.
9	FARMER	MARION S.	55	1	F	M	Lansing, Iowa - March 17, 1866		do do
10	GREENOLDS	DR. WALTER J.	37	7	M	M	Trinburg, N. Y. - Sept. 12, 1883		Andover, New York
11	GREENOLDS	LOIS	1	6	F	S	Andover, N. Y. - Nov. 6, 1919		do
12	GREENOLDS	MARIE	33	10	F	M	do - June 5, 1887		do
13	JENNINGS	GRACE	23	2	F	S	Harrisburg, Penn. - Feb. 9, 1898		Yorkhaven, Penn.
14	MARSHALL	JUSTIN J.	30	10	M	S	Marlborough, Mass. - July 24, 1890		8 Castle St, Waltham, Mass.
15	PROEGER	JULIUS H.	53	8	M	M	Pittsburgh, Penn. - July 29, 1857		315 Begham St, Pittsburgh, Penn.
16	PROEGER	IDA W.	51	8	F	M	do - Oct. 3, 1869		do
17	BUCKETT	VINCENT H.	23	5	M	S	Long Island City - Sept. 30, 1897		711 1/2 - 5th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	TRITLE	JESSIE	47	10	F	S	Winnebago, Illinois - July 6, 1873		Rockford, Illinois
19	WOOLWORTH	CAPT. WENDELL H.	29	7	M	M	Niagara Falls, N. Y. - Nov. 11, 1891		107 W. 45th St, New York City
20	WOOLWORTH	VIOLET L.	25	4	F	M		Naturalized by marriage	do do
21	PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, C. R. - MAY 8, 1921								
22	LIVINGOOD	JAMES F.	28	10	M	M	Reading, Penn. - July 6, 1894		106 S. 11th St, Reading, Penn.
23	MASON	FRANCIS	45		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. - May 13, 1875		1125 Madison Ave, New York City
24	PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA - MAY 12, 1921								
25	ALLAIRE	ARMAND H.	21	7	M	S	Spencer, Mass. - Oct. 1, 1889		215 Court St, Brockton, Mass.
26	BECKER	IRENE	41		F	M	Milwaukee, Wis. - July 27, 1878		225 W. 86th St, N. Y. City
27	BAKER	TOWNSEND D.	35		M	M	Jersey City, N. J. - Sept. 22, 1885		671 Highland Ave, Newark, N. J.
28	BOCHOLTZ	SOLOMON	37	10	M	M		U. S. District Court, Boston, Mass. By father's papers	39 Deering Road, Boston, Mass.
29	CHISHOLM	DANIEL M.	49	5	M	S		Circuit Court, Boston - October 1893	Biltmore Hotel, New York City
30	CALDWELL	ANITA	43	1	F	S	New York City, - April 17, 1873		56 Schuyler Ave, Stamford, Conn.

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number TWO

195

S. S. "ALAMARE S"

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

MAY 12, 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15, 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA (CONTINUED)								
1	DEARDORFF	MARION E.	24	10	F	S	Galesburg, Penn. - July 11, 1896	Carlisle St, Gettysburg, Penn.
2	EARNES	EDWARD A.	42	3	M	M	Buffalo, N. Y. - January 2, 1879	Westfield, New York
3	EARNES	MABEL B.	38	8	F	M	Westfield, N. Y. - March 17, 1882	do
4	EARNES	GERALDINE	15	10	F	S	Do - August 5, 1905	do
5	FOLEY	CATHERINE	38	5	F	M	Watertown, Wis. - Dec. 10, 1883	424 - 16th Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
6	FOLEY	FRANK	41	11	M	M	St. Paul, Minn. - June 21, 1880	do do
7	GUNDLACK	MELBA K.	21	5	F	S	Chicago, Ill. - Feb. 26, 1900	225 W. 86th St, New York City
8	GUNDLACK	EMMA B.	49	-	F	M	do - June 5, 1872	do do
9	LOHMAN	EDMUND	19	10	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. - July 19, 1901	16 Abbington Road, Kew Gardens, NY
10	GREEN	VICTOR	29	-	M	S	Supreme Court of New York, Camp Upton - July 29, 1918	64 Allen St, New York City
11	HIMMEL	JULIA	64	01	F	M	New York City - June 14, 1857	111 Tuttle Ave, Spring Lake, N.J.
12	HIMMEL	ALEXANDER HENRY	70	8	M	M	Court of Common Pleas, November 17, 1879	do do
13	HERDMAN	JUAN G.	24	-	M	S	Ponce, Porto Rico - April 19, 1897	New York City
14	HARTLEY	OLIVE	30	4	F	S	New York City - Feb. 22, 1889	Harrington Park, New Jersey
15	HAVARD	ALBINE M.	30	5	F	S	Bridgeport, Conn. - May 12, 1891	Fairfield, Conn.
16	JENSEN	GEORGE T.	48	1	M	M	New York City - April 29, 1873	51 Linden Ave, Flatbush, Brooklyn
17	KANNER	DAVID	56	2	M	M	Probate Court of Ohio, Cincinnati April 1890	3 E. 43rd St, New York City
18	NASH	WILLIAM H.	43	5	M	M	New York City - January 2, 1877	43 Houston Ave, Boston, Mass.
19	OBERHEISER	TERESA	54	6	F	M	District Court of Connecticut, Bridgeport August 1887	111 Tuttle Ave, Spring Lake, N.J.
20	OSBORNE	EMILY P.	34	10	F	S	Tonawanda, Penn. - July 8, 1886	Tonawanda, Penn.
21	PHILLIPS	JOHN J.	52	11	M	M	Wilkes-Barre, Penn. - June 2, 1859	1421 Lincoln Ave, More, Penn.
22	RAPFLOER	IDA	25	11	F	S	Hoboken, N. J. - April 30, 1896	1228 Bloomfield, Hoboken, N.J.
23	REPP	WILLIAM F.	45	2	M	M	Philadelphia, Penn. - March 13, 1876	Philadelphia, Penn.
24	SANDERSON	ROBERT R.	31	8	M	S	New York City - Sept. 12, 1889	151 Riverside Drive, New York City
25	SPRING	SAMUEL	32	17	M	M	San Diego, Cal. - Oct. 26, 1888	70 State St, Boston, Mass.
26	SCHWARTZ	MICHAEL	33	6	M	M	Court of New York, March 12, 1912	586 Broad St, Meriden, Conn.
27	SCHNEIDER	ALFRED	31	-	M	M	New York City - May 3, 1890	Moracore, N. J.
28	SCOTT	EDITH	24	1	F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. - April 16, 1897	Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	WOLTER	HERMAN	49	-	M	S	Philadelphia, Penn. - May 1, 1872	685 Broad St, Meriden, Conn.
30	WHITING	MARGUERITE	27	3	F	S	Bolivar, N. Y. - Feb. 7, 1893	101 Hodge Ave, Buffalo, N. Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total 30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number THREE

S. S. "ALAMARESS"

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

MAY 12, 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15, 1921, 19

196

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA - MAY 12, 1921 (CONTINUED)								
1	WOOD	RUTH	32	F	M	Tom's River, N. J. - June 1, 1888		Tom's River, New Jersey
2	WOOD	VIRGINIA	8	F	S	do - May 30, 1912		do
3	WYMAN	CHARLES F.	47	M	M	Porto Rico - March 1, 1874		60 W. 47th St, New York City
4	WOOD	WILLIAM C.	35	M	M	New York City - Nov. 5, 1885		Tom's River, New Jersey
5	WYMAN	CATHERINE	48	F	M		Naturalized by marriage	60 W. 47th St, New York City
6	WILLBRAND	FRANK C.	39	M	M	New York City - January 18, 1882		9 W. 46th St, New York City.
7	MULLER	GEORGE	28	M	M	New York City - Dec. 27, 1891		2034 Ams Ave, New York City
8	MULLER	GERTRUDE	26	F	M	do - Sept. 29, 1893		do do

CONSULATE PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA

12	GOPSON	CHARLES	18	M	S	Raleigh, N. C. - March 12, 1903	2740 N. Waterloo St, Phila, Penn.
13	MENCEL	PETER	18	M	S	Philadelphia, Penn. - July 4, 1903	2801 Macher St, Phila, Penn.
14	POWELL	JOSEPH	42	M	M	Long Island City - Feb. 3, 1879	7 The Bowery, New York City
15	RADICE	JOHN W.	32	M	M	New York City - Sept. 3, 1889	25 South St, New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are allens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total 16

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Statement by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER C. IN MEMBER OF CREW IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

198

Port of New York

May 21, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN

S. S. CALAMARES

from port of NEW YORK

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 159 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 159 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 159 Total crew this date 159

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 15, 1921, 19, consigned to

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

is now lying at PIER 9, N. RIVER, NYC, and is

expected to sail MAY 21, 1921, 19, for

HAVANA, CRESTOBAL AND PORT LIMON

via United States port of NEW YORK

First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	HOLAN	Edward	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO
28	AVERY	J. M. W.	SENIOR RAD ID	DO	DO	DO
29	UFF	RALPH V.	JUNIOR DO	DO	DO	DO
30	HART	JAMES J.	CHIEF ENG'N	DO	DO	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Master

[OVER.]

16	WEISBERG	EDWARD C.	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	RUSSIAN	RUSS. DECL.	5/8	160
17	JACKSON	H.	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	150
18	MULHOLLAND	BERNARD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	IRISH	DO	5/9	140
19	QUAIL	JAMES	✓ DO 2941	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	152
20	MacKENZIE	JAMES	✓ DO 119163	DO	DO	DO	DO						
21	WEISBERG	ERNEST	✓ CHD. BARLOW 38724	DO	DO	DO	DO						
22	BANNON	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	144
23	O'BRIEN	Francis	✓ DO 120898	DO	DO	DO	DO						
24	FENNEMAN	JAMES F.	✓ PURSER 11825 K-37384	DO	DO	DO	DO						
25	DENVIN	JOHN P.	✓ SECOND PURSER 21957-12	DO	DO	DO	DO						
26	McDONALD	JAY	✓ THIRD DO K-16045	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	140
27	MOLAN	H. O'Wold	✓ DOCTOR K. 1222	DO	DO	DO	DO						
28	AVERY	J. O'Meara	✓ SENIOR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO						
29	GFF	RALPH V.	✓ JUNIOR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO						
30	HART	JAMES J.	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER K-14323	DO	DO	DO	DO						

William Liddat
Sgt. M. Prop.

See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line●

OWNERS

Local Agents
14-1249

14-174

NO.	NAME	PLACE	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	HARRY SPENCER	ENGLAND	MASTER	23	U S (NATL)
2.	ARNOLD MACINNON	N SCOTIA	CHIEF OFFICER	26	DO
3.	W. W. STORREY	MASS.	SECOND DO	24	U S
4.	JOHN C. YAHRA	N. JERSEY	THIRD DO	23	DO
5.	PHILIP DESTAFRON	RUSSIA	CARPENTER	30	FINNISH
6.	PATRICK CLARKE	IREN.	CARER'S MATE	24	U S
7.	JAMES WOODS	IRELAND	BOBUN	40	BRITISH
8.	JOSEPH S. OILMAN	N. YORK	QUARTERMASTER	24	U S
9.	JOHN J. CARR	IREN.	DO	20	DO
10.	PETER LAING	SCOTL D	DO	22	BRITISH
11.	F. J. LONERGAN	N. JERSEY	DO	22	U S
12.	D. J. ANDERSON X	SCOTL D	A. B. SAILOR	2	BRITISH
13.	OLE HANSEN	NORWAY	DO	21	NORWEGIAN
14.	H. A. COLEMAN	CANADA	DO	2	BRITISH
15.	B. P. PROCTOR	IRELAND	DO	20	DO
16.	H. MICHAEL	SWEDEN	DO	23	SWEDISH
17.	MANUEL DE SILVA	BRASIL	DO	27	BRAZILIAN
18.	EDWARD O. WEISBERG	N. JERSEY	DO	22	U S
19.	JOHN CHRISTIE	IRELAND	DO	31	BRITISH
20.	THOS. ANDERSON X	DO	DO	43	DO
21.	ERNEST WEISBERG	N. JERSEY	ORD SAILOR	22	U S
22.	THOMAS BOB	IREN	DO	21	DO
23.	ARTHUR CHAMBERS	N. JERSEY	DO	21	DO

189

PURSER'S DEPARTMENT

1.	JAMES P. HENEGHAN	ILLINOIS	PURSER	24	U S
2.	JOSEPH F. NOOKAN	MASS.	SECOND PURSER	24	DO
3.	JAY MACDONALD	N. YORK	THIRD DO	24	DO
4.	HAROLD O. ROLAN	ENGLAND	DOCTOR	48	BRITISH
5.	J. L. AVERY	N. JERSEY	SENIOR RADIO	22	U S
6.	R. V. UPP	ILLINOIS	JUNIOR DO	24	DO

NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATI
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

S.S. "ALAMARES"

PIER 9

DEPARTMENT

RESERVE

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAP TY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	JAMES J. BART	IRELAND	CHIEF REEF SNGR	26	U S (NATL)
2.	J. A. BRYAN	IRISH	1st ASST ENG R	30	U S
3.	JAS. MACDONALD ✓	SCOTL'D	2nd DO DO	30	BRITISH, DEC.
4.	CHAS. SUTHERLAND	N. YORK	3rd DO DO	24	U S
5.	GEORGE BUTLER	N. JERSEY	JUNIOR ENG DECK	23	DO
6.	ALAN. C. STEWARD	ENGLAND	DO	22	BRITISH, DEC.
7.	PATRICK CAMPBELL ✓	IRELAND	DO	23	DO
8.	DANIEL MULHOLLAND ✓	DO	DO	40	DO
9.	JOHN J. FARRELL	N. YORK	CHIEF REEF SNGR	23	U S
10.	JOHN JOHNSTONE ✓	SCOTL'D	2nd DO DO	23	BRITISH, DEC.
11.	JOHN O. DALY ✓	MEXICO	3rd DO DO	22	MEXICAN
12.	ANTONIO SOLARIO	SPAIN	DONKEYMAN	22	SPANISH
13.	HERNANDO DOMINGO	MEXICO	STOREKEEPER	23	MEXICAN
14.	MANUEL MARTINEZ	SPAIN	OILER	25	SPANISH
15.	MANUEL GATORIA ✓	DO	DO	27	DO
16.	JOAQUIN ARES X	DO	DO	40	DO
17.	JOSE O. NOVO ✓	DO	DO	25	DO
18.	JOSE AGUIAR X	DO	DO	28	DO
19.	JOSE HERMUTER	DO	DO	21	DO
20.	JUAN MOSQUERIA ✓	DO	DO	35	DO
21.	ANTONIO SANCHEZ ✓	DO	DO	40	DO
22.	JOSE CASAL ✓	DO	DO	25	DO
23.	JUAN SANCHEZ	DO	FIREMAN	32	DO
24.	J. O. GOMEZ	DO	DO	44	DO
25.	JOSE LORENZO ✓	DO	DO	36	DO
26.	RAMON PENA ✓	DO	DO	27	DO
27.	FRANCISCO HARO	DO	DO	23	DO
28.	A. VENTUREIRA ✓	DO	DO	26	DO
29.	JOSE PETREDO ✓	DO	DO	30	DO
30.	R. L. BAYIA X	DO	DO	27	DO
31.	V. E. PICOX ✓	DO	DO	25	DO
32.	JOSE SANCHEZ	DO	DO	24	DO
33.	JOSE E. RICO ✓	DO	DO	24	DO
34.	FRANCISCO LOPEZ ✓	DO	DO	27	DO
35.	JOSE M. BLANCO X	DO	DO	29	DO
36.	JOSE REAL ✓	DO	DO	31	DO
37.	JOSE LAMARO ✓	DO	DO	38	DO
38.	V. ALVAREZ X	DO	DO	25	DO
39.	VALENTINE GUILLEMA	DO	DO	34	DO
40.	DANIEL GILLES	DO	DO	35	DO
41.	ANDRES FERNANDEZ ✓	DO	DO	30	DO
42.	JOSE SEGUERA	DO	DO	24	DO
43.	JUAN GARCIA	DO	DO	24	DO
44.	A. GARDON ✓	DO	DO	20	DO
45.	JUAN PENA ✓	DO	DO	28	DO
46.	CERESIMO GARCIA	DO	DO	20	DO
47.	M. FERNANDEZ ✓	DO	DO	23	DO
48.	B. FORTY ✓	DO	DO	20	DO
49.	VICENTE GALDOS	DO	DO	30	DO
50.	LUIS GOMEZ	DO	COAL-PASSER	21	DO
51.	JESUS FERNANDEZ ✓	DO	DO	24	DO
52.	JESUS SOTO	DO	DO	23	DO
53.	MANUEL OJERO ✓	DO	DO	22	DO
54.	HERNANDO ARIAS X	DO	DO	23	DO
55.	JOSE GALAN	DO	DO	20	DO
56.	ANGELO D. MINTO ✓	DO	DO	21	DO
57.	JOSE CUBISIO ✓	DO	DO	23	DO
58.	FRANCISCO BERNARDEZ X	DO	DO	43	DO
59.	JOSE A. ALONZO X	DO	DO	22	DO
60.	ANTONIO BLANCO X	DO	DO	23	DO
61.	RAMON BORTVEVERIA X	DO	DO	21	DO

1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100

202

1957

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAP.	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	CHAS. MARTINEZ	VENEZ.	CHIEF STEWARD	50	U S (NATL)
2.	S. R. HANSEN	DENMARK	SECOND DO	25	DANISH (NATL)
3.	DALE GRIGSBY	ILLINOIS	THIRD DO	19	U S
4.	MRS. J. ROBERTSON	SCOTL. D	STEWARDESS	39	BRITISH
5.	MISS EMILY NYHME	DENMARK	DO	45	U S (NATL)
6.	JAMES HANNOH	IRELAND	BARTENDER	32	BRITISH, DEC.
7.	JEAN MIRANDOU	FRANCE	CHIEF COOK	56	FRENCH, DEC.
8.	A. PESALLI	ARG. REP	SECOND DO	29	ARGENTINE
9.	LOUIS BOUCHER X	FRANCE	ROAST DO	58	FRENCH
10.	CHAS. E. GLOVER	MASS.	LARDER DO	44	U S
11.	MANUEL RILLO	SPAIN	FRY DO	44	SPANISH
12.	JOSE REY	DO	SHIP'S DO	43	DO
13.	JOHN MOLLENEY	IREL. D	VEG. DO	53	BRITISH DEC
14.	NICOLAS CORDAL	SPAIN	COOKS MATE	44	SPANISH
15.	ANTONIO VALLEJO	DO	DO.	23	DO
16.	HENRY E. PEATY	N YORK	DO	24	U S
17.	F. ANDRES X	SPAIN	DO	45	SPANISH
18.	MANUEL GAGO	DO	DO	23	DO
19.	V. M. AGUILAR X	C. RICA	DO	21	COSTA RICAN
20.	HENRY LOUNGET	FRANCE	BUTCHER	45	FRENCH
21.	LEONARD W. BECK X	ENGLAND	BAKER	27	BRITISH DEC
22.	FRANCISCO MELENDEZ	C. RICA	SECOND BAKER	28	COSTA RICAN
23.	CAMILLO CHAVEZ	ECUADOR	PANTRYMAN	37	ECUADORIAN
24.	JUSTO CHAVEZ	DO	2nd DO	24	DO
25.	HERBERT DUNCAN	SCOTL. D	PRINTER	35	BRITISH DEC
26.	JAMES MITCHELL	MASS.	CHECKER	41	U S
27.	ERNEST WILFRED	ENGLAND	LINENKEEPER	32	BRITISH
28.	FREDERICK ENOS	CONN.	MESSMAN	35	U S
29.	PATRICK CLOHESY	IRELAND	STOREKEEPER	36	BRITISH
30.	BENJAMIN PERRY	N. Y.	HEAD WAITER	49	US
31.	GEO. McGLADRIE	SCOTL. D	DECK STEWARD	30	BRITISH
32.	HECTOR CORDING	ENGLAND	ASST STEWARD	29	DO
33.	WALTON FORBES	CANADA	DO	28	DO
34.	REGINAID PHILIPS	ENGLAND	DO	35	DO
35.	LOUIS FLOREZ	SPAIN	DO	34	SPANISH
36.	C. P. DUFOID	ENGLAND	DO	35	BRITISH
37.	JOSE GONZALEZ	MEXICO	DO	29	MEXICAN
38.	BERNARDO FERNANDEZ	SPAIN	DO	27	SPANISH
39.	FRANCISCO GONZALEZ	DO	DO	29	DO
40.	HARRY W. CLARKE	ENGLAND	DO	51	U S (NATL)
41.	JOSEPH MARTINEZ	P. RICO	DO	30	U S
42.	ROBERT A. JOHNSON	N YORK	DO	30	U S
43.	JOSE GUERRERA	SPAIN	DO	29	SPANISH
44.	JUSTO JURISTO	DO	DO	24	DO
45.	JOHN MACK	MASS.	DO	32	U S
46.	PETER JESSEY	DO	DO	27	DO
47.	JOHN PRADOS	SPAIN	DO	25	SPANISH
48.	J. C. PARKINSON	ENGLAND	DO	35	BRITISH
49.	PERCY E. COSTELLO	N YORK	DO	43	U S
50.	J. C. CARSTENS	DENMARK	DO	59	DANISH
51.	P. J. BARNES X	NEW DLD	DO	38	BRITISH, DEC
52.	C. M. HANSEN	DENMARK	DO	24	DANISH
53.	FRANK HAYLOR	N YORK	DO	25	U S
54.	CHARLES MURRAY	CONN.	DO	35	DO
55.	L. M. ZIGERMAN	PENN.	DO	36	DO
56.	EDWARD HYDE	ENGLAND	DO	42	BRITISH
57.	GERARDO GALLEGOS	ECUADOR	DO	24	ECUADORIAN
58.	THOMAS TAPPY	MASS.	DO	36	U S
59.	H. COSTELLO	PERUVIAN	DO	24	PERUVIAN
60.	JOHN S. PEATY	N YORK	DO	31	U S
61.	OWEN PERRY	PENN.	DO	44	U S
62.	TEOFILO CARRERA	ECUADOR	DO	41	ECUADORIAN
63.	A. PLANN	SWEDEN	DO	28	SWEDISH
64.	H. S. LEVINE	CANADA	DO	22	BRITISH
65.	P. GARAYAN	SPAIN	DO	33	SPANISH
66.	FRANCISCO ROMAY	DO	FIREMAN S MESSBOY	20	DO
67.	JOSE VILLANUEVA	DO	DO	38	DO
68.	J. DAVIDSON	ENGLAND	SAILORS DO	22	BRITISH
69.	STEVE KOWALCHUK	AUSTRIA	B A R B E R	28	U S (NATL)

TY
TL
EC.
O.
DEC
AN
DEC
AN
DEC
2)
DEC
AG
AN
L

1	MAA, MATTHEW	100	STEWART	62	U S
2	MINNIE WILLIAM	101	STEWART, ED	24	AMERICAN
3	T O PROCTOR	102	STEWART, ED	20	U S
4	MR. W. STONE	103	STEWART, ED	40	U S
5	MR. W. VINT	104	STEWART, ED	41	ED
6	CAROL BROWN	105	STEWART, ED	32	BRITISH, DEC
7	STONY BROWN	106	STEWART, ED	28	U S
8	V. BROWN	107	STEWART, ED	23	FRANCE
9	U. BROWN	108	STEWART, ED	27	U S
10	C. BROWN	109	STEWART, ED	44	FRANCE
11	JOHN BROWN	110	STEWART, ED	27	U S
12	KAROL BROWN	111	STEWART, ED	40	SPANISH
13	MR. BROWN	112	STEWART, ED	44	SPANISH
14	K. BROWN	113	STEWART, ED	29	RUSS
15	BRUCE BROWN	114	STEWART, ED	27	SPANISH
16	F. BROWN	115	STEWART, ED	32	ED
17	MURRAY BROWN	116	STEWART, ED	44	ED
18	A. BROWN	117	STEWART, ED	25	RUSSIA, DEC
19	JOHN BROWN	118	STEWART, ED	29	SPANISH
20	F. BROWN	119	STEWART, ED	40	AMERICAN
21	JOHN BROWN	120	STEWART, ED	40	FRANCE
22	L. BROWN	121	STEWART, ED	37	AMERICAN, DEC
23	FRANCIS BROWN	122	STEWART, ED	25	RUSSIA, DEC
24	JOHN BROWN	123	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
25	JOHN BROWN	124	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
26	JOHN BROWN	125	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
27	JOHN BROWN	126	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
28	JOHN BROWN	127	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
29	JOHN BROWN	128	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
30	JOHN BROWN	129	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
31	JOHN BROWN	130	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
32	JOHN BROWN	131	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
33	JOHN BROWN	132	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
34	JOHN BROWN	133	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
35	JOHN BROWN	134	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
36	JOHN BROWN	135	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
37	JOHN BROWN	136	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
38	JOHN BROWN	137	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
39	JOHN BROWN	138	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
40	JOHN BROWN	139	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
41	JOHN BROWN	140	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
42	JOHN BROWN	141	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
43	JOHN BROWN	142	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
44	JOHN BROWN	143	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
45	JOHN BROWN	144	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
46	JOHN BROWN	145	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
47	JOHN BROWN	146	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
48	JOHN BROWN	147	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
49	JOHN BROWN	148	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
50	JOHN BROWN	149	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
51	JOHN BROWN	150	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
52	JOHN BROWN	151	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
53	JOHN BROWN	152	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
54	JOHN BROWN	153	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
55	JOHN BROWN	154	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
56	JOHN BROWN	155	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
57	JOHN BROWN	156	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
58	JOHN BROWN	157	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
59	JOHN BROWN	158	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
60	JOHN BROWN	159	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
61	JOHN BROWN	160	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
62	JOHN BROWN	161	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
63	JOHN BROWN	162	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
64	JOHN BROWN	163	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
65	JOHN BROWN	164	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
66	JOHN BROWN	165	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
67	JOHN BROWN	166	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
68	JOHN BROWN	167	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
69	JOHN BROWN	168	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
70	JOHN BROWN	169	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
71	JOHN BROWN	170	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
72	JOHN BROWN	171	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
73	JOHN BROWN	172	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
74	JOHN BROWN	173	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
75	JOHN BROWN	174	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
76	JOHN BROWN	175	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
77	JOHN BROWN	176	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
78	JOHN BROWN	177	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
79	JOHN BROWN	178	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
80	JOHN BROWN	179	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
81	JOHN BROWN	180	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
82	JOHN BROWN	181	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
83	JOHN BROWN	182	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
84	JOHN BROWN	183	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
85	JOHN BROWN	184	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
86	JOHN BROWN	185	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
87	JOHN BROWN	186	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
88	JOHN BROWN	187	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
89	JOHN BROWN	188	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
90	JOHN BROWN	189	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
91	JOHN BROWN	190	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
92	JOHN BROWN	191	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
93	JOHN BROWN	192	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
94	JOHN BROWN	193	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
95	JOHN BROWN	194	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
96	JOHN BROWN	195	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
97	JOHN BROWN	196	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
98	JOHN BROWN	197	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
99	JOHN BROWN	198	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC
100	JOHN BROWN	199	STEWART, ED	37	RUSSIA, DEC

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 15, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL AND PORT LIMON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SPENCER	HARRY	MASTER	4/22/21	NEW YORK	DO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED ON RETURN TO N.Y.	YES							
2	MacKINNON	ARNOLD	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO								
3	STONE	W. W.	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO								
4	YARRA	JOHN E.	THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO								
5	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	IRISH	BRIT. DECL.	5/9	160	
6	CHRISTIE	JOHN	CARP. MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	158	
7	WOODS	JAMES	BOBUN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	
8	COLEMAN	H. W.	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO								
9	LOWERY	T. W.	DO	DO	DO	DO								
10	OLLEN	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO								
11	LAINO	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRIT. DECL.	5/7	145	
12	HANSEN	OLE	A. B. SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCANDINAVIAN NORWEGIAN		5/6	140	
13	PROCTOR	B. W.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	IRISH	BRIT. DECL.	5/6	150	
14	OAKLAND	Louis	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SCANDINAVIAN NORWEGIAN		5/7	152	
15	KOMAN	H. W.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	SWEDISH	5/8	155	
16	WEISBERG	EDWARD C.	DO	DO	DO	DO								
17	JACKSON	H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	RUSSIAN	RUS. DECL.	5/8	160	
18	MULHOLLAND	BERNARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	150	
19	QUAILE	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	IRISH	DO	5/9	140	
20	MacKENZIE	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	152	
21	WEISBERG	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO								
22	BARNOW	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO								
23	O'BRIEN	Francis	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	144	
24	HENDERHAN	JAMES F.	PURSER	DO	DO	DO								
25	DEAVIN	JOHN P.	SECOND PURSER	DO	DO	DO								
26	MacDONALD	JAY	THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO								
27	NOLAN	HOWARD	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	140	
28	AVERY	J. W.	SENIOR RADIO	DO	DO	DO								
29	UPP	RALPH V.	JUNIOR DO	DO	DO	DO								
30	HART	JAMES J.	CHIEF ENG'N	DO	DO	DO								

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALAMARES" arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 15, 1921, 19, from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL AND PORT LIMON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BUTAN	J. P. L.	1st ASST ENGR	4/22/21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED ON RETURN TO N.Y.	YES							
2	STILES	T.	2nd DO DO	DO	DO	DO		34	M	IRISH	BRIT. IND.	5/8	166	
3	MANSON	P. W.	3rd DO DO	DO	DO	DO								
4	BUTLER	GEORGE	JUNIOR ENGR	DO	DO	DO								
5	FARRELL	JOHN J.	DO	DO	DO	DO								
6	DEVLIN	WILLIAM A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	IRISH	BRIT. IND.	5/8	166	
7	MCMILLAN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO		26	M	DO	DO	5/7	149	
8	CAMPBELL	PATRICK	CH. REP. ENGR	DO	DO	DO		23	M	DO	DO	5/7	136	
9	MURHOLLAND	DANIEL	2nd DO DO	DO	DO	DO		40	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	
10	PANZER	JOHN	3rd DO DO	DO	DO	DO		27	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	150	
11	BOLARIN	ANTONIO	DOCKMAN	DO	DO	DO		27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	162	
12	ARES	JOAQUIN	STOCKKEEPER	DO	DO	DO		35	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
13	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO		35	M	DO	DO	5/7	154	
14	NOVO	JOSE J.	DO	DO	DO	DO		25	M	DO	DO	5/6	143	
15	AQUAR	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO		27	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	
16	PEREZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO		22	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	
17	GOMEZ	J. P. L.	DO	DO	DO	DO		45	M	DO	DO	5/7	146	
18	GABIN	ANDRES	DO	DO	DO	DO		41	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	
19	CATOIA BATERIA	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO		36	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
20	SANCHEZ	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO		37	M	DO	DO	5/6	146	
21	MOSQUERO	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO		35	M	DO	DO	5/7	153	
22	VERMADEZ	ANDRES	DO	DO	DO	DO		30	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	
23	PENA	RAMON	DO	DO	DO	DO		24	M	DO	DO	5/5	144	
24	HARO	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO		21	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	
25	GARCIA	CELESTINO	DO	DO	DO	DO		21	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	
26	SANCHEZ	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO		32	M	DO	DO	5/8	159	
27	LEAL	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO		30	M	DO	DO	5/6	149	
28	BARCIA	EVARISTO	DO	DO	DO	DO		29	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	
29	PONTE	D. L. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO		31	M	DO	DO	5/5	143	
30	GARCIA	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO		28	M	DO	DO	5/7	153	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

William Cider
Cider

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MC ALAMARES, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 15, 1921, 19, from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & PORT LINDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
ENGINE DEPT (CONTD)	1	VENTURA IRA	ANTONIO	✓ DO 18521	4/22/21 NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHRGD ON RETURN TO N.Y.	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	150	
	2	LORENZO	JOSE	✓ DO 79888	DO DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	153	
	3	LADERO	JOSE	✓ DO 3215	DO DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	
	4	PETE BRO	JOSE	✓ DO 27821	DO DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	
	5	GERADO	JOSE	✓ DO 142580	DO DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	152	
	6	GOMEZ	LUIS	✓ DO 18617	DO DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	
	7	BAIDO	VICENTE	✓ DO 188801	DO DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	
	8	BLANCO	JUAN	✓ DO 45345	DO DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	
	9	FERNANDEZ	Martinez	✓ DO 27942	DO DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
	10	RICO	JESUS M.	✓ DO 142887	DO DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	157	
	11	VASQUEZ P.	JESUE	✓ DO 142887	DO DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	148	
	12	SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓ DO 45345	DO DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	146	
	13	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓ DO 12231	DO DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5/6	134	
	14	PICOS	VICENTE	✓ DO 62596	DO DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	146	
	15	ALVAREZ	Victoriano	✓ DO 2847	DO DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	149	
	16	CORTESAS	Cipriano	✓ DO 12231	DO DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	157	
	17	OTERO	VICENTE	✓ DO 16966	DO DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	149	
	18	ORPOZ	ARTURO	✓ DO 109282	DO DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	146	
	19	OTERO	MANUEL	✓ DO 32165	DO DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	6/6	156	
	20	CUBISIO	JOSE	✓ DO 121558	DO DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	
	21	BAIDO	MANUEL	✓ DO 164905	DO DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	
	22	SALAN	JOSE	✓ DO 112167	DO DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	
	23	HERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓ DO 28162	DO DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	146	
	24	BLANCO	ANTONIO	✓ DO 16667	DO DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
	25	OTOZ	JESUS	✓ DO 49911	DO DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5/6	138	
	26	DANE	ANGEL	✓ DO 3315	DO DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	142	
	27	FERNANDEZ	CESARIO	✓ DO 111252	DO DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	138	
	28	ARLES	ERNESTO	✓ DO 101401	DO DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	
	29	VENTURA IRA	RAMON	✓ DO 165526	DO DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	144	
	30	ALONZO	JOSE	✓ DO	DO DO	DO	DO							

William H. Coley
V. H. Coley

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NO. 1, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARTINEZ	CHAS.	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
2	WILFRED	BERNARD	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
3	WEINER	JOSEPH	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
4	NYBERG	MRS. EMILY	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
5	VOMT	MRS. A. L. L. L.	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
6	HANCOCK	JAMES	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
7	KOWCHALIK	STEVE	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
8	DEHNICH	T	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
9	PESALLI	AGOSTINO	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
10	BOUCHER	LOUIS	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
11	MILS	DANIEL	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
12	STONER	CHARLES	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
13	RY	JAMES	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
14	MAHBOUB	JOSEPH	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
15	JORDAN	NICHOLAS	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
16	SMITH	JOHN	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
17	BARBER	CHARLES	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
18	WICKHAM	WALTER	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
19	GAFF	MANUEL	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
20	BARBER	ANTONIO	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
21	LARSON	HENRY	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
22	WICK	LEONARD	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
23	WICKHAM	FRANKLIN	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
24	CHAPMAN	CARLETON	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
25	CHAPMAN	JOHN	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
26	WICKHAM	HENRY	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
27	WICKHAM	THOMAS	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
28	WICKHAM	JOHN	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
29	WICKHAM	JAMES	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									
30	WICKHAM	PARADE	✓	174-1-1	NEW YORK									

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

William L. L. L.
10/1/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"TALAMARES"**, arriving at **MAY 15, 1921**, 19, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA, ST. PETERSBURG AND PORT LINDSEY**

509

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	STANFORD	G. D.	✓ DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	BRIT. DEC.	5/6	131	
2	PERCY	BENJAMIN	✓ DO	DO	DO							
3	AGUILAR	VICTOR	✓ DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPAN-AMER	CUBAN	5/8	160	
4	ALLEN	POPE	✓ DO	DO	DO							
5	BRADLEY	JAMES	✓ DO	DO	DO							
6	MURPHY	CHAS. H.	✓ DO	DO	DO							
7	GUTIERA	JOSE	✓ DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	148	
8	BRADY	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	
9	BERNARDEZ	Bernardo	✓ DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	SPAN. DEC.	5/6	147	
10	GRUBIN	G. G. G.	✓ DO	DO	DO	26	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/6	154	
11	CARELLOS	G. G. G.	✓ DO	DO	DO	27	M	GREEK	GREEK, DEC.	5/7	144	
12	CANSTERS	JOHN C.	✓ DO	DO	DO	27	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/6	135	
13	CARRERA	TEOFILO	✓ DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPAN-AMER	ECUADORIAN	5/5	142	
14	MARTINEZ	JOSEPH	✓ DO	DO	DO							
15	HANSEN	A. G. G.	✓ DO	DO	DO							
16	BAND	H. G. G.	✓ DO	DO	DO	25	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/6	135	
17	CROSSLEY	SPENCER	✓ DO	DO	DO							
18	JENSEN	J. G. G.	✓ DO	DO	DO	23	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/7	145	
19	KOHLER	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO							
20	PHILLIPS	REGINALD	✓ DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	BRIT. DEC.	5/11	150	
21	DUGUIS	CHARLES	✓ DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	149	
22	FLORES	LUIS	✓ DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	SPAN. DEC.	4/7	153	
23	POWERS	WALTON	✓ DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRIT. DEC.	5/6	150	
24	KETS	GEORGE	✓ DO	DO	DO	57	M	IRISH	DO	5/9	160	
25	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO	✓ DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	148	
26	PARKINSON	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	
27	FRANCIS	WALTER	✓ DO	DO	DO	30	M	CANADIAN	DO	5/8	156	
28	DEWEY	OLIVER	✓ DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	147	
29	SHAND	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	158	
30	GALLAGHER	GEORGE	✓ DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPAN-AMER	ECUADORIAN	5/5	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

William Foster
John L. Lupp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Havana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Central Am. Ports
Wm. P. Moore
Date Apr 30, 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Total crew - 159

William P. Moore
5/15/21

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-21
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer, Master, of the S.S. Calamare, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 21

William Lister
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Arline, arriving at New York, May 15, 1921, from the port of San Juan 5/6/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Showell	Robert	Master	4/4/21	Belhamby	yes	yes	35	M.	do	U.S.			
2	Powell	John W.	1st Officer	4/4/21	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			
3	Zones	Joseph	2nd Officer	4/4/21	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			
4	Sprague	Charles M.	3rd Officer	4/4/21	do	do	do	23	do	do	do			
5	Hansen	Otto	Boatman	4/4/21	do	do	do	23	do	do	do			
6	Heinlin	Charles E.	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			
7	MacLean	John C.	Radio	4/5/21	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			
8	Alcalan	Marione R.	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	22	do	do	do			
9	Barrett	Michael	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	22	do	do	do			
10	Kelly	Milton	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			
11	Harrington	Michael	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	21	do	do	do			
12	Dale	John	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	22	do	do	do			
13	Cool	Hugh B.	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	50	do	do	do			
14	Candlin	Hugh B.	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	25	do	do	do			
15	Ramstrom	Carl R.	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	21	do	do	do			
16	Morgan	Orlando E.	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			
17	Himmles	Alden C.	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			
18	Coote	Fred.	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	46	do	do	do			
19	Hartman	Paul	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	21	do	do	do			
20	Anthony	Luther J.	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			
21	Cole	Leo J.	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	22	do	do	do			
22	Links	Bernie	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			
23	Seigley	William L.	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	British	5-11		
24	Frawley	Patrick J.	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	23	do	do	do			
25	Klapper	August	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			
26	Padovan	Frank V.	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	21	do	do	do			
27	Aronson	Conrad	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	21	do	do	do			
28	Hauck	John	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			
29	Pittman	William J.	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do	21	do	do	do			
30	Kennedy	James W.	Radio	4/4/21	do	do	do							

A. A. Hodolij Insp.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Hark Arline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of May, 1931

A. A. Hodak
Immigrant Inspector.

78 J. Howard
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Arline, arriving at New York, May 15, 1921, from the port of San Juan 5/6/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hardy	Rodrick	159.508 Chief Steward	4/5/21	Lithuania	Yes	Yes	38	M.	U.S.	U.S.			
2	Woodbury	Arthur	120.465 Cook	4/5/21	do.	do	do	22	M.	do	do			
3	Quirk	James H.	72.09 Messman	4/5/21	do	do	do	18	M.	do	do			
4	Lyons	Owen E.	45.407 Messman	4/5/21	do	do	do	22	M.	do	do			
5	Weiss	Leo	44.531 Messman	4/5/21	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do			
6	Nevis	Anton	30.223 Fireman	4/20/21	San Juan	do	do	30	M.	do	do			
7	Rodriguez	Innocencio	428.56 Workaway	5/5/21	do	do	do	27	M.	do	do			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

a a Holiday Insp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Arvine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1921,
A. A. Hodoly,
 Immigrant Inspector.

R. J. Shower,
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Balsam, arriving at Genoa Italy April 10, 1921, from the port of Livorno, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Graham	Charles	Master	2/20/21	Balt. Md	Paid off	yes	45	male	White	U.S.	5-8	160	None
2	Thompson	A. L.	mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
3	Ford	L. J.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
4	Daniels	aw.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	148	"
5	Berry	B. P.	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	158	"
6	Lenning	Peder	Boat	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Norway	5-11	195	"
7	Lewis	C. E.	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5-6 1/2	172	"
8	Champion	Clyde	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	168	"
9	Gibbons	E. L.	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-1	189	"
10	Olsen	J.	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Norway	5-10	180	"
11	Skinner	Anton	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5-11	175	"
12	Cytenaro	Antonio	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italy	5-10	170	"
13	Stevenson	E. E.	AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5-5	138	"
14	Sheehan	W. C.	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-3	175	"
15	Goddin	Jno M.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	138	"
16	Kreimbuhl	Jno J	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
17	West	Frank R.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	175	"
18	Pheldon	Chas.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	198	"
19	Reyes	Edouardo	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp Am	Chile	5-7 1/2	150	"
20	de la Jara	N.	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
21	Garcia	M.	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	165	"
22	Lillo	Lisandro	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
23	Ricabarra	Pedro	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	153	"
24	Martinez	Antonio	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	149	"
25	Vidal	J. Leopoldo	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	160	"
26	Mock	Herbert	AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5-4	145	"
27	Becker	H. J.	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	152	"
28	Chapral	Eugenie	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mex	5-11	181	"
29	Rojas	Jose	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sp Am	Chile	5-8	148	"
30	Palmar	P.	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	145	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full & correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Balsam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. B. Gulach
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel Balsam, arriving at Bona I, April 10, 1921, from the port of Larons Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bird	Dewey	566	2/1/11	Balto	paid off	yes	22	Male	White	U.S.	5-11	170	None
2	Artimas	Nikolas	58280	3/10	Piraeus	"	"	20	"	Türk	Turkey	5-10	152	"
3	Astrego	Miguel	448	4/13	Bona	"	"	48	"	"	U.S.	5-7	158	"
4	Coste	Rene	442	4/15	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	149	"
5	Morato	M.	1462	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
6	Ajon	L	37165	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	160	"
7	Lawrence	L	1675	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	172	"
8	Johnson	Narry	18856	2/25/11	Balto	"	"	60	"	Scand	Norway	5-7 1/2	168	"
9	Rover	Edwards	3412	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	Spain	5-3 1/2	120	"
10	Russell	Norman	3412	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Italy	5-6	158	"
11	Budicin	B.	3412	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5-9	152	"
12	Peterson	Fritz	3412	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5-4	143	"
13	Miller	Burt	46266	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5-8	169	"
14	Lockier	C.	46266	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Chile	5-6	156	"
15	Diary	J	46266	4/19/11	Bona	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.	5-7	140	"
16	Martin	H.L.	46266	4/19	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	120	"
17	Silbert	Benito	46266	4/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5-8	148	"
18	Murio	Herbert	46266	4/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5-8	148	"
19	Jaguth	Herbert	46266	4/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5-8	148	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														

APR 19 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 19 1921

I hereby certify that the visa officers to this crew list have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

APR 29 1921

Herman O. Vignati
American Consul General

VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at LARON, PORTUGAL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Date APR 29 1921
Seal and Stamp
months from date, provided the passport is not lost or stolen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF

Balsam
5-15-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *Balsam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. E. Gulach
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *May*, 19*21*
ow N
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

DATE OF ARRIVAL

SHIP NO. BILKED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

I, *Dr. Filippo Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *ITALABRIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Genoa University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 15 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at *NEW YORK*

Dr. Filippo Ferrari
Ship's Surgeon

215

Anchor Line

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD		TAX		TAX		TAX		TAX		TAX	
	S. I.	U. S.	S. I.	U. S.	S. I.	U. S.	S. I.	U. S.	S. I.	U. S.	S. I.	U. S.
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin												
STORAGE												
TOTAL	537	124										
	537	124										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Libyan. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Storage	777	9 786
Total	777	7 786

Consular possession

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALABRIA

Passengers sailing from Tripoli

21 APR 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	
1		Jereb	Rose	29	F	M housewife	no	joining husband	no	Jugoslav Croatia Palanka	brother: Anton Gajdos; Budapest, Hungary
2		Obradovic	Nikola	29	M	M farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav Croatia Cerevljan	wife: — and P. Dubica, Jugoslavja Pa. Duquesne
3		Stirner	Elisabeth	16	F	S maid	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav German Jugoslav Jacksik	mother: Katherina Stirner, Jack-sik b. Pozega, Jugoslavja Ill. Chicago
4		Pozek	Neza	26	F	S maid	yes	Blovenian	yes	Jugoslavja Blovenia Griblje	sister: Ana Pozek, 21 Griblje Pa. Gradac, Slova, Jugoslavja Ill. Chicago
5		Vickovic	Kata	24	F	S domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav Croatia Croatia Koorat	father: Vickovic Dane, Koorat 55 p. Perucio, Croatia Ind. Gary
6		Babic	Ann	20	F	S maid	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav Croatia Croatia Volarica	father: Mile Babic, 99 Volarica P. Sv. Juraj, Jugoslavja Wis. West Allis
7		Oreic	Mara	26	F	M domestic	no	joining husband	no	Jugoslav Croatia Croatia Lasinja	father: Marko Karas, 46 Lasinja Croatia Pa. Pittsburgh
8		Ban	Josef	15	M	M child	no	other	no	Jugoslav Croatia Croatia Vinski vrh	uncle: Marko Marven, Vinski Vrh P. Metretic, Croatia Pa. Pittsburgh
9		Devedjia	Jana	16	F	S maid	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav Croatia Croatia Sovare	father: Jvan Devedjia, 32 Sovare P. Dapci, Croatia Jugoslavja Ont. Lorain
10		Mares	Ivan	14	M	S labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav Croatia Bjelevar Prespa	grandfather: Josip Mares, Prespa 59, Severin, Bjelevar Ia. Cedar Rapids
11		Halpern	Josef	40	M	M locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Austria Vienna	nephew: Dr. Jacques Heftler Vienna II, Freilagerg. 5/22 N.Y. Albany
12		Halpern	Rosa	40	F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Austria Vienna	nephew: Dr. Jacques Heftler Vienna II, Freilagergasse 5/22 N.Y. Albany
13		Rousseff Zankoff	Stefan	24	M	M farmer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian Bulgaria Kapinov	mother: Cane Cankova, 43 Kapinov Selo, Elenska, Bulgaria Ill. Logan
14		Rousseff Zankoff	Maria	23	F	M wife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian Bulgaria Kapinov	husbands mother: Cane Cankova, 43 Kapinov Selo, Elenska Ill. Logan
15		Hajas	Ladiolaus	25	M	M bricklayer	yes	Hungary	yes	Hungary Hungary Ersebeth-falva	wife: Maria Hajas, Ersebeth-falva, Hungary N.Y. Lyons Falls
16		Magyar	Joe	44	M	S farmer	yes	Hungary	yes	Hungary Hungary Csapreg	brother: Steve Magyar, Csapreg Sopron Megye, Hungary V.Va. India Ridge
17		Koentoes	Lidi	42	F	M private	yes	Hungary	yes	Hungary Hungary Tét	uncle: Borbely Steve, Tét, Oyoer neg. Hungary Ohio Cleveland
18	UNDER 16	Koentoes	Lidi	15	F	S private	yes	Hungary	yes	Hungary Hungary Tét	uncle: Borbely Steve, Tét, Oyoer neg. Hungary Ohio Cleveland
19		Albrecht	Paul	11	M	S child	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav German Jugoslavja Katymar	grandfather: Schweller Mihal, Katymar Ohio Cleveland
20		Albrecht	Maria	10	F	S child	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav German Jugoslavja Katymar	grandfather: Schweller Mihal, Katymar Ohio Cleveland
21		Apica	Mattie	26	F	S h'wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav Croatia Jugoslavja Kosut	father: Apica Martin, Kosut Ill. Chicago
22		Georeff	Jovan	38	M	M labourer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian Bulgaria Sofia	wife: Eugenia Georeff Sofia Pa. Harrisburg
23		Hauck	Elisabeth	16	F	S household	yes	Hungary	yes	Hungary Hungary Nemet-barnag	brother in law: Joe Stock, Nemetbarnot, Vessprem m. Pa. South Bethlehem
24		Babjak	Andras	17	M	S labourer	yes	Hungary	yes	Hungary Hungary Miskola	friend: Ester Gajos, Dicsogyoor Va. West Elkham
25		Lovas	Juliana	58	F	S h'wife	yes	Hungary	yes	Hungary Hungary Erpatak	friend: Potok Lovas, Erpatak Mich. Flint
26		Cupin	Anton	18	M	S labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav Croatia Jugoslavja Vodice	uncle: Cupin Orgo, Vodice Cal. San Francisco
27		Bosnie	Pavo	26	M	S labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav Croatia Jugoslavja Blatta	father: Bosnie Antonio, Blatta 673 Cal. San Francisco
28		Corkalo	Antonio	31	M	M labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav Croatia Jugoslavja Stretto	wife: Corkalo Franica, Stretto N.Y. Little Falls
29		Polevina	Soka	24	F	S housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav Croatia Croatia Sadilovac	stepmother: Milka Polevina, Sadilovac 10 p. Drennik Ohio Columbus
30		Vitrisal	Marija	20	F	S druggist	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav Croatia Croatia Varasdin	father: Franjo Vitrisal, ul. Kapucinska, Varasdin, Croatia Wis. Milwaukee
31		Travelling with	7/4 Eljolaacki Stunar Lucia								
32		Travelling with	5/1 Rugar Angelo								
33		Travelling with	5/19 Jaeger Jacob								
Total passengers											
U.S. citizens											
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.											
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.											

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 15 1921

19

216

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. K. Kelle, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 16 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm. K. Kelle
Master or Commanding Officer.

Wm. K. Kelle
Master or Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government inspectors only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien arriving in the United States for the first time shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be classed as "United States".

Column 12 (Address and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of alien, or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Filippo Ferrari, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAY 15 1921

Ship Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

217

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized officer to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock and blood of the alien, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
French.	Polish.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. CALABRIA

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**

21 APR 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Vidmar	Franco	22	M	S farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslav Slovenian	Slovenian	Belgum
2		Strgar	Ana	30	F	S farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslav Slovenian	Slovenian	Bregi
3		Pasanin	Filip	24	M	M farmer	yes	Jugoslav	yes	Dalmatian	Jugoslavia	Vinisce
4		Kovacevic	Ojuro	34	M	M farmer	yes	Jugoslav	yes	Dalmatian	Jugoslavia	Split
5		Vulic	Mate	29	M	M fisher	yes	Jugoslav	yes	Dalmatian	Jugoslavia	Splitska
6		Jurakovic	Mare	22	F	S domestic	yes	Jugoslav	yes	Dalmatian	Jugoslavia	Zigovosce
7		Vrandesic	Tonka	25	F	S domestic	yes	Jugoslav	yes	Dalmatian	Jugoslav.	Pucisce
8		Pletikapa	Ana	27	F	W domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Kosonje
9		Pletikapa	Pela	3	F	6 child	no	child	no	Jugoslav	Croatian	Kosonje
10		Plese	Katarina	21	F	S private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Zagreb
11		Pavlic	Josip	27	M	S farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Popovaca
12		Ursini	Marija	19	F	S maid	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Dobrovac
13		Kucinic	Bojia	36	F	M h's wife	no	joining husband	no	Jugoslav	Croatian	Cetingrad
14		Kucinic	Mirko	13	M	S child	no	ther	no	Jugoslav	Croatian	Cetingrad
15		Zunio	Zanka	24	F	S maid	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Kukunjevac
16		Tenkovic	Jaga	18	F	S maid	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Palenik
17		Varga	Margdalena	18	F	S maid	yes	Hungarian	yes	Jugoslav	German	Backa Palanka
18		Hartman	Eva	17	F	S maid	yes	Hungarian	yes	Jugoslav	German	Backa Palanka
19		Reiseman	Elisabetha	32	F	W domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	German	Croatia Osijek
20		Reiseman	Ana	10	F	S child	no	joining father	no	Jugoslav	German	Croatia Osijek
21		Reiseman	Maria	8	F	S child	no	with mother	no	Jugoslav	German	Croatia Osijek
22		Reiseman	Olga	6	F	S child	no	child	no	Jugoslav	German	Croatia Osijek
23		Gasparic	Jvan	47	M	M labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Samovac
24		Borovic	Draga	22	F	S farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Sub. Grad
25		Borovic	Ana	21	F	S farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Sub. Grad
26		Terputac	Frans	60	M	M farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	German	Nasice Breznio
27		Terputac	Maria	60	F	M h's wife	no	joining son	no	Jugoslav	German	Nasice Breznio
28		Terputac	Teresia	15	F	S servant	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	German	Nasice Breznio
29		Alfirev	Mina	33	F	W h's wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Dalmatia Vodice
30		Alfirev	Joso	10	M	S child	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Dalmatia Vodice

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

218

MAY 15 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Filippo Ferrari, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAY 15 1921

day of

19

Sworn to before me this

De Filippo Ferrari
Ship's Surgeon

219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"The word 'people' is to be interpreted by the stock from which the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock."

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Korean.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
English.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**

21 APR 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Critic	Josipa	29	F	M h'wife	no	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	Critic	Dragutin	9	M	B child	no	joining	no	Jugoslav	Croatian	Ill.	Chicago
3		Muretic	Anna	31	F	M h'wife	no	husband	no	Jugoslav	Croatian	Pa.	Harrisburgh
4	UNDER 16	Muretic	Nike	11	M	B child	no	father	no	Jugoslav	Croatian	Pa.	Harrisburgh
5		Zagorec	Franje	17	M	B farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Ohio	Youngstown
6		Petekar	Franz	24	M	B farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslav	Slovenian	Ill.	Chicago
7		Gasparic	Marjia	19	F	B domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Pa.	Verona
8		Filip	Ana	19	F	B domest.	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Ill.	Chicago
9		Murat	Julka	18	F	B maid	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Mich.	Ironwood
10		Arsek	Bozija	24	F	B h'maid	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Ill.	Waukegan
11		Frechlich	Josefine	47	F	M h'wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Oh.	Massillon
12		Frechlich	Johanna	16	F	B child	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Oh.	Massillon
13	UNDER 16	Frechlich	Frieda	13	F	B child	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Oh.	Massillon
14	UNDER 16	Frechlich	Margareta	10	F	B child	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Oh.	Massillon
15		Frechlich	Josephine	23	F	B h'maid	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Oh.	Massillon
16		Burdenik	Ide Leib	18	M	B labourer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	D.C.	Washington
17		Dumic	Jvan	45	M	M farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Ill.	Summit
18		Katkic	Stjepan	36	M	M farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Ohio	Lorain
19		Katakovic	Jaga	31	F	M h'wife	no	husband	no	Jugoslav	Croatian	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20		Papa	Ljuba	19	F	B domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Mo.	Kansas City
21		Vuckovic	Jaga	17	F	B domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Ill.	Summit
22		Galisch	Idela	19	F	B h'wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	German	Mo.	St. Louis
23		Galisch	Katarina	22	F	B h'wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	German	Mo.	St. Louis
24		Oreanic	Anka	21	F	M h'wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Ind.	Gary
25		Kokotovic	Marica	25	F	B domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Mo.	St. Louis
26		Franic	Zora	17	F	B maid	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Ind.	Gary
27		Vukelic	Marjia	23	F	M h'wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Cal.	Los Angeles
28		Pasman	Ilona	25	F	B h'wife	yes	Hungary	yes	Hungary	Hungary	N.Y.	New York
29		Kosic	Ljubica	22	F	B h'wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Cal.	Fresno

91

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

220

Arriving at Port of

MAY 15 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by the passenger, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last visit to the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	husband	25	no	no	husband Stefan Cvitic 2007 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	no	Jugoslavia Breg Gregorio
2	father	25	no	no	father Stefan Cvitic 2007 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair	brown	brown	no	Jugoslavia Rudak
3	husband	yes	no	no	husband Josip Muretic 166 Frederick Str. Steelton Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Dvoriste P.Glina
4	father	yes	no	no	father Josip Muretic 166 Frederick Str. Steelton Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Radjier P.Glina
5	stepfather	25	no	no	stepfather Steve Puncos 160 Gordon Ave. Youngstown Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Cestica p; Vinica
6	brother	25	no	no	brother Johann Potokar 3227 S. Ridgeway Av. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Kamnik
7	brother	25	no	no	brother Jovan Gaspovic 241 Penn Str. Verona Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Ferdinande-vac.
8	brother	25	no	no	brother Mihailo Filip RR. II/I. Box 128 a. Kerkens Park Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Beksez
9	uncle	25	no	no	uncle Mary Pawlak 100 West Str. Ironwood Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark	brown	no	Jugoslavia Brinj
10	uncle	25	no	no	uncle Georg Cesar 205 Bath Bk. Bathegan Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	dark	blue	no	Jugoslavia Kajgana
11	husband	25	no	no	husband Frechlich Johann 506 S. Erie Massillon Oh.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blend	gray	no	Jugoslavia garenica
12	father	25	no	no	father Frechlich Johann 506 S. Erie Massillon Oh.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blend	gray	no	Roumania Nekrich
13	father	25	no	no	father Frechlich Johann 506 S. Erie Massillon Oh.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blend	gray	no	Roumania Nekrich
14	father	25	no	no	father Frechlich Johann 506 S. Erie Massillon Oh.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	blend	gray	no	Roumania Nekrich
15	father	25	no	no	father Frechlich Johann 506 S. Erie Massillon Oh.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blend	gray	no	Roumania Nekrich
16	uncle	25	no	no	uncle Nym Goldman 9094 North-west Washington D.C.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	brown	no	Roumania Ghotin
17	cousin	25	no	no	cousin William Lencio Box 17 Summit Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark	blue	no	Jugoslavia Desinac
18	brother	25	no	no	brother in law Caspar Mateos 2405 E. 29th St. Lorrain Oh.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia p. Jasna
19	husband	25	no	no	husband Nije Natakovic 1221 Troy Hill Road Pittsburgh Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	gray	no	Jugoslavia Orljic P. Brijuni
20	brother in law	25	no	no	brother in law Stanka Persun 444 Orrville Ave. Kansas City Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Ordon
21	uncle	25	no	no	uncle William Lencio Box 17 Summit Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Piscothi
22	godfather	25	no	no	godfather Frank Vuk 816 Salis-bury Str. St. Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Kozlik
23	godfather	25	no	no	godfather Frank Vuk 816 Salis-bury Str. St. Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Beograd
24	brother	25	no	no	brother in law George Skjlin 4665 Heidelberg Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Panicev
25	sister	25	no	no	sister Maria Pleso 3521 Deodar Str. Indiana Harbor Ind.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Otcene
26	brother	25	no	no	brother in law George Skjlin 4665 Heidelberg Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Bearta p. Perusio
27	brother in law	25	no	no	brother in law George Skjlin 4665 Heidelberg Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Peco
28	brother in law	25	no	no	brother in law George Skjlin 4665 Heidelberg Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Lencio
29	brother in law	25	no	no	brother in law George Skjlin 4665 Heidelberg Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Varadin
30	brother in law	25	no	no	brother in law George Skjlin 4665 Heidelberg Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Varadin
31	brother in law	25	no	no	brother in law George Skjlin 4665 Heidelberg Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Varadin
32	brother in law	25	no	no	brother in law George Skjlin 4665 Heidelberg Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Varadin
33	brother in law	25	no	no	brother in law George Skjlin 4665 Heidelberg Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blend	blue	no	Jugoslavia Varadin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Mitchell, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Mitchell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. B. Fitzgerald
Notary Public.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Filippo Ferrari, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

221

MAY 15 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

De Filippo Ferrari
Ship's Surgeon

De Filippo Ferrari
Ship's Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race" or "People" is to be determined by the stock from which one sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

21 APR 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Gracovic	Draginja	26	F	M h'wife	no	no	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Lenoar	brother Tose Vrga, Pastus Kraljevoani	Croatia	Pa.	Duquesne
2		Tedorev	Vlada	51	M	M farmer	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Servian	Banats	Srpska Crnja, Banat	daughter Alexia Jlisic, Srpska Crnja, Banat		Mich.	Detroit
3		Tedorev	Evica	52	F	M h'wife	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Servian	Banats	Srpska Crnja, Banat	daughter Alexia Jlisic, Srpska Crnja, Banat		Mich.	Detroit
4		Csepi	Franjo	44	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Hungarian	Bacska	Nevi Sad	friend Jurica Janos, Dume Becene, Baranya		N.Y.	New York
5		Csepi	Marie	40	F	M h'wife	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Hungarian	Bacska	Nevi Sad	friend Jurica Janos, Dume Becene, Baranya		N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Csepi	Franjo	9	M	S child	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Hungarian	Bacska	Nevi Sad	friend Jurica Janos, Dume Becene, Baranya		N.Y.	New York
7		Balen	Maria	40	F	M h'wife	no	no	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Sater	father in law Wjas Balen Sater		Ariz.	Bisbee
8	UNDER 16	Balen	Joso	14	M	S child	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Sater	grandfather Wjas Balen Sater		Ariz.	Bisbee
9	UNDER 16	Balen	Wile	15	M	S child	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Sater	grandfather Wjas Balen Sater		Ariz.	Bisbee
10	UNDER 16	Balen	Maria	10	F	S child	no	no	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Sater	grandfather Wjas Balen Sater		Ariz.	Bisbee
11		Balen	Narjia	36	F	M h'wife	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Krmpete	father Jvan Blasevic, 207 Stare Sale p. Novi		Ariz.	Bisbee
12	UNDER 16	Balen	Kata	12	F	S child	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Krmpete	grandfather Jvan Blasevic, 207 Stare Sale p. Novi		Ariz.	Bisbee
13	UNDER 16	Balen	Maria	10	F	S child	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Krmpete	grandfather Jvan Blasevic, 207 Stare Sale p. Novi		Ariz.	Bisbee
14		Sebalj	Marica	16	F	S housemaid	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Severin	father Frano Sebalj, Severin		Pa.	Mc.Keesport
15		Pavlicic	Mande	18	F	S h'maid	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Munjava	father Marko Pavlicic, 10 Munjava p. Vedrus		Pa.	Connellville
16		Vrbanc	Olga	22	F	S maid	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Severin	father Josip Vrbanc, 10 Severin		Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		Peturicek	Barica	32	F	M domestic	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Lenjica	father Ljjan Kralj, 118 Lenjica p. Vrbevec		Pa.	Pittsburgh
18	UNDER 16	Peturicek	Jvan	11	M	S child	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Lenjica	grandfather Ljjan Kralj, 118 Lenjica p. Vrbevec		Pa.	Pittsburgh
19	UNDER 16	Peturicek	Mate	10	M	S child	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Lenjica	grandfather Ljjan Kralj, 118 Lenjica p. Vrbevec		Pa.	Pittsburgh
20		Grgic	Sofija	31	F	S maid	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Drennik	brother Milan Grgic, 91 Drennik		O.	Stenbenville
21		Cekelj	Emilija	26	F	M h'wife	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Del.Stubica	father in law Jura Cepelj, Krumovac 28 P. Del.Stubica		Pa.	Johnstown
22		Hagur	Franjo	43	M	S farmer	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Basiljevo	father Stepan Hagur, 23 Basiljevo		Pa.	Johnstown
23		Kindler	Anna	17	F	S domestic	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Slavenia	father Julius Kindler, Debrevo		N.Y.	New York
24		Pavic	Lucia	44	F	M h'wife	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Bettina	brother Juric Marke, Bettina, Sebenico		Pa.	Saint Clair
25		Pavic	Marchiel	20	M	S labourer	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Dalmatia	Bettina	uncle Juric Marke, Bettina, P. Sebenico		Pa.	Saint Clair
26	UNDER 16	Pavic	Antonie	8	M	S child	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Bettina	uncle Juric Marke, Bettina, P. Sebenico		Pa.	Saint Clair
27		Govercin	Lucia	30	F	M h'wife	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Respiccolo	father Warellich Antonie		Ill.	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	Govercin	Girolamo	9	M	S child	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Respiccolo	grandfather Warellich Antonie		Ill.	Chicago
29		Sladcljev	Nicole	26	F	M labourer	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Vedice	father Sladcljev Sime		N.Y.	New York
30		Sladcljev	Cvita	22	F	M h'wife	yes	yes	Jugoslav	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Vedice	father in law Sladcljev Sime		N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

1400

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

222

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	25	no	husband Milan Gracovic, Mill St. 68, Duquesne Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	no	Jugoslavia Patsa
2	yes	self	25	yes	1913 daughter Marica Nemst 6463 Kenecha Russel Str. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey brown	no	Jugoslavia Srpaka Grnje
3	yes	self	25	yes	1913 daughter Marica Nemst 6463 Russel Str. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blackbrown	no	Jugoslavia Veliki Beganac
4	yes	self	25	yes	1920 San Francisco Peter O'Donnell 236 East 5th Str. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	no	Baranya Bodeny
5	yes	self	25	yes	1920 San Francisco Peter O'Donnell 236 East 5th Str. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	no	Baranya Bodeny
6	yes	father	25	no	friend Peter O'Donnell 236 East 5th Str. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown grey	no	Baranya Bodeny
7	no	husband	25	no	husband Jure Balen, Box 1804 Beebe Ariz.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair black brown	no	Jugoslavia Ruseva
8	no	father	25	no	father Jure Balen, Box 1804 Beebe Ariz.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair black brown	no	Jugoslavia Ruseva
9	no	father	25	no	father Jure Balen, Box 1804 Beebe Ariz.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair black brown	no	Jugoslavia Sator
10	no	father	25	no	father Jure Balen, Box 1804 Beebe Ariz.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair black brown	no	Jugoslavia Sator
11	no	husband	25	no	husband Bartel Balen, Box 2175 Beebe Ariz.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair blond blue	no	Jugoslavia Stare Selo
12	no	father	25	no	father Bartel Balen, Box 2175 Beebe Ariz.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair blond blue	no	Jugoslavia Stare Selo
13	no	father	25	no	father Bartel Balen, Box 2175 Beebe Ariz.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair blond blue	no	Jugoslavia Sator
14	no	brother in law	25	no	brother in law Louis Kukevorn 506 Manning Ave. McKeesport Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown brown	no	Jugoslavia Plesivica
15	yes	self	25	no	brother Jvan Pavlicic, B. 61 Poyelt Co. Leisenberg Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown brown	no	Jugoslavia Munjava
16	yes	brother in law	25	no	brother in law Vjekoslav Floriani 111-45 St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown blue	no	Jugoslavia Selo Draga
17	no	husband	25	no	husband Valentin Peturicek R.R. 11 Aurelia Iowa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no	Jugoslavia Senjica
18	no	father	25	no	father Valentin Peturicek R.R. 11 Aurelia Iowa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	no	Jugoslavia Senjica
19	no	father	25	no	father Valentin Peturicek R.R. 11 Aurelia Iowa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown brown	no	Jugoslavia Senjica
20	yes	self	25	no	brother Dusan Orgic, 428 S. 3rd Str. Stenbenville Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	no	Jugoslavia Dresnik
21	yes	self	25	no	cousin Jvan Cakelj, 721 Broad St. Johnstown Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blond blue	no	Poland Kolenka
22	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mate Jarnovic Searsville Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown	no	Jugoslavia Bosaljivo
23	yes	brother in law	25	no	brother in law John Harsich 279, 10th Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair blond blue	no	Jugoslavia Debrevac
24	no	self	25	no	husband Simo Pavic, Box 417 Saint Clair Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond brown	no	Dalmatia Bettina
25	no	self	25	no	father Simo Pavic, Box 417 Saint Clair Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blond brown	no	Dalmatia Bettina
26	no	self	25	no	father Simo Pavic, Box 417 Saint Clair Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 9	fair blond blue	no	Dalmatia Bettina
27	yes	self	25	no	husband Gevercin Natale, 401 Avenue East, Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair black brown	no	Dalmatia Kespicele
28	yes	mother	25	no	father Gevercin Natale, 401 Avenue East, Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair black brown	no	Dalmatia Kespicele
29	yes	self	25	yes	uncle George Slipanja, 304 East 54th Str. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond grey	no	Dalmatia Vedice
30	yes	self	25	no	uncle George Slipanja, 304 East 5th Str. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blond black	no	Dalmatia Vedice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
Officer.

MAY 15 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries in this column should be given in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, bricklayer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigration inspectors.

Column 7 (Literary or illiterate).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?"

In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of "Race or people" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Country of last permanent residence" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this case might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies. They are neither Cubans nor Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Country of birth).—The entries in this column should be given in the full name of the country of birth, including the name of the province, territory, or dependency, if any, and the name of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in this column should be given in the full name of the country of last permanent residence, including the name of the province, territory, or dependency, if any, and the name of the Italian language.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in this column should be given in the full name of the country of last permanent residence, including the name of the province, territory, or dependency, if any, and the name of the Italian language.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money shown).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should be given in each case whether or not the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~

MAY 15 1921

19

224

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
				If yes— Yes or No.	Where?		Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	friend Antonio Surina, Box 26 Elkland, Pa.	5 9	fair brown brown	Free State Fiume
2	yes	self	65	no	no	husband Sime Latin 328 E. 95th Str. New York	5 4	fair black brown	Jugoslavia Zaton
3	yes	mother	25	no	no	father Sime Latin 328 E. 95th Str. New York	5 4	fair blend brown	Jugoslavia Vedice
4	yes	mother	25	no	no	father Sime Latin 328 E. 95th Str. New York	5 -	fair blend brown	Jugoslavia Vedice
5	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Frank Olczak, Box 837 Richmond W. Va.	5 3	fair brown brown	Jugoslavia Dolnja Vas
6	no	self	25	yes	1912	brother in law Grubisic Mattce 5403 Berlin W. Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	6 2	fair blend gray	Jugoslavia Sebenice
7	no	self	25	yes	1913	brother Grubisich Mattce 5403 Berlin W. Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	5 6	fair brown brown	Jugoslavia Sebenice
8	no	self	25	yes	1913	uncle Grubisic Mattce 5403 Berlin W. Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	5 8	fair blend brown	Jugoslavia Sebenice
9	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle Giacomo Kursar 47th 48th New York	5 3	fair brown brown	Jugoslavia Sebenice
10	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Mark Jranin, Box 538 W. 35 Str. New York	5 8	fair black brown	Jugoslavia Spalato
11	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Mark Jranin, Box 538 V. 35 Str. New York	5 9	fair brown brown	Jugoslavia Spalato
12	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Mark Jranin, Box 538 V. 35th Str. New York	5 5	fair blend brown	Jugoslavia Kastel Stafilic
13	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Mark Jranin, Box 538 V. 35th Str. New York	5 9	fair brown brown	Jugoslavia Kastel novi
14	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Mark Jranin, Box 538 V. 35th Str. New York	5 8	fair black brown	Jugoslavia Kastel Novi
15	yes	self	25	yes	1913	New York friend Govic Giovanni, Madecian Str. 126 Hoboken New York	5 9	fair blend brown	Jugoslavia Sebenice
16	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Govic Giovanni, Madecian Str. 126 Hoboken New York	5 9	fair blend brown	Jugoslavia Sebenice
17	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Mark Jranin, Box 538 V. 35th Str. New York	5 6	fair brown brown	Jugoslavia Kastel Novi
18	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Barich Antonio, Jeferston Str. 226 New York Hoboken N. Y.	5 6	fair brown brown	Jugoslavia Sebenice
19	yes	self	25	yes	1914	friend Ludwig Kirchner 1852 W 47th Str. Cleveland Ohio	5 7	fair blend brown	Jugoslavia Kacmar
20	yes	self	25	yes	1914	friend Ludwig Kirchner 1852 W 47th Str. Cleveland Ohio	5 6	fair blend brown	Jugoslavia Kacmar
21	yes	father	25	yes	1914	friend Ludwig Kirchner 1852 W 47th Str. Cleveland Ohio	5 1	fair blend brown	Jugoslavia Kacmar
22	yes	father	25	yes	1914	friend Ludwig Kirchner 1852 W 47th Str. Cleveland Ohio	5 -	fair blend brown	Jugoslavia Kacmar
23	no	self	70	yes	1910	brother Mate Bilisek 312 E Wood Str. Aberdeen Wash.	5 7	fair brown brown	Jugoslavia Kastel
24	no	self	40	no	no	brother in law Mate Bilisek 312 E Wood Str. Aberdeen Wash.	5 6	fair brown blue	Jugoslavia Kastel Luka
25	yes	self	40	no	no	friend Antonio Kovacevic 229 Rt. B; Reedley, Cal. Fresno Cal.	5 7	fair black black	Jugoslavia Gittavacchia
26	yes	self	40	no	no	friend Antica Maria, 2897 E. Wells Str. Chicago Ill.	5 6	fair brown brown	Jugoslavia Suourac
27	yes	self	30	no	no	cousin Grgin Anton 2941 Ventworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	5 3	fair blend blue	Jugoslavia Kambelevac
28	no	self	60	yes	1910	husband Luka Maravich 2941 Ventworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	5 7	fair black blue	Jugoslavia Kastelstari
29	yes	self	30	no	no	brother Bedalev Anton 3528 E. Wells Str. Chicago Ill.	5 7	fair brown brown	Jugoslavia Kambelevac
30	no	self	25	yes	1910	bridgroom Andrijia Krokar 2719 Ventworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	5 3	fair brown gray	Jugoslavia Kastel novi

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
Master Officer.

MAY 16 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, and latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, druggist, painter, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn as wages.

Column 7 (Land ownership).—The entry should be either A (owns a farm), or B (owns other land).

A farm interest is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—The entry should be made in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master or commanding officer during the voyage.

Column 9 (Last place of residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Last place of residence (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the name of the place of residence is to be given, and the country of birth should be given.

Column 10 (Intended residence).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the country of intended residence should be given.

Column 11 (Ticket).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the ticket number should be given.

Column 12 (Passage paid).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the name of the person who paid the passage should be given.

Column 13 (Money brought).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the amount of money brought should be given.

Column 14 (Family).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the name of the family should be given.

Column 15 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 16 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 17 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 18 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 19 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 20 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 21 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 22 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 23 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 24 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 25 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 26 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 27 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 28 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Maritime, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, England, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (native)".

Column 11 (Last place of residence).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the last place of residence should be given.

Column 12 (Passage paid).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the name of the person who paid the passage should be given.

Column 13 (Money brought).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the amount of money brought should be given.

Column 14 (Family).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the name of the family should be given.

Column 15 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 16 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 17 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 18 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 19 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 20 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 21 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 22 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 23 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 24 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 25 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 26 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 27 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 28 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 29 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 30 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 31 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 32 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 33 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 34 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 35 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 36 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 37 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 38 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 39 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

Column 40 (Previous residence in United States).—The answer to this question should be given in the manifest, and the date of previous residence should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo Terassi, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of May, 1921

Ship's Surgeon

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALABRIA

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

21 APR 1921

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.					
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.											
X		Jercic	Catterina	24	F	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Dalmatian	Kastel Sucurac	Ill.	Chicago											
X		Violin	Matija	22	F	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Dalmatian	Kastel Sucurac	Ill.	Chicago											
X		Biacio	Marica	24	F	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Dalmatian	Kastel Sucurac	Ill.	Chicago											
X		Alfirevic	Demo	22	F	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Dalmatian	Kastel Sucurac	Ill.	Chicago											
X		Kevacic	Antonio	17	M	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Dalmatian	Kastel Sucurac	Ill.	Chicago											
6		Kamenjarin	Anka	28	F	h's wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Dalmatian	Kastel Sucurac	Ill.	Chicago											
7		Safcenko	Dimitrji	42	M	engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Belgrad	N.Y.	New York											
8		Kastl	Adam	24	M	shoemaker	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	German	Sember	N.Y.	New York											
9		Takacs	Michel	18	M	joiner	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	German	Sember	N.Y.	New York											
10		Arvay	James	19	M	shoemaker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Jugoslav	Magyar	Sember	N.Y.	New York											
X		Peter	Katarina	24	F	dressmaker	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	German	Sember	N.Y.	New York											
12		Katz	Chajm	26	M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Warsaw	N.Y.	New York											
X		Oblak	Anton	24	M	labourer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslav	Slovenian	Belgrad	Pa.	Turtle Creek											
14		Adler	Samuel	30	M	merchant	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Bucarest	N.Y.	New York											
15		Slivko	Marie	34	F	handmaid	yes	Slovakian	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Belarev	Pa.	Farrell											
16		Nicolita	Julia	32	F	engineer	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Italy	N.Y.	Rechester											
17		Fehér	Jatvan	18	M	labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Jugoslav	Magyar	Hungary	Oh.	Cincinnati											
S 18		Deri	Anna	21	F	maid	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ind.	South Bend											
S 19		Deri	Maria	18	F	maid	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ind.	South Bend											
S 20		Deri	Imre	13	M	labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ind.	South Bend											
S 21		Deri	Lasslo	11	M	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ind.	South Bend											
22		Rakela	Marion Evans	25	F	maid	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslav	N.Y.	New York											
23		Capunario	Marijane	24	F	maid	yes	Italian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslav	N.Y.	New York											
24		Bradacis	Jerko	31	M	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslav	N.Y.	New York											
25		Vukovic	Darinka	25	F	h's wife	yes	Jugoslav	yes	Jugoslav	Dalmatian	Sebenice	N.Y.	New York											
26		Vukovic	Jelka	6	F	child	yes	Jugoslav	yes	Jugoslav	Dalmatian	Sebenice	N.Y.	New York											
27		Matjasevich	Lubica	21	F	maid	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Dalmatia	N.Y.	New York											
28		Lepetic	Mara	57	F	domestic	no	Jugoslav	yes	Jugoslav	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	N.Y.	New York											
29		Lepetic	Rajka	16	M	son	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	N.Y.	New York											
30		Vukovic	Marija	45	F	h's wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	N.Y.	New York											

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

226

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is employed by a person or persons in the same industry or business as the labor union.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	brown	no	Dalmatia	Kastel Suuraz
2	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	brown	no	Dalmatia	Kastel Suuraz
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	no	Dalmatia	Kastel Suuraz
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	black	no	Dalmatia	Kastel Suuraz
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	brown	no	Dalmatia	Spalato
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	no	Dalmatia	Kastel Kamelevac
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	blue	no	Russia	Mosque
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	no	Jugoslavia	Palanka
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	no	Jugoslavia	Palanka
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	no	Jugoslavia	Grum
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	no	Jugoslavia	Paripac
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	brown	no	Poland	Warsaw
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blend	gray	no	Jugoslavia	Ger. Vas
14	no	cousin	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blend	blue	no	Rumania	Hidalmas
15	yes	husband	25	yes	1908	Farrell	husband John Slivka 1009	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	gray	no	Slovakia	Belarov
16	no	self	25	yes	1912	Recheater	brother Emanuel Nikolitza	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	black	no	Bukovina	Braske
17	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	mother Rosa Bizek Car Str.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blend	brown	no	Jugoslavia	Nemet Carnag
18	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Deri Miklusz, South Bend	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	red	brown	no	Hungary	Gross Petersdorf
19	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Deri Miklusz, South Bend	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blend	brown	no	Hungary	Petersdorf
20	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Deri Miklusz, South Bend	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blend	brown	no	Hungary	Petersdorf
21	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Deri Miklusz, South Bend	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	blend	brown	no	Hungary	Petersdorf
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vukovic Ilja, Box 56	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	no	Dalmatia	Lisice
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vukovic Ilja, Box 56	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	no	Dalmatia	Lisice
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vukovic Ilja, Box 56	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Dalmatia	Lisice
25	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Vukovic Ilja, Box 56	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	brown	no	Dalmatia	Sebenice
26	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Vukovic Ilja, Box 56	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 2	fair	black	brown	no	Dalmatia	Sebenice
27	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Matijasevic Milan, 33	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	no	Dalmatia	Hercegovi
28	yes	son in law	25	no	no	no	son in law Marke Micevic, 507	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	gray	gray	no	Jugoslavia	Mehina
29	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Marke Micevic, 507	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	blue	no	Jugoslavia	Mehina
30	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Schuch, 1715	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Varadin

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Mitchell, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Recall of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Irish" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Irish alien by the head of race or people should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

Column 10 (Cuban).—This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

Column 11 (West Indian).—This term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

Column 12 (Spanish American).—"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 13 (African).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. If an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having relatives in each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much).—The answer should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dei-Ilis Ferraro, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Ship's Surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

227

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of May, 1921

at NEW YORK

J. B. Fitzgerald
J. B. Fitzgerald
Notary Public for the State of New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALABRIA

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

27 APR 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1		Walnar	Runa	21	F	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Grailug	father Josip Walnar	Grailug 3	Minn.	Trenton	
2		Tomljenovic	Kate	21	F	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Staniste	father Blas Tomljenovic	Staniste Karlebag	Men.	Butte	
3		Perke	Vatara	25	F	maid	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Trpuojie	stepmother Kata Perke, 11	Trpuojia pr. Odra	Pa.	Recheater	
4		Kljekecki	Stupar Lucia	32	F	h's wife	no	band	no	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Gradisce	father in law Kljekecki-Stu-	par Janko Gradisce p. Bosiljevo	Pa.	pittsburgh	
5	UNDER 16	Kljekecki-Stupar	Tereza	9	F	child	Yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Gradisce	grandfather Kljekecki-Stupar	Janko, Gradisce p. Bosiljevo	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
6		Zoretic	Katarina	25	F	maid	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Varasdin	sister Amalja Kuharic,	Seber	Wash.	Aberdeen	
7		Gresdio	Wilka	32	F	h's wife	no	husband	no	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Veljan	brother in law Vase Gresdio	Veljan 69	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
8		Weitzel	Heinrich	27	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	German	Slavonia	Kapitanovo	uncle Jvan Scherer, 40	Kapitanovo	Pa.	Harrieburgh	
9		Weitzel	Margabeta	21	F	h's wife	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	German	Slavonia	Kapitanovo	uncle Jvan Scherer, 40	Kapita-	neve polje P. Badlevina	Pa.	Harrieburgh
10	UNDER 16	Weitzel	Heinrich	2	M	child	no	child	no	Hungarian	German	Slavonia	Kapitanovo	father's uncle Jvan Scherer	Kapitanovo polje P. Badlevina	Pa.	Harrieburgh	
11	REPORTED	Canji	Vid	21	M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Kenkevec	uncle Martin Gregorin,	Kunace P. Rajenica	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
12		Prankelmedsic	Bozica	23	F	h's wife	no	husband	no	Jugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Kenkevec	brother in law G. Jura Berian	Kenkevec (Dalmatia)	Pa.	Farsell	
13		Novak	Helena	20	F	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	-slovakia	Slovakian	Slovakia	Papin	father Novak Karol, Papin Zup.	Zemplenska, Slovakia	Con.	Danbury	

3/26/73
 24-686 4/1/73 3/46/73
 3/16/73
 20-50530-73/63-
 11-707705-505
 5/18/21
 Ex. No. 11, L. A. Brothup, Inc.
 #11. E. N. Watson
 #16. L. A. Brothup, Inc. = Bna Jide saian ret

95

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

228

Arriving at Port of _____

MAY 15 1921

19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Mitchell MASTER, of the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 15 1921

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

229

I, Dr. Filippo Ferraro, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Ship's Surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of May, 1921

at NEW YORK

J. B. Fitzgerald
J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALABRIA"

Passengers sailing from

On the 21st April, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Tabia	Thomas	22	M S	Pupil Yes	Greek	Yes	Serbian	Greek	Serbian	Pa. Philadelphia
2		Vekios	John	14	M	SLabourer Yes	do.	Yes	Greece	do.	Greece	Pa. Monessen
3		Tachi	Zei	55	F Wd. Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	Serbian	do.	Serbian	Pa. Philadelphia
4		Christou	Elias	30	M M	Baker Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Serbian	Mich. Detroit
5		Triantafillon	Engelos	18	M M	Labourer Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Serbian	do.
6		Stoiannou	John	27	M M	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Serbian	Pa. Fairmount
7		Temelkos	Angeles	17	M S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Serbian	Pa. Instanter
8		Lagaro	Vandjio	17	M S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Serbian	do.
9		Christou	Belle	24	M S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Serbian	do.
10		Stefanopoulos	Giannoula	25	F S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	Greece	do.	Greece	Pa. Canton
11		Argyropoulou	Maroula	25	F S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	Greece	do.	Greece	Pa. Canton
12		Georgopoulou	Agelik	30	F S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	Greece	do.	Greece	Pa. Canton
13		Theodore	Traianni	18	M S	Labourer Yes	do.	Yes	Serbian	do.	Serbian	Pa. Instanter
14		Costa	Spyros	19	M S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Serbian	Pa. Ghonsenburg
15		Nikolaou	Dimitrios	30	M S	Clerk Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	N.Y. New-York
16		Economidis	Christos	46	M M	Carpentery Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	Conn. Wallinford
17		Provatoopoulos	Theodoros	33	M M	Labourer Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	N.Y. New-York
18		Matsa	Anneta	21	F S	Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	do.
19		Gani	Malli	20	F S	Tailor Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	do.
20		Gani	Nissim	13	M S	Pupil Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	do.
21		Decastro	Esther	18	F S	Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	do.
22		Matsa	Venagia	30	F M	do. No	do.	No	do.	do.	Greece	do.
23		Matsa	Mordehai	8	M S	Pupil Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	do.
24		Matsa	Iacev	4	M S	Nil	do.	No	do.	do.	Greece	do.
25		Matsa	Esther	1	F S	do. No	do.	No	do.	do.	Greece	do.
26		Matsa	Rifka	55	F Wd. Hous.k.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	Greece	do.
27		Eliezer	Havoula	16	F S	Pupil Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	do.

May 18-21 Infante Supp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

other combined government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Is he or she in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	No	Himself	60	No	-	Peter Tachis Brother 910 Race St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Serbian Megorove
2	No	do.	25	No	-	Diam Vekios Father 859 Scheonmaker Ave. Monessen Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	do.	do.	Greece Chios
3	No	do.	50	No	-	Peter Tachis Son 910 Race St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 1/2	do.	do.	Serbian Monastere
4	No	do.	1914	Yes	1926 Mich.	Christos Thanas Brother 444 Frederick Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	do.	do.	do. Dragoch
5	No	do.	70	No	-	Bill Traiche Friend 444 Ruby Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	do.	do.	do. do.
6	No	do.	1915	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do.	do.	do. do.
7	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do.	do.	do. do.
8	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do.	do.	do. Serptsy
9	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do.	do.	do. do.
10	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
11	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
12	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
13	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
14	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
15	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
16	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
17	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
18	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
19	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
20	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
21	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
22	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
23	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
24	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
25	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
26	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
27	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
28	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
29	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
30	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
31	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
32	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.
33	No	do.	1914	Yes	1919 Ill.	Wille Steylan Cousin Fairmount Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do. do.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell MASTER of the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yee (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yee or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Filippo Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *CALABRIA*, *Ship's Surgeon*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAY 15 1921* day of _____, 19

at *NEW YORK*

J. B. Fitzgerald
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CALABRIA"

Passengers sailing from

On the 24th April 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.						
1		Salibian ✓ Takouhi	20	✓ F	S. House. k. Yes	Armenian	Yes Armenian	Armenian	Armenian Marash	Artoum Michalian Friend	Pa. Philadelphia	✓
2		rovanesian ✓ Michel	20	✓ M	S. ker Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	Turkey Constantinople	Anni rovanesian Father	N. Y. New-York	✓
3		Kalavedjian Hagop	16	✓ M	S. Yes	do.	Yes French	do.	Armenia Halep	Yeksa Kalavedjian Mother	Pa. Philadelphia	✓
4		OSGANIAN ✓ OHDIG	53	✓ F	Wd. Hous. k. No	-	No Armenian	do.	do. Karpete	Nobody Refug.	Cal. Fresno	✓
5		Kamarekian ✓ Anna	48	✓ F	Wd. do. No	-	No French	do.	Syria Viritos	do.	Mass. Newton Center	✓
6		Kamarekian ✓ Katchadour	25	✓ M	S. Worker Yes	Armenian	Yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	✓
7		Ekinckdjian ✓ Adour	32	✓ M	M. do. Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do. Verouti	do.	do. do.	✓
8		Ekinckdjian ✓ Viaksapet	29	✓ F	M. Hous. k. No	-	No do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.	✓
9	UNDER 16	Ekinckdjian ✓ Ruben	2	✓ M	S. Baby	-	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.	✓
10		Frenkian ✓ Yester	48	✓ F	Wd. Hous. k. Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do. Yessaria	do.	Cal. Parlier	✓
11		YERAMIAN ✓ Pernig	25	✓ F	do. Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.	✓
12		Frenkian ✓ Arshavis	20	✓ M	S. do. Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.	✓
13		Frenkian ✓ Ardash	19	✓ M	S. do. Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.	✓
14		YERAMIAN ✓ Armanac	29	✓ M	S. do. Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.	✓
15		Yessaian ✓ Paramsin	26	✓ F	S. Hous. k. Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	Syria Aleppo	do.	Cal. Fresno	✓
16	UNDER 16	Yessaian ✓ Koor	15	✓ M	S. Pupil Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.	✓
17		Yessaian ✓ Manuel	45	✓ M	M. Worker Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.	✓
18		Yessaian ✓ Marian	35	✓ F	M. Hous. k. Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.	✓
19		✓										
20		✓										
21		✓										
22		Limneon ✓ Maria	58	✓ F	Wd. Hous. k. Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	Alexandre Klidas Brother	Mass. Boston	✓
23		Limneon ✓ Evagelos	37	✓ M	S. Worker Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	As above His Uncle	do. do.	✓
24		Daskaleli ✓ Izini	27	✓ F	S. do. Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do. Aivali	John Daskalelis Father	N. Y. New-York	✓
25		Daskaleli ✓ Charalabos	39	✓ M	S. Worker Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	As above His Father	do. do.	✓
26		Manolopolos ✓ Demetrios	32	✓ M	S. Hairdres. Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do. Calamata	Sophia Manolopolou Mother	Texas. Houston	✓
27		✓										
28		Chassar ✓ Denys	42	✓ M	M. do. Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	Constantinos Atessis Father	do. do.	✓
29		Chassar ✓ Rosca	40	✓ F	M. Hous. k. Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	Gannia Chassar Father	do. do.	✓
30		CHASSAR ✓ Stefan	35	✓ M	M. Farmer Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	Shoujana Tsashar Wife	do. do.	✓
31	UNDER 16	Yessaian ✓ Violet	9	✓ F	S. nil	No	No French	Armenian	Armenian Turkey	Nobody Refug	Cal. Fresno	✓

Added to this List for convenience

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

232

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the A. O. U. W. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the B. P. O. E. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the F. O. C. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the G. U. P. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the H. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. G. T. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the J. O. E. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the K. O. K. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the L. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the M. O. W. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the N. O. E. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the P. O. U. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Q. O. U. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the R. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the S. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the T. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the U. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the V. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the W. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the X. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Y. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Z. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Self	50	No	-	Krikor Newshajcar Father. 4011 Fordridge St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Armenian Marash
2	Yes	do.	50	No	-	Henry Darantrian Cousin 439 Bergenline Ave. New York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	None	Turkey Constantinople
3	No	do.	25	No	-	John Marashlian Uncle Pa. 15 N. Dearborn St. Philadelphia	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	do.	do.	do.	None	Armenian Adiaman	
4	Yes	do.	50	No	-	816 Broadway Fresno Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 1/2	do.	White	do.	None	do. Karpete	
5	Yes	do.	50	No	-	61 Union St. Newton Center Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	Brown	do.	None	do. do.	
6	Yes	do.	50	No	-	To His Brother As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.		
7	Yes	do.	50	No	-	J.H. Taylor & Co. Brother in law 61 Union St. Newton Center Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do.	do.	do.	None	do. Anetap		
8	Yes	Her husband	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.			
9	Yes	His father	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.			
10	No	Herself	100	No	-	F.B. Khungian Sister 2500 43 St. New York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	do.	do.	None	French do. Kessaria		
11	No	Her Mother	No	-	As above to Her Aunt	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.			
12	No	do.	No	-	As above to His Aunt	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.			
13	No	do.	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.			
14	No	do.	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.			
15	No	Her father	No	-	H. Kiklian Uncle R.B. Box 94 Fresno Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do.	do.	do.	None	Armenian Turkey			
16	No	do.	50	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.			
17	No	Himself	100	No	-	As above to His Cousin	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.		
18	No	Her husband	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.			
19	Yes	Herself	No	-	Sykes Marikou Brother 2500 43 St. New York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.		
20	Yes	do.	No	-	As above to Her Sister	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.			
21	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1919 New York	Despina Bakali Daughter 26 Bennet St. Boston Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do.	do.	do.	None	do. Kideni do.		
22	No	do.	50	No	-	As above to His Sister	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.			
23	No	do.	50	Yes	1919 Mass.	Christ Daskaleli Brother 683 6th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do.	do.	do.	None	do. Aivali		
24	Yes	Her brother	No	-	As above to His Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.			
25	Yes	Himself	50	No	-	Panos Cousin 1402 Hardy St. Houston Texas	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	None	do. Calamata		
26	No	do.	50	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	do.	Brown	Brown	None	do. do.			
27	No	do.	25	No	-	To Her Husband As above 1893 Cleveland Steve Karakas Cousin	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do.	do.	do.	None	Roumanian Gulaouta		
28	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1920 Ohio	209 S. Liberty St. Alliance Ohio	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.		
29	Yes	Her husband	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do. do.			
30	No	Himself	50	No	-	As above to His Cousin	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do. do.			
31	No	father	No	-	Uncle H. Kiklian R.B. Box 94 Fresno CAL.	No	All Time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	Syria Aleppo				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell MASTER of the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo Ferrari Surgeon of the CALABRIA 6 Ship's Surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

224

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after last departure from country of origin.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business, or to perform services, or to study, or to receive training, or to engage in any other activity which requires employment by others?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or a labor union, or a fraternity, or a lodge, or a club, or a social organiza- tion, or a religious organiza- tion, or a patriotic organiza- tion, or a similar organiza- tion?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Himself	25 No -	- Mihran Cassarjian Husband 447 E.174th St.New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Armenian	Livaz	
2	Yes	do.	50 No -	- Charles Tumsuzian Brother 446 W.164St.New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Sivas
3	Yes	Her Mother	10 No -	- As above to His Uncle	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
4	Yes	do.	- No -	- As above John Kasapis Brother	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
5	Yes	Herself	50 No -	- 657 E.163rd.St.New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	do.	do.	do.	None	Greece	Athens
6	Yes	do.	28 No -	- As above to Her Brother	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
7	No	do.	25 No -	- James Makris fiance Hartford Hospital Hartford Conn.	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Valta
8	No	do.	50 No -	- Bill Demetropoulos fiance 116 S.Scopis St.Chicago Ill.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Gargalianus
9	No	do.	50 No -	- Harry Abattis Uncle 302.4th St.San Francisco Cal.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Chionata
10	Yes	do.	46 Yes	1914 New- York. 427 W.16th.St.New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Pitsirni
11	Yes	do.	50 No -	- As above to Her Father	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Castania
12	Yes	do.	50 No -	- As above to Her Father	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Castania
13	Yes	do.	50 No -	- As above to Her Father	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Castania
14	Yes	do.	50 No -	- As above to Her Father	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Castania
15	Yes	Himself	25 No -	- Christos Catechis Cousin 421 W.16 St. New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	do.	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Erikoussa
16	No	do.	50 No -	- Nikolaos Papanikolaou Cousin 1617 Market St. Philadelphia	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Philadelphia
17	No	do.	50 Yes	1906 Chicago Tom Semos Cousin Ill. 312-314 S.Houston St.Dallas Tex.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Asprea
18	No	do.	50 No -	- Spylios Syroulias husband 218 High St.Orange N.G.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	St.Varvarna
19	No	do.	50 No -	- As above to her Brother in law 1908 Philadelph. Thomas Sahlis Son	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
20	No	do.	200 Yes	1910 Pa. 219 Lacock St,Pittsburg Pa.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Ioannina
21	No	Her Husband	- No -	- As above to Her Son	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	do.	do.	Blue	None	do.	do.
22	No	Her Father	- No -	- As above to Her Brother	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	do.	do.	Brown	None	do.	do.
23	No	do.	- No -	- As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
24	Yes	Himself	50 No -	- Panos Delongias Cousin 262 Broadway New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do.	Black	do.	None	do.	Sarakinada
25	Yes	do.	50 No -	- 1906 Chicago Thomas Semos Cousin Ill. 312-314 S.Houston St.Dallas Tex.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Mitchell **MASTER** of the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Mitchell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. Gould
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo Ferrari, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Ship's Surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from P A T R A S

On the 24th April 1921.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alarms	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Even to place or residence of birth or to place of birth of alien's parents in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Herself	50	No	-	Solahie Machsout fiancé P.B.Box 237 Fresno Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Prussa
2	No	165	50	No	-	Sahag Kayserlian Brother 1021 Douglas Ave. Racine Wis.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	Adana
3	No	Her Brother	50	No	-	As above to Her Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	No	do.	50	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	No	His Father	-	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	No	Himself	50	No	-	Mardiros Mouradian Uncle P.C.Box 146 South Milwaukee Wis.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sevastia
7	No	do.	50	No	-	As above to Her Uncle	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	No	do.	50	Yes	1915	Racine Wis.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yessaria
9	No	do.	50	No	-	960 Hiron St. Racine Wis. K. Ardjouian Cousin	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dardanelles
10	No	do.	50	No	-	10 Reservoir St. Worcester Mass. Nikolaos Printezis Daughter in law	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	Greece Vari
11	No	His Gr. Mother	-	No	-	420 S. Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	No	do.	-	No	-	As above to His Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	No	Himself	50	Yes	1909	1909 Taxburgh Dimitrios Giamos Brother in law B.Box 643 Weston W.Va.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	Pfimiama
14	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1908	1908 Panagiotis Dimitropoulos Brother 1913 York. 763 3rd. Ave. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sparta
15	No	do.	50	Yes	1909	1909 Constantin Kikorian Father in law 1016 Anteburk Sokra St. Arvanitis Brother in law	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mitilene
16	No	do.	50	Yes	1912	1912 George Panteloglou Husband 1050 Pleasant St. Beloit Wis.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	Arvanitis
17	No	do.	50	No	-	As above to Her Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	No	Her Mother	-	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	No	do.	-	No	-	Aristos Kourbetsos Husband	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	Chora
20	No	Herself	50	No	-	13 Main St. Dover N.H.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	No	His Mother	-	No	-	As above to His Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	No	do.	-	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	No	do.	-	No	-	James Kritikos Brother in law 1000 St. John St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	No	do.	50	No	-	Athanasios Marzianog Husband 211 Lamber Island Graniteville	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lemnos
25	No	do.	50	No	-	Epaminondas Thikiris Husband 35 Water St. Newburgh N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26	No	His Mother	-	No	-	As above to His Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	No	do.	-	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	No	do.	-	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	Yes	do.	50	No	-	Joséph Caloras Uncle 1746 Madison Ave. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	Turkey Constantinople
30	No	do.	-	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell MASTER of the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
MASTER Officer.

MAY 15 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. S. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Filippo Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *CALABRIA*, *Ship's Surgeon*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

237

Sworn to before me this *MAY 15 1921* day of *May*, 19*21*

at *NEW YORK*

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

108

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CALABRIA"

Passengers sailing from P A T R A S

On the 24th April 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Bogiadjis	Anastassia	30	F	M Hous.k.No	2-1030483	3/12/43	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Stavros Kalandjis Brother Greece Conn. Norwich		
2	UNDER 16	Bogiadjis	Georgula	5	F	S Nil	No		No	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	Bogiadjis	Cyriacos	3	M	S Nil	No		No	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
4		Paliara	Athina	36	F	M Hous.k.No	No		No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lemonouda Presvitera Mother Greece N.Y. New-York		
5	UNDER 16	Paliara	Trifili	8	F	S Pupil	Yes		Greek	Yes	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	Paliaras	Antonios	5	M	S Nil	No		No	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	Paliara	Chrissoula	3	F	S Nil	No		No	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
8		Sarantou	Victoria	23	F	S Hous.k.Yes	Yes		Greek	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vassilios Sarantis Father Lemnos Greece N.Y. New-York		
9		Apikou	Kyriacoula	37	F	M	do.	No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Laskaris Kalonmatos Father Lemnos Greece do.		
10	UNDER 16	Apikos	Stellios	13	M	S Pupil	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	As above His Grand Father	do.	do.
11		Karapanagiotou	Ageliki	21	F	S Hous.k.Yes	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Dimitrios Karapanagiotis Father Lemnos Greece Pa. Philadelphia		
12		Karapanagiotou	Elissavet	19	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	As above Her Father	do.	do.
13		Untelkos	Emelios	31	M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Nikolaos Untelkos Father Lemnos Greece do.		
14		Tsangatos	Charalabos T.	34	M	M Worker	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Polyxeni Tsangaton Wife Lemnos Greece N.J. New-Brunswick		
15		Sotireli	Andromahi	24	F	S Hous.k.Yes	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Athanassia Sotireli Mother Lemnos Greece Pa. Philadelphia		
16		Sotireli	Boaterini	20	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	As above Her Mother	do.	do.
17		Brikondi	Xinio	19	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vassiliki Toubmou Aunt Lemnos Greece N.Y. New-York		
18		Zazoglou	Iliofotisti	20	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	A. Zazoglou Mother Lemnos Greece do.		
19		Prespa	Prespa	23	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stergios Nikolaou Brother Lemnos Greece Ohio Canton		
20		Giovan	Agelis	24	M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tassos Giovan Father Prespa Greece do.		
21	IN TRANSIT	Ntinova	Olga	38	F	M Hous.k.Yes	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Naoum Kiko Brother Greece Ont. Toronto		
22	UNDER 16	Ntinova	Olga	9	F	S Pupil	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
23	UNDER 16	Ntinova	Sophie	7	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
24	IN TRANSIT	Petrou	Stavroula	19	F	S Hous.k.Yes	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Helene Kovaltsili Aunt Smardessi Greece Ont. Toronto Can.		
25		Sfika	Olympia	24	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Apostolos Sfikas Father Levadia Greece Pa. Pittsburg		
26		Nakou	Charalabos	37	M	M Baker	Yes		Bulgarian	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sophia Nakou Wife Gavressi Greece Mich. Detroit		
27		Diamantidis	George	37	M	M Worker	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Helene Djambaji Wife Tsernolista Greece Ill. Granite-City		
28		Andritsakos	Lemberios	22	M	S	do.	Yes	Greek	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Maria Andritsakou Mother Levadia Greece Pa. Pittsburg		
29		Stathis	Samouel	15	M	S Pupil	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Theodoros Stathis Father Kastoria Greece N.Y. New-York		
30		Goudman	Samouel	21	M	S Student	Yes		English	Hebrew	England	Alexandrie	Nobody	N.Y. Far Rockway		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

238

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Error in place or residence, or both, for care and treatment of the alien, or for other reasons, as determined by the Surgeon General.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	No	Herself	50	No	-	John Bogiadjis Husband 340.2.4 Franklyn St. Norwich Conn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
2	No	Her Mother	-	No	-	As above to Her Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.	
3	No	do.	-	No	-	As above to His Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.	
4	Yes	Herself	50	Yes	1911 New-York 1912 New-York.	Pantelis Paliaras Husband 81 Chryste St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.	
5	Yes	Her Mother	-	Yes	Born In U.S.A.	As above to Her Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do. do. do.	None	U.S.A.	New-York	
6	Yes	do.	-	As above	1915	As above to His Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do. do. do.	None	U.S.A.	do.	
7	Yes	do.	-	As above	1917	As above to His Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.	
8	Yes	Herself	30	No	-	George Chardjoglou Piance 76 Chryste St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do. do. do.	None	Greece	Lemnos	
9	Yes	do.	30	No	-	Stratis Apikos Husband 994-163 St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.	
10	Yes	His Mother	-	No	-	As above to his Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.	
11	No	Herself	30	No	-	Panos Chletsos Brother inlaw 1008 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.	
12	No	Her Sister	30	No	-	As above to Her Brother inlaw	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.	
13	No	do.	30	No	-	As above to Her Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.	
14	No	Herself	30	No	-	John Stroumbotsos Cousin 22 Spring St. New-Brunswick N.J.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.	
15	No	Herself	50	No	-	Demetrios Sotiropolis Brother 1008 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
16	No	do.	30	No	-	As above to Her Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.	
17	Yes	do.	30	No	-	Athanasios Bricoudis Brother 91 Spring St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	do. Black	Black	None	do.	do.
18	Yes	do.	30	No	-	Costas Zazoglou Brother 76 Chryste St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do. Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
19	No	do.	30	No	-	As above to Her Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.	
20	No	do.	30	No	-	Kire Dineff Cousin 1832 E. 28 St. Lorain Ohio.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.	
21	No	Herself	70	No	-	Fote Dineff Husband 440 Queen St. E. Toronto Ont. Can.	Intransito to	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do. Black	do.	None	do.	Dranoveni
22	No	Her Mother	-	No	-	As above to Her Father	As above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	do. Fair	Blue	None	do.	do.
23	No	do.	-	No	-	As above	As above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do. Brown	do.	None	do.	do.
24	No	Herself	50	No	-	Spyro Pantoff Piance 560 Jones Ave. Toronto Ont. Can.	Intransito to	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Vambelion
25	No	do.	50	No	-	George Benecos Piance No. 8 Federal St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do. do. do.	None	do.	Levadia	
26	No	do.	30	No	-	John Apostolou Friend 2827 15 St. Detroit Mich.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do. do. do.	None	do.	Dranoveni	
27	No	do.	30	No	-	Casto Wazeloff Brother inlaw P.O. Box 337 Granite City Ill.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do. do. do.	None	do.	Tsernolista	
28	No	do.	30	No	-	George Benecos Cousin 8 Federal St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do. do. do.	None	do.	Levadia	
29	Yes	do.	30	No	-	John Stathis Brother 309 34th St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do. do. do.	None	do.	Kastoria	
30	No	do.	30	No	-	A. Rosenstein Uncle 288 Central Ave. Far-Rockway N.Y.	Indef. Probably	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do. do. do.	None	Asia Minore	Palestine	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell **MASTER** of the ANCHOR LINE **CALABRIA**, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo Ferrari, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Ship's Surgeon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of May, 1921

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "CALABRIA" Passengers sailing from P A T R A S , On the 24th April , 1921.

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

240

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or institution, or under any form of restraint or treatment of any kind?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any of its States or of any of its Territories (See question 10.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, or for any other purpose, to work in the United States for any person, firm, or corporation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Completion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Himself	25-50 No	-	Second Father Athanassios Marinos Grandsire 2908 Pearl Ave. St. Lorain Ohio.	Yes	5	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aeladeri
2	Yes	do.	50 Yes	1884 New York	To his Business Christa Panageorgiou 109 W. 54th Ave. New York. Indef. Probly.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark White	Black	None	do.	Thybas	
3	No	do.	50 Yes	1912 Ill.	415 Cedar Ave. Hammond N.Y. Indef. Probly.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
4	No	do.	50 No	-	101 West 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
5	No	do.	50 No	-	478 West 1st St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
6	No	do.	50 No	-	Chiment Nacian Cousin 1030 2nd Ave. St. Paul Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
7	No	do.	50 No	-	Center Gates Cousin 415 Cedar Ave. Hammond N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
8	No	do.	50 No	-	Panda Mamoff Cousin 415 Cedar Ave. Hammond N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
9	No	do.	50 No	-	Panda Cousin 101 West 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
10	No	do.	50 No	-	Panda Cousin 101 West 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
11	No	do.	50 No	-	Panda Cousin 101 West 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
12	No	do.	50 No	-	Panda Cousin 101 West 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
13	No	do.	50 No	-	Panda Cousin 101 West 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
14	No	do.	50 No	-	Panda Cousin 101 West 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
15	No	do.	50 No	-	Panda Cousin 101 West 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
16	No	do.	50 No	-	Panda Cousin 101 West 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
17	No	do.	50 No	-	Panda Cousin 101 West 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
18	No	do.	50 No	-	Panda Cousin 101 West 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
19	Yes	do.	50 Yes	1912 New York	Andreas Cousin 214 Market St. New York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Pyrgos
20	No	do.	50 Yes	1912 Mass.	Spyros Panagiotopoulos Cousin 472 Boston St. W. Lynn Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Chelidoni
21	No	do.	50 Yes	1910 Nevada																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell **MASTER** of the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Mitchell
MASTER Officer.

MAY 15 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo Ferrari, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Ship's Surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

241

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C A L A B R I A" . . . *Passengers sailing from* P A T R A S *On the* 24th April *1921.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Sarkissian	Sirpouhi	35	✓	Hous.k. No	No	Armenian	Armenian	Constantinople Uncle Hayreeh Beyazajian Calise Djajase Baker Bay JOSgate Constantinople Nobody Ref.	Cal.	Fresno	
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Sarkissian	Araxie	15	✓	do. Yes	Armenian	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	
3	ADMITTED	Vlachos	Dimitrios	35	✓	S Worker Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	N.Y.	New-York
4	ADMITTED	Lambrakos	George	48	✓	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	Bronx
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Lambrakon	Efthimia	20	✓	S Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Lambrakon	Ageliki	15	✓	S Pupil Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7		Voustinos	Athanassios	37	✓	S Worker Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	Syracuse
8		Maglaras	Nikolaos	33	✓	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mass.	Lynn
9		Panou	Constantinos	33	✓	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	New-York
10		Nothenios	Christos	36	✓	M Merchant Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11		Douka	Telessia	19	✓	S Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mad.	Baltimore
12		Floris	Theodoros	33	✓	M Merchant Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	New-York
13		Tomaras	Dimitrios	34	✓	M Worker Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Pa.	Blair-Station
14		Gyftacopoulou	Mary	23	✓	S Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	New-York
15		Trionis	Gerassimos	55	✓	M Worker Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Poliakopoulou	Agathia	24	✓	M Clerk Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ohio	Albion
17		Cherak	George	52	✓	M Worker Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Pa.	New-Hamington
18		Vellacassion	Nikolaos	50	✓	M do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tenn.	Nashville
19		Demeroutis	Dimitrios	35	✓	M do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Greece	do.
20		Demeroutis	George	46	✓	M do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	New-York
21		Saliagousti	Marianthi	50	✓	F Hd. Hous.k. No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22		Litsis	Grygorios	39	✓	M M Labourer Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mass.	Clinton
23		Mastaka	Alexandra	35	✓	F M Hous.k. Yes	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.J.	New-Ark
24		Papailiou	George	33	✓	M M Worker Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Me.	Bridford
25		Papailiou	Christos	17	✓	M S do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26		Tsamou	Themistoklis	23	✓	M M do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mass.	Clinton
27		Lazaridou	Helene	27	✓	F M Hous.k. No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ohio	Canton
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Lazaridis	George	9	✓	M S Pupil Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29		Pilossof	Sarah	21	✓	F S Hous.k. Yes	French	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
30		Kazmitcheff	Mathen	56	✓	M M Labourer Yes	Roussia	Yes	Roussia	Roussia	Roussia	N.J.	Blackwood

Total passengers	. . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	----- 24
Aliens	. . . . .	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 15 1921

19

242

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or by the United States, or by any other government, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or by the United States, or by any other government, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or by the United States, or by any other government, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or by the United States, or by any other government, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or by the United States, or by any other government, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or by the United States, or by any other government, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or by the United States, or by any other government, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or by the United States, or by any other government, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or by the United States, or by any other government, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or by the United States, or by any other government, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or by the United States, or by any other government, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or by the United States, or by any other government, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or by the United States, or by any other government, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Herself	100	No	-	-	Harry Kourjian Uncle	559 O. Str. Fresno Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Black Brown	None	Armenian	Josgate
2	No	Her Mother	-	No	-	-	As above to Her Uncle	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.
3	Yes	Herself	50	Yes	1916	New-York.	Anastassios Vlachos Cousin	650-8 Ave. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do. do. do.	None	Greece	Gorani
4	No	Herself	100	No	-	-	Nikolaos Lambrakos Son	518 Willes Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Gray Brown	None	do.	do.
5	No	Her Father	-	No	-	-	As above to Her Brother	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Fair Brown	None	do.	do.
6	No	do.	-	No	-	-	As above to Her Brother	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	do. Brown do.	None	do.	do.
7	No	Herself	200	Yes	1920	Syracuse	Grigorios Avgustinatos Cousin	550 3. Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Blue	None	do.	Plesca
8	No	do.	50	Yes	1912	Mass.	Panos Maglaras Brother	538 Boston St. W. Lynn Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black Blue	None	do.	Eletson
9	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1912	W. Mass.	George Maglaras Relative	215 E. 28 St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown Blue	None	do.	do.
10	Yes	do.	50	No	-	-	Constantinos Athanassatos Cousin	537 Ninth Ave. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown Brown	None	do.	Karavados
11	No	do.	50	No	-	-	Theodoros Doukas Md. Uncle	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown Brown	None	do.	Potamia
12	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1914	Cal.	Linder Terrace Towson Baltimore	116 West 116th St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do. do. do.	None	do.	Arachova
13	No	do.	50	Yes	1913	Cal.	Bill Bardin Cousin	P.O. Box 22 Blair Station Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do. do. do.	None	do.	Liopepsi
14	Yes	do.	50	No	-	-	Andreas Pappas Brother in law	665 6th Ave New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do. do. do.	None	do.	Lambeti
15	No	do.	50	No	-	-	Paul Demos Cousin	105 W. Monroe Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown Black	None	do.	Patra
16	No	do.	50	No	-	-	Lyons Polychronidis Brother	88 N. Howard St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	None	do.	Neostemoni
17	No	do.	50	Yes	1920	Pa.	John Kostas Brother Pa	100 N. 10th St. Reading Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do. do. do.	None	do.	Leaves
18	No	do.	50	Yes	1900	Alaska	Edith Woodland Friend	201 West 10th St. Seattle Wash.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Fair Brown	None	do.	Vitalan
19	No	do.	50	No	-	-	As above to His Relative	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.
20	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1914	Alaska	Costas Kralles Brother in law.	141 Lemon St. Reading Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black Black	None	Asia Minor	Adramition
21	No	do.	50	No	-	-	1912 Pittsburgh. John Liogas Brother in law.	144 Church St. Clinton Mass.	Indef. Probably	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do. do. do.	None	Greece	Miliarates
22	No	do.	50	Yes	1919	Pa.	Nikolaos Mastakas Husband	621 Orange St. New-Ark N.J.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown Brown	None	do.	do.
23	No	do.	50	No	-	-	1914 Worcester. Petros Sempe Cousin	362 E. 10th St. Petford Me.	Indef. Probably	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do. do. do.	None	do.	Geratsates
24	No	do.	50	No	-	-	As above to His Cousin	-	Indef. Probably	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.
25	No	do.	50	No	-	-	Evangelos Goudman Cousin	P.O. Box No. 69 Clinton Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do. do. do.	None	do.	Ano Episkopi
26	No	do.	50	No	-	-	John Lazaridis Husband	1930 Blacker Pl. N.E. Canton Ohio	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black Black	None	Kafkase.	Secho
27	Yes	do.	140	No	-	-	As above to His Father	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.
28	No	Hismother	-	No	-	-	Juda Pilosof Brother	77 East 115th St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark Black Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
29	Yes	Herself	30	No	-	-	Jullie Kovalenko Sister	Blackwood Blunhime N.J.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Dark Brown Brown	None	Roussia	Novortskak
30	No	Herself	70	No	-	-	-	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	-	-

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell **MASTER** of the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 15 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Wm Mitchell
MASTER Officer.

J B Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo Ferrari, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Ship's Surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALABRIA"

Passengers sailing from P A T R A S

On the 24th April 1941.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.					
1		Saroyan Tarrise	21	F	S Hous.k. Yes	Armenian Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Asia	Deur. Mishalakian Friend	Mass. Worcester
2		Sarolian Sarkish	19	M	S Pupil Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	AS above His Friend	do. do.
3		Zarouhi Antoyan	50	F	Wd. Hous.k. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	From Hous. 5-21-21	Krikor Serverian Uncle	N.Y. New-York
4		Varteressian Hossayi	18	M	S Shoemaker Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. Constantinople	Omnik Partzadjian Friend	Mass. Boston
5		Dinanian Edward	25	M	S Student Yes	English Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Ipranonian Friend	Cal. Tourlok
6		Armenak Sarian	21	M	S Pupil Yes	Armenian Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Haiganoush Sarian Mother	Mass. Boston
7		Djardjarian Garabet	17	M	S Student Yes	Armenian Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Armenian Orphanage Friend	Mich. Detroit
8		Hovsepian Veronica	24	F	S Hous.k. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Serkiz Hovsepian Father	Mass. Cambridge
9		Colisizian Ohanes	18	M	S Worker Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Constantinople Turkey	Ill. Chicago
10		Tehengurian Setran	43	M	S Painter Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Bedik Tache Constantinople	N.Y. New-York
11		Barsamian Ardaches	40	M	M -ker. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	As above His Mother	do. do.
12		Yerdaniam Kagham	18	M	S do. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. Constantinople	Constantinople Turkey	N.Y. New-York
13		Yerdaniam Setenik	21	F	S Hous.k. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	As above Her Mother	do. do.
14		Guiragossian Hovhannes	35	M	M Mechanic Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. Constantinople	Mardiros Goulovyian Cousin	P.I. Providence
15		Guiragossian Sultana	23	F	M Hous.k. No	do. No	do.	do.	do. do.	As above	do. do.
16		Kistigian Ohanes	26	M	M Smithmak. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. Constantinople	Wagaranouch Vistigian Mother	Mass. Worcester
17		Kistigian Arshalouss	18	F	M Hous.k. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	AS above	do. do.
18		Kistigian Hroutaune	18	M	S -ker. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Haiganoush Vistigian Mother	do. do.
19		Kistigian Garabet	42	M	M Cook Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Constantinople Turkey	do. do.
20		Kistigian Varsenik	35	F	M Hous.k. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	AS above	do. do.
21		Kistigian Koussentak	10	F	S Pupil Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	AS above	do. do.
22		Kistikian Jessai	26	M	M Smithmak. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Constantinople Turkey	do. do.
23		Kistikian Novart	18	F	M Hous.k. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	AS above	do. do.
24		Topalian Oghik	36	M	M do. No	No	do.	do.	do. do.	Constantinople Turkey	P.I. Providence
25		Topalian Ananik	15	F	S Pupil Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	AS above	do. do.
26		Sayah Mordehay	58	M	M Tailor Yes	do. Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	do. do.	Samouel Sayah Brother	N.Y. New-York
27		Sayah Azetta	47	F	M Hous.k. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Constantinople Turkey	do. do.
28		Sayah Rebecca	16	F	S Pupil Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	AS above	do. do.
29		Sayah Batha	8	F	S do. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	AS above	do. do.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1994

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

244

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Herself	30	No	-	Bagdassian Aharonian Cousin Lourel St. 22 Worcester Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black Brown	None	Asia Minore Harpout
2	No	do.	30	No	-	As above to his Cousin	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
3	Yes	do.	31	No	-	Arsen Mikaelian Son in law. 336 E. 40th St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do. do. do.	None	Armenian Erzeroum
4	No	do.	50	No	-	Avedis Arteressian Uncle 558 Fremont St. Boston Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	White Brown Brown	None	do. Yosgat
5	No	do.	90	No	-	Dikran Arakelian Cousin 400 North Broadway Tourlok Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black Brown	None	do. Merdjikoun
6	No	do.	60	No	-	Leon Bekinian Cousin in law Hairnik Press Shawmit St. 13-15.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	White Brown Blue	None	Turkey Kastamoni
7	No	do.	50	No	-	Jack Garjarian Brother 697 Fourteenth St. Detroit Mich.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black Brown	None	do. Kessarie
8	Yes	do.	50	No	-	1912 New York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	White Brown Brown	None	do. Harpout
9	No	do.	50	No	-	B. Benzorian Relative 124 E. Cambridge Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black Black	None	do. Harpout
10	No	do.	75	No	-	S.V. Boyadjian Uncle 357 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black Brown	None	do. Hadjin
11	Yes	do.	50	No	-	Mighirditch Mildonian Brother in law. 460-466 Summit Ave. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark White Brown	None	Armenian Erzenza
12	Yes	do.	50	No	-	Jake Barsamian Brother 223 E. 40th St. 3rd Ave. New-York.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark Black Brown	None	do. do.
13	No	do.	50	No	-	Kassabian Bros Brother in law. 138 Lake Ave. Manchester N.H.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do. do. do.	None	Asia Minore. Vitlis
14	No	Her Brother	No	-	-	As above to Her Brother in law.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
15	No	Himself	100	Yes	1912	1912 Providence. Avediz Lailodshian Cousin 15 Dervy St. Providence, R.I.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do. do. do.	None	Armenian Harpoute
16	No	Her Husband	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
17	No	Himself	100	Yes	1917	1909 Worcester Harry Kistigian Father South Bridge St. 106 Worcester Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do. do. do.	None	do. Erzeroum
18	No	Her Husband	No	-	-	As above to Her Father in law.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
19	No	Himself	50	No	-	Harry Kistigian Uncle S. Bridge St. 106 Worcester Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
20	No	Himself	75	Yes	1920	1910 Detroit Mesrap Kistigian Cousin 83 Hermon St. Worcester Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
21	No	Her Husband	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
22	No	Her Father	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
23	No	Himself	100	Yes	1920	1911 Worcester Merarop Kistigian Brother Sager St. 27 Worcester Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black Brown	None	do. do.
24	No	Her Husband	No	-	-	As above to Her Brother in law.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
25	No	Himself	100	No	-	Hatchik Topalian Husband 367 Chalkstone Ave. Providence R.I.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do. do. do.	None	Turkey Sebaste
26	No	Her Mother	No	-	-	As above to Her Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
27	Yes	Himself	50	No	-	David Sava Son 120 Forth St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece Andrianople
28	Yes	Her Husband	No	-	-	As above to Her Son	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
29	Yes	Her Father	No	-	-	As above to Her Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
30	Yes	Her Father	No	-	-	As above to Her Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	do. do. do.	None	do. do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANCHOR LINE

I, Wm Mitchell **MASTER** of the CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 15 1921

Wm Mitchell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J B Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Filippo Ferrari*, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, *Ship's Surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

246

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to pursue occupation, trade, business, or profession in which engaged at present in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he is known to belong to one of the organizations mentioned in Section 601 of the Government Code for full text of the question.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, disease, or defect in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Himself	So.	No.	-	-	Megorditch Micaelian Uncle 367 Chalkston Ave. Providence R.I.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black Brown	None	Turkey	Sebastia
2	No	Her Husband	-	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.
3	No	Herself	So	No	-	-	As above to Her Husband Apram Azarian Husband Borough of Manhattan City. 305 E. 21 St. New York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.
4	Yes	Herself	See No.	-	-	-	As above to Her Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do. do. do.	None	do.	Savastia
5	Yes	Her Mother	-	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.
6	Yes	do.	-	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.
7	Yes	do.	-	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.
8	No	Himself	See No.	-	-	-	Michran Palayan Uncle 298 Cambridge St. Cambridge Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	None	do.	Yalovo
9	No	do.	See No.	-	-	-	As above to Her Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.
10	No	do.	See Yes	1920	N.Y.	-	Massina M. Marashian Cousin 1916 Massina M. Marashian 18 Park Ave. Massina N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White Black Brown	None	do.	Sebaste
11	No	Her Husband	-	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.
12	No	Herself	See No.	-	-	-	Ardavass Poloyan fiancee 715 S. Utica St. Waukegan Ill.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do. do. do.	None	Greece	Redestos
13	No	do.	See No.	-	-	-	Srkis Begian 2729 John R. St. Detroit Mich.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do. do. do.	None	Turkey	Sevastia
14	No	do.	See No.	-	-	-	Vahan Garossian fiancee Ill. 8673-8675 Vincennes Ave. Chicago.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do. do. do.	None	do.	Darienellia
15	No	do.	See No.	-	-	-	As above to Her Son	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do. Gray do.	None	do.	do.
16	No	do.	See No.	-	-	-	Hatchadour Takvorian Father 313 Common St. Jamrence Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark Black Brown	None	Armenian	Tehemechgadzak
17	No	do.	See No.	-	-	-	Murat Charoukessissian Uncle 313 Common St. Jamrence Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do. do. do.	None	do.	Kharperte
18	No	do.	See No.	-	-	-	Serkis Gazarian Father 313 Common St. Jamrence Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do. do. do.	None	do.	Tehemechgadzak
19	No	do.	See No.	-	-	-	Frichet Takvorian husband 86 William St. Cambridge Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White Black black	None	do.	do.
20	No	Her mother	-	No	-	-	As above to Her Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.
21	No	do.	-	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.
22	No	do.	-	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do. do. do.	None	do.	do.
23	Yes	Herself	See No.	-	-	-	Juda Commartsero Cousin 177 Christy St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Mitchell MASTER of the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 15 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Wm. Mitchell
MASTER Officer.

J. B. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifesters should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo Ferrari, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Ship's Surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALABRIA" — Passengers sailing from PATRAS 1, On the 24th April 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Chahdourian	Kirkor	37	M	Cook	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Tarid Assadourian Relative	Mass.	Lawrence
2		Chahdourian	Nevarte	23	F	M. Hous.k.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rue Sout Hatch	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	Chahdourian	Serpouhi	14	F	S. Nil		do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	Chahdourian	Azadouhi	5	F	Baby		do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
5		Ozanian	Siranoushe	25	F	S. Hous.k.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Takvor Yosseian Relative	NY	College Point
6		Danadkian	Sirenad	31	F	M. do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Constantinople Turkey	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	Dandakian	Takouhi	12	F	S. Pupil	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
8		Balian	Eghissabeth	16	F	S. do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
9		Andreassian	Dirouhi	50	M	Wd. Hous.k.	No	do.	do.	do.	Proussa	Todjik Derzian Relative	Cal.	Fresno
10		Levadjian	Agavnir	21	F	S. do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	Redhestos	Marnik Levandjian Mother	N.Y.	Summit
11		Moskian	Avedis	37	M	Labourer	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	C. Topalian Uncle	do.	do.
12		Moskian	Yohar	36	M	M. Hous.k.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Moskian	Aghavni	14	F	S. Pupil	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
14		Yeranossian	Heghine	18	F	S. Hous.k.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above Her Uncle	do.	do.
15		Yourian	Sevniq	34	F	S. do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	American Bible House	do.	do.
16		Menassian	Minas	50	M	M. Merchant	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Constantinople Turkey	do.	do.
17		Menassian	Nevarte	38	F	M. Hous.k.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. Mardine Yedik Pach Relative	do.	do.
18	UNDER 16	Menassian	Loussine	9	F	S. Pupil	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Constantinople Turkey	do.	do.
19	UNDER 16	Menassian	Hrante	7	F	S. do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
20		Chakourian	Layladjou	45	F	Wd. Hous.k.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Or Peet American Bible House.	do.	do.
21		Chakourian	Samuel	16	M	S. Pupil	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	Bronx
22	UNDER 16	Chakourian	Arpine	10	F	S. do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
23		Bedrossian	Yervas	29	M	M. Labourer	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Baliktchian Brother Friend	Cal.	Fowler
24		Bedrossian	Magranouche	21	F	M. Hous.k.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Constantinople Turkey	do.	do.
25		Hasdal	Sophie	21	F	S. do.	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	do.	do.	Altiparsnak Ann 12	do.	do.
26		Sayak	Ines de Samuele	18	F	S. do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
27		Pessah	David	28	M	S. Merchant	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Moisse Majday Relative	Ill.	Chicago
28		Behar	Sarah	24	F	M. Hous.k.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kirkliiss Greece	do.	do.
29	UNDER 16	Behar	Mortune	9	F	S. Baby		do.	do.	do.	do.	Samouel Sayak Mother	N.Y.	New-York
30		Livy	Victoria	19	F	S. Hous.k.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Pinhass Piastroff Relative	do.	do.
31												Constantinople Turkey	do.	do.
32												M. Mesliiv Relative	do.	do.
33												Constantinople Turkey	do.	do.
34												As above	do.	do.
35												Mr. Fresco Pinto Han Relative	do.	do.
36												Constantinople Turkey	do.	do.

105

#17 Lewis C. March 5-21-21

Except 17 & 28 5/18/21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

248

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	No	Himself	\$50	No	Philipos Shahtanian Brother 56 Mesburg St. Lawrence Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Armenian	Karpoute
2	No	Her Husband	No	No	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
3	No	Her Father	No	No	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
4	No	do.	No	No	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
5	No	Herself	0	No	Aghavni Belian Sister 120 15 St. College Point N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	Turkey	Nikomidia
6	No	do.	50	No	As above to Her Sister	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
7	No	Her Mother	No	No	As above to Her Aunt	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
8	No	Herself	50	No	As above to Her Mother	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
9	No	do.	150	No	Omig Audreassian Son R.B. Box 237 Fresno Cal.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Proussa
10	No	do.	150	No	Bikran Nazarian Fiance 524 Morris Ave. Summit N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Rhedestos
11	Yes	Himself	100	Yes	1912 New- York 339 E. 23 St. New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Turkey	Sebastie
12	Yes	Her Husband	No	No	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	Black	do.	None	do.	do.
13	Yes	Father	No	No	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
14	Yes	Herself	50	No	As above to Her Fiance	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
15	Yes	do.	442	No	H. Kourian Brother 480 Arthur Ave. New-York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	Greece	Andrianople
16	Yes	Himself	100	No	George Gebabian Uncle 27 William St. New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	Turkey	Proussa
17	Yes	Her Husband	Yes	100	New-York. As above to Her Uncle	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
18	Yes	Her Father	No	No	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
19	Yes	do.	No	No	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
20	Yes	Herself	100	No	H. Kourian Sister 480 Arthur Ave. New-York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	Greece	Andrianople
21	Yes	His Mother	No	No	As above to His Aunt	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
22	Yes	Her Mother	No	No	As above to Her Aunt	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
23	No	Himself	100	Yes	1908 Fowler Cal. A. Box 57 Fowler Cal.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Lamsun
24	No	Her Husband	No	No	As above to Her Brother	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do.	do.
25	No	Herself	100	No	Salvator Masday Brother 1122 Wacker Dr. Chicago Ill.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kirklis
26	Yes	do.	100	No	David Sava Fiance 120 Wacker St. New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	do.	Andrianople
27	Yes	do.	100	No	S. Paplan Uncle 145 Wacker Ave. New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
28	Yes	do.	100	No	Joseph Behar Husband 25 Rivington St. New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do.	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Redhestos
29	Yes	Her Mother	No	No	As above to Her Father	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
30	No	Herself	100	No	Jacque Levy Brother 214 10th Ave. Seattle Washington	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Constantinople

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell, **MASTER** the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 15 1921

Wm Mitchell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo Ferrari, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Ship's Surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALABRIA"

Passengers sailing from

P A T R A S

On the 24th April, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Balian	Mariam	34	F	M Hous.k.No	No	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	Mass. Milford	
2		Tchakerian	Gron	50	M	M PrinterYes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	N.Y. New-York	
3		Dallanian	Daniel	38	M	M ker. Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	N.Y. Bronx	New York
4		Dallanian	Pariss	32	M	M Hous.k. Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	Dallanian	Garabet	9	M	S Pupil Yes	Yes	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	Dallanian	Serkis	8	M	S do. Yes	Yes	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	Dallanian	Philomena	6	F	S do. No	No	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
8		Derkhatchatourian	Garabet	20	M	S ButcherYes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	Mich. Detroit	
9		Torossian	Shanazar	28	M	S Worker Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	do.	do.
10		Ohanian	Hagop	21	M	S MedecinYes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	Mass. Stoneham	
11		Saadetian	Yegrossine	34	F	S Hous.k. Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	do.	do.
12		Kalabudjian	Hatchek	21	M	S ker. Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	Mass. Boston	
13		Nahabedian	Zabel	18	F	S Hous.k. Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	N.Y. New-York	Bronx
14	ADMITTED	Odian	Victoria	26	F	S do. Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	Ill. Chicago	
15	ADMITTED	Odian	Bessam	62	F	Wd. do. Yes	Yes	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
16		Nahabedian	Nevarte	26	F	S do. Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	N.Y. New-York	Bronx
17		Nourdjanian	Archak	32	M	M Barber Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	Mass. Milford	
18		Nourdjanian	Makrouhi	23	F	M Hous.k. Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	do.	do.
19	ADMITTED	Nalbandjian	Hripsine	40	F	Wd. do. No	No	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
20		Keldikian	Sempade	24	M	S Mechan. Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	N.Y. W. Hoboken	
21		Malteossian	Jokachi	52	F	Wd. Hous.k. Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	Pa. Scranton	
22	UNDER 16	Malteossian	Hagop	10	M	S Pupil Yes	Yes	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
23	UNDER 16	Malteossian	Ermon	8	F	S do. Yes	Yes	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
24	ADMITTED	Kalaydjian	Armenouhi	25	F	Wd. Hous.k. Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	Mass. Stoneham	
25	ADMITTED	Kalaydjian	Garabet	8	M	S Pupil Yes	Yes	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
26	ADMITTED	Kalaydjian	Louise	6	F	S Nil No	No	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
27		Gochgarian	Ardachis	25	M	S Worker Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	Mass. Gloucester	
28		Kouyoumdjian	Serpouhi	43	F	Wd. Hous.k. No	No	do.	do.	Constantinople	N.Y. New-York	
29		Kouyoumdjian	Nikolaou	13	M	S Greek Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople	do.	do.
30		Chakir	Hussein	30	M	S do. Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Rodhos	Pa. Etna	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-211

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 18 1921

250

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell, MASTER of the ANCHOR LINE, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell

MASTER Officer.

MAY 15 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes),

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo Ferrari, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Ship Surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. B. Fitzgerald
J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

251

209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "C A L A B R I A" . Passengers sailing from P A T R A S 3-9 , On the 24th April , 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Sinanian	Avedis	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	Relative	Mass. Boston
2		Sinanian	Hripsime	27	F	Hous.k.	Yes	do.	do.	Rue Bakal 19	Turkey	do.
3	UNDER 16	Sinanian	Takouhi	9	F	Pupil	Yes	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	Sinanian	Chake	3	F	Nil	-	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	Sinanian	Yedvard	6	M	Nil	-	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	Sinanian	Baby	-	M	Baby	-	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
7		Matossian	Chamiram	20	F	Hous.k.	Yes	do.	do.	Kirkor Boloyan Relative	Mass. Somerville	Boston
8		Kouyoumdjian	Sarkis	24	M	Baker	Yes	do.	do.	Hamparzar Boghossian Friend	N.Y. New-York	
9		Tahadjian	Charouhi	24	F	Hous.k.	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinople Persa 79	Turkey	
10		Vosganian	Iskouhi	61	F	Wd.	Yes	do.	do.	V. Malheossian Cousin	Bible House	
11		Vosganian	Yervante	33	M	M. ker	Yes	do.	do.	Agop Souvadjian Son inlaw	Constantinople	N.Y. New-York
12		Armenian	Origor	20	M	Black	Yes	do.	do.	Bible House	Turkey	N.Y. New-York
13		Varjabetian	Victoria	22	F	Hous.k.	Yes	do.	do.	As above His Relative	N.Y. Binghamton	
14		Malian	Kevoik	38	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	do.	Armenian Father	Constantinople	Turkey
15		Malian	Kinovape	18	F	Hous.k.	Yes	do.	do.	Harant Haroutunian Relative	Constantinople	Turkey
16		Piloyan	Garabet	29	M	Worker	Yes	do.	do.	Armenak Vigovossian Cousin	Constantinople	Turkey
17		Piloyan	Djadjik	17	F	Hous.k.	Yes	do.	do.	12 Melkian Apartment	As above	do.
18		Papazian	Armenak	29	M	Worker	Yes	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
19		Papazian	Peruze	20	F	Hous.k.	Yes	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
20		Menakian	Mardik	18	M	Photo.r.	Yes	do.	do.	Papazian Venakian Father	Constantinople	Turkey
21		Maragoulis	Dimitrios	39	M	Labouere	Yes	Greek	Greek	Areti Maragoulis Wife	Vitolista	do.
22		Manassis	Spyridon	41	M	Worker	Yes	do.	do.	Georgie Seranton Wife	Constantinople	Turkey
23		Manassis	Spyridon	41	M	Worker	Yes	do.	do.	Stellios Manassis Father	Zante	Ill. Chicago
24		Manassis	Spyridon	41	M	Worker	Yes	do.	do.	Constantinos Papadoman Father	Constantinople	Turkey
25		Carasso	Leal	45	F	Hous.k.	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Luna Juda Daughter	Salonica	N.J. New-Brunswick
26		Grotas	Grassia	18	F	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Plata Grotas Mother	Salonica	N.Y. New-York
27		Kamhi	Solomon	9	M	Pupil	Yes	do.	do.	Leal Kamhi Mother	Salonica	do.
28		Almaleh	Sunhoula	32	F	Hous.k.	Yes	do.	do.	Sara Alchelah Daughter	Salonica	do.
29		Kalandis	Vassilios	38	M	Worker	Yes	Greek	Greek	Anastassia Kalandji Wife	Louka	Ill. Chicago
30		Modiano	David	28	M	Electric	Yes	Italy	Italy	Luna Modiano Mother	Salonica	Mass. New-Bedford

107

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Akers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEFRAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

252

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To enter into service in the United States. 2. To enter into service in the United States. 3. To enter into service in the United States. 4. To enter into service in the United States. 5. To enter into service in the United States. 6. To enter into service in the United States. 7. To enter into service in the United States. 8. To enter into service in the United States. 9. To enter into service in the United States. 10. To enter into service in the United States. 11. To enter into service in the United States. 12. To enter into service in the United States. 13. To enter into service in the United States. 14. To enter into service in the United States. 15. To enter into service in the United States. 16. To enter into service in the United States. 17. To enter into service in the United States. 18. To enter into service in the United States. 19. To enter into service in the United States. 20. To enter into service in the United States. 21. To enter into service in the United States. 22. To enter into service in the United States. 23. To enter into service in the United States. 24. To enter into service in the United States. 25. To enter into service in the United States. 26. To enter into service in the United States. 27. To enter into service in the United States. 28. To enter into service in the United States. 29. To enter into service in the United States. 30. To enter into service in the United States. 31. To enter into service in the United States. 32. To enter into service in the United States. 33. To enter into service in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	No	Himself	130	No	H. Sinanian Brother 170 Howard Ave. Boston Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Amassia
2	No	Her Husband	No	No	As above to Her Brother in law.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
3	No	Her Father	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
4	No	do.	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
5	No	do.	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
6	No	do.	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
7	No	Herself	50	No	Marutune Yachan Brother in law 400 Cedar St. Somerville Mass. Boston.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do.	Trebizoude
8	Yes	do.	50	No	Miss Partikian Aunt 170 E. 78 St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Ada Bazar
9	No	do.	50	No	P. Asolian Cousin 304 Melbery St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Blue	None	do.	do.
10	Yes	do.	50	No	S. Vassian Brother in law 120 Clinton St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do.	do.
11	No	do.	50	No	Boyose Alexanian Brother in law. 120 Clinton St. Binghamton N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
12	No	do.	50	No	120 Washington St. Binghamton N.Y. Friend	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
13	No	do.	176	No	Barker Nergarian Son 618 E. 5th St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do.	do.	Black	None	do.	Nas Schir
14	Yes	Himself	100	Yes	1903 1920. Toros Malian Brother 312 E. 134 St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	Brown	Brown	None	Armenian	Harpout
15	Yes	Her Husband	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do.	Fair	Blue	None	do.	Erzeroum
16	No	Himself	100	Yes	1909 1920. S. Vassian relative 304 Melbery St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	None	do.	Harpout
17	No	Her Husband	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do.	do.	do.	None	Turkey	Constantinople
18	No	Himself	100	Yes	1913 1920. R. O. 38 as above 1913 1920. R. O. 38 as above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Armenian	Harpout
19	No	Her Husband	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do.	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Adana
20	Yes	Himself	50	No	J. Gloria Cousin 90 Lexington Ave. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Redestos
21	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1911 1913 Ind. George Maglaras Brother in law 215 E. 2d St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	do.	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vitolista
22	Yes	do.	50	No	James Goehle Cousin 362 Broadway New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Karabohi
23	No	do.	50	Yes	1914 1920. Troy Constantinos Manassis Brother in law. 711 Chicago Ill. S. Hall St.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Zante
24	No	do.	50	No	John Parnas Uncle 104 E. 11th St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do.	Black	do.	None	Turkey	Constantinople
25	No	do.	37	No	Joseph Carasso Son 567 Morris St. New-Bruswick N.J.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	White	do.	None	Greece	Salonica
26	Yes	do.	50	No	Sabetay Grottas Brother in law 184 E. 11th St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
27	Yes	do.	50	No	Sam Amalec Brother in law 30 Villett St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Castoria
28	Yes	do.	50	No	Sam Amalec Brother in law 78 E. 115 St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	do.	Salonica
29	No	do.	50	No	1909 1913. Nevarda Andrew Callas Cousin 101 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	do.	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Louka
30	No	do.	50	No	Joseph Modiano Brother 1086 County St. New-Bedford Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	Brown	None	do.	Salonica

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell MASTER, of the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 15 1921

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *De Filippo Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *CALABRIA* *Ship's Surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Genoa University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

253

Sworn to before me this *MAY 15 1921* day of *MAY*, 19*21*
at *NEW YORK*

W. B. Fitzgerald
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

254

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to continue a course of study in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue a course of study in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation in the United States.								Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Herself	50	No	-	Nick. Adamopoulos Uncle 1060 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Garanza		
2	Yes	do.	60	No	-	Ovadia Torres Son 137 Ludlow St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Fair	Brown	None	do.	Salonica		
3	Yes	Her Mother	-	No	-	As above to Her Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
4	Yes	do.	-	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do.	Brown	do.	None	do.	do.	
5	No	Himself	50	Yes	1920	M. 65 Merrimack St. lo Main St. Haver- 1902 Chicago Cust. Manos Cousin	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Gray	Brown	None	do.	Louka		
6	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1909	Ill. 21-25 Boston Pk New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Merkovouni		
7	No	do.	70	No	-	Vagel Elia Husband 179 Chemer St. Boston Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do.	do.	do.	None	Albania	Orgoska	
8	No	Her Mother	-	No	-	As above to Her Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.		
9	No	do.	-	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White Brown	Blue	None	do.	do.		
10	No	Herself	50	No	-	Stefan Nicola Wiance 51 Elm St. Tilton N.H.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Treveska		
11	No	do.	50	No	-	Thoma Theodos Son 148 Chemer St. Boston Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Orgoska	
12	No	do.	50	No	-	Pano Costa Son 83 Brighton St. Boston Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
13	No	Herself	-	No	-	As above to Her Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
14	No	do.	50	Yes	1918	Mass. 132 W. 4th St. S. Boston Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Treviska	
15	No	Her Father	0	No	-	As above to Her Uncle	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
16	No	Himself	50	No	-	Guri Theodor Brother 138 St. Towrth St. S. Boston Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
17	No	do.	50	No	-	Vagel Dimitriou Father 138 St. Towrth St. S. Boston Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
18	No	do.	50	Yes	1917	Mo. 309 Po. Box Massillon Ohio.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Floki	
19	No	do.	50	No	-	Riza Mydin Cousin H. 272 Po. Box Conemaugh Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Dvorani	
20	No	do.	50	No	-	Bilal Dalip Cousin Box Po. 562 Hazelwood Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Deonikon	
21	No	do.	50	Yes	1920	Ohio. 309 Po. Box Massillon Ohio.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	Black	None	Greece	Koritsa	
22	No	do.	50	No	-	Shaban Isa Cousin 366 Po. Box Braddock Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	Brown	None	Albanian	Deonikon	
23	No	do.	50	Yes	1918	Ohio. 215 Po. Box Massillon Ohio.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Floki	
24	No	do.	50	No	-	Shaban Memet Cousin 562 Po. Box Hazelwood Pittsburg Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	do.	Black	None	do.	Deonikon	
25	No	do.	50	No	-	Rehman Tahir Cousin 309 Po. Box Massillon Ohio.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Deonikon		
26	No	do.	50	No	-	Alli Rushan Cousin 309 Po. Box Massillon Ohio.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Floki	
27	No	do.	50	Yes	1920	Pa. 366 Po. Box Braddock Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Deonikon	
28	No	do.	50	Yes	1915	Utah. 37 Po. Box Braddock Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
29	No	do.	50	No	-	Feizi Oerim Cousin 309 Po. Box Massillon Ohio.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Floki	
30	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1919	Mo. 261 W. 37th St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	Greece	Koritsa	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Mitchell, MASTER of the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Mitchell
MASTER Officer.

MAY 15 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. J. T. T. T.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo Fenari, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

W. B. Fitzgerald
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

255

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "CALABRIA"

Passengers sailing from P A T R A

On the 24th April 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Mehanedjian	Nerses	17	M	Sker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Armenak Mersulian	Cousin	Ind. Hartford
2		Kasbarian	Haroutune	20	M	S Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Onnik Barselian	Uncle	N.Y. New-York
3		Adamian	Antranik	26	M	M Mechanic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Constantinople	Relative	do.
4		Adamian	Knarik	20	F	M Hous.k	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above		do.
5		Karibian	Hagop	20	M	S Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Chen Karibian	Brother	do.
6		Izmerlian	Vahazar	22	M	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Asop Torossian	Cousin	Ohio. Cleveland
7		Izmerlian	Takouhi	19	F	M Hous.k	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above		do.
8	UNDER 16	Izmerlian	Baby	-	F	S Baby	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above		do.
9		Ismirlian	Maritza	40	F	Wd. Hous.k	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tateos Tamblakian	Relative	do.
10	UNDER 16	Ismirlian	Siranoush	15	F	S Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Constantinople	Turkey	Mass. Worcester
11		Mankarian	Vartouhi	22	F	S Hous.k	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Agop Torossian	Relative	do.
12		Adjanian	Hampartzann	46	M	M Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Constantinople	Turkey	N.Y. New-York
13	UNDER 16	Adjanian	Marouke	9	M	S Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Chisehli Djelal Rasha	12	do.
14		Garabetian	Aram	29	M	M Keeper	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Onnik Baloukdjian	Cousin	Pa. Braddock
15		Garabetian	Marian	20	F	M Hous.k	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Constantinople	Turkey	do.
16		Garabetian	Mardiros	16	M	S Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above		do.
17		Agopian	Ardashes	36	M	M Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above		do.
18		Agopian	Vera	17	F	M Hous.k	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above		do.
19		Thomassian	Kevork	33	M	M Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above		Ohio. Akron
20		Thomassian	Chouchanik	18	F	M Hous.k	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above		do.
21								do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Constantinople		Detroit
22								do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.
23		Vartabetian	Agop	25	M	S Machiner	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bedros Deragopian	Cousin	N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Hatchiguian	Archag	33	M	M Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kavedji Kireor	Friend	Mo. St. Louis
25		Granza	Somon	50	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Constantinople	Hamson Consul Of England		N.Y. Brooklyn
26		Granza	Esther	43	F	M Hous.k	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Constantinople	Turkey	do.
27		Granza	Nora	18	F	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above		do.
28		Granza	Nelly	16	F	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above		do.
29	UNDER 16	Granza	Vanthur	13	M	S Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above		do.
30	UNDER 16	Granza	Edward	9	M	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above		do.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

256

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 15 1921

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Himself	50	No	-	Kevork Hadikian Brother inlaw. 357 As. St. Hartford Ind. Cousin	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Curfa
2	Yes	do.	50	No	-	Ikon Azarian Cousin 107 E. 26 St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Black	Blue	do.	Semiff
3	Yes	do.	200	Yes	1920	N. Ochanian Friend 142 E. 28 St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Ismit
4	Yes	Her Husband	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	Yes	Himself	50	No	-	Minas Kaladjian Brother inlaw 14th St. West New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do.	Black	do.	do.	Yarrete
6	No	do.	50	No	-	Serkis Ismirlian Father 742 Eagle Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	do.	Black	do.	Smiris
7	No	Her Husband	No	-	-	As above to Her Father inlaw.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	No	Her Father	No	-	-	As above to Her Grand Father Serkis	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	No	Herself	50	No	-	As above to Her fiance	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	No	Her Mother	No	-	-	As above to Her Second Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	No	Herself	50	No	-	G. Hungarian fiance 14 Market St. Worcester Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	do.	do.	Brown	do.	Alana
12	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1919	Aram Adjanian Son 14 West 107th St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do.	do.	Black	do.	Charpout
13	Yes	Her Father	No	-	-	As above to His Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	do.	do.	Brown	do.	do.
14	No	Himself	250	Yes	1918	1913 St. Louis Kevork Sarkissian Cousin No. 907 Braddock Ave. Braddock Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	do.	Armenic
15	No	Her Husband	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.
16	No	Himself	50	No	-	Kevork Sarkissian Cousin 907 Braddock Ave. Braddock Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
17	No	do.	50	Yes	1920	1918 Braddock Alex. Kalousdian Cousin Pa. 907 Braddock Ave. Braddock Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	do.	Gapoulik
18	No	Her Husband	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	do.	Pair	do.	do.	Alexandropole
19	No	Himself	200	Yes	1920	1914 Youngstown. Vaghash Sadikian Cousin Ohio. 69 W. Howard St. Akron Ohio.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	do.	Armenic
20	No	Her Husband	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	No	Himself	50	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1914	1907 New- K. Vartabetian Cousin York. 246 Pacific Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do.	Syvas
23	No	do.	50	Yes	1919	1916 St. Louis Nerces Nercesian Parent Mo. West 6.15 St. Louis Mo.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	do.	do.	do.	Erzeroum
24	No	do.	50	Yes	1919	Giohanan David Brother inlaw Mo. 2303 Beverly Ro. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Dark	White	Brown	Persian	Curma
25	Yes	do.	300	No	-	As above to Her Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do.	Black	do.	do.	do.
26	Yes	Her Husband	No	-	-	As above to Her Uncle	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	No	Her Father	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do.	do.	Black	do.	do.
28	No	do.	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	No	do.	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
30	No	do.	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANCHOR LINE

I, Wm. M. Schell **MASTER** of the CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 15 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Wm. M. Schell
MASTER Officer.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, i.e. (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Filippo Ferrar*, Surgeon of the *CALABRIA*, *Ship Surgeon*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *6*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAY 15 1921* day of *May*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

J. B. Fitzgerald
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALABRIA"

Passengers sailing from

P A T D A S

3-9, On the 24th April, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Vartanian	Ortik	22	M S	Worker Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Mass. Worcester
2	X	Santikian	Saghatiel	33	M M	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Cal. Fresno	
3	X	Santikian	Mariam	21	F M	Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	Santikian	Manouk	8	M S	Baby	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	X	Honsepien	Vaznive	40	F M	Wd. Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	X	Honsepien	Harutune	16	M S	Pupil Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	X	Honsepien	Hatchik	22	M S	Worker Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
8		Demirtzian	Manouk	24	M S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
9		Boyadjian	Mamix	25	F S	Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	English	do.	Cal. Fresno	
10		Karlis	Emmanouile	34	M M	Worker Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Pa. Pittsburg
11		Grammatis	John	35	M M	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	Ind. Gary
12		Panagiotis	Panagiotis	20	M M	Conf.ry. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	do. Worcester
13		Triantafillis	John	37	M M	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	Pa. Boston
14		Benekos	Antonios	35	M M	Worker Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	N.Y. New-York
15		Natsis	Nikolaos	22	M M	Labourer Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	Mass. Milford
16		Nikas	Panagiotis	33	M M	Worker Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	do. do.
17		Nikas	Panago	25	F M	Hous.k. Yes	do.	No	do.	do.	Greece	do. do.
18	UNDER 16	Nikas	Grigorios	4	M S	Nil	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.
19		Kontoulis	John	17	M S	Worker Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	Mass. Worcester
20		Kalivas	John	17	M S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	N.Y. New-York
21		Palli	Marianthi	25	F S	Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	do. do.
22		Papageorgopoulos	Kleomenis	24	M S	Worker Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	do. do.
23		Repatsis	Alexandre	28	M S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	Ohio Cincinnati
24	UNDER 16	Granza	Robert	8	M S	Pupil Yes	English	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	N. Y. Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	Granza	Frederic	7	M S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
26		Mbaba	Sam	28	M S	Painter Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
27		Mbaba	Maria	30	F M	Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	UNDER 16	Mbaba	Peter	6	M S	Pupil No	-	No	do.	do.	do.	do.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

TEENAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

258

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Himself	65 No	-	-	Kirkor Vartanian Brother 141 Elliot St. Worcester Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dialova	
2	No	do.	70 No	-	-	Ervan Djanikian Brother in law 1123-Van Nels Ave. Fresno Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
3	No	Her Husband	111 No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
4	No	His Father	-	No	-	As above to His Uncle	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
5	No	Himself	60 No	-	-	As above to His Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
6	No	His Mother	-	No	-	As above to His Uncle	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
7	No	Himself	50 No	-	-	As above to His Nephew	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
8	No	do.	50 No	-	-	As above to His Cousin	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
9	No	do.	60 No	-	-	Moushek Karibian fiance 340 St. Fresno Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Constantinople	
10	No	do.	50 No	-	-	1905 Pittsburg. James Karlis Brother 1200 10th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	do.	Black	do.	do.	Greece	Verzova
11	No	do.	40 No	-	-	Damianos Grammatas Brother Po. Box 44 Gary Ind.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Blue	None	do.	Vedopsiata	
12	No	do.	50 No	-	-	Evangelos Goudman Cousin Po. Box 69 Clinton Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Ano Episkopi	
13	No	do.	25 No	-	-	1911 Boston George Georgatsou Cousin 1911 Boston George Pappas Friend	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dermation	
14	Yes	do.	30 No	-	-	1910 W. 11th St. New York N.Y. Michael Natsis Brother 8 School St. Wilford Mass.	Indef. Probably	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Feneli	
15	No	do.	40 No	-	-	1910 W. 11th St. New York N.Y. Demetrios Nicas Cousin 8-10 School St. Wilford Mass.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	do.	Black	Black	None	do.	Vodistra
16	No	do.	30 No	-	-	As above to Her Husband	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do.	Brown	rown	None	do.	Pepeli
17	No	His Father	-	No	-	As above to His Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
18	No	Himself	30 No	-	-	Costas Kontoulis Brother 124 Pittsford St. Worcester Mass.	Indef. Probably	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Vodistra	
19	Yes	do.	50 No	-	-	Const. Galyvopoulos Brother 340 W. 49 St. New York N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vouliarates	
20	Yes	do.	30 No	-	-	Michel Constantinou Brother in law 35 Water St. New York N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lemnos	
21	Yes	do.	30 No	-	-	John Levas Cousin 371 W. 34 St. New York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aliata	
22	No	do.	30 No	-	-	Sam Phillips Brother in law 311 Stone St. Cincinnati Ohio.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	Smardessi	
23	Yes	His Father	-	No	-	Glouhanan David Uncle 2303 Bevoily Po Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Black	None	Persian	Curma
24	Yes	do.	-	No	-	As above to His Uncle	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
25	Yes	Himself	100 No	-	-	1910 New Peter Baba Brother 103 Gro St. New York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
26	Yes	Her Husband	-	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
27	Yes	His Father	-	No	-	As above to His Uncle	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANCHOR LINE

I, Wm Mitchell, MASTER of the CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
MASTER Officer.

MAY 15 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Yorck

J. H. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Filippo Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *CALABRIA*, *Ship Surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Genoa University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

259

Sworn to before me this *MAY 15 1921* day of *MAY*, 19 *1921*,
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S. "CALABRIA" Passengers sailing from PATRAS 3-9, On the 24th April, 1921.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.					
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											
91											
92											
93											
94											
95											
96											
97											
98											
99											
100											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-504

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

260

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary admission to the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States.	Age in years at date of entry for care and treatment of the alien, or supported by charity? If less than 16 years, state age.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law abiding Government for full term of this year.	Whether coming by means of any officer, immigration inspector, or agent, or being admitted as stow-away on board of ship.	Whether alien has previously been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Herself	80	No	-	George Makropoulos Husband 224 E. 40th St. New-York N.Y.	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Noria	
2	Yes	Her Mother	No	-	-	As above to Her Father Antonios Spyrielllis Brother 1913 New-York.	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	
3	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1913 New-York.	55 Madison St. New-York N.Y.	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	Black	do.	None	do.	Atsiki
4	Yes	Her Husband	No	-	-	As above Sotirios Piser Cousin Grafton Kitchen Grafton W.Va.	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
5	No	Himself	50	No	-	Spyros Gouladaris Cousin 1910 Georgia	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	do.	Brown	do.	None	Italy	Kastelorijon
6	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1912 Augusta.	438 E. 70 St. New-York N.Y.	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	Greece	Touri
7	Yes	do.	50	No	-	As above to Her Husband Notios Serpis Son 362 East Ave. Pittsford N.Y.	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
8	No	do.	35	No	-	Anastasios Liliades brother inlaw 1907 Isdelle	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark White	Blue	None	do.	Argyrokastro	
9	No	do.	50	Yes	1912 Mich.	710-712 5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	Brown	rovn	None	Greece	Velina
10	No	do.	50	Yes	1911 S.	638 Adams St. Stenbenville Ohio.	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Louka
11	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1912 York.	695 60 Ave. New-York N.Y.	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	Fair	Blue	None	do.	Grekon
12	No	do.	50	Yes	1919 Cal.	19 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill. George Efremidis Husband	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Magula
13	No	do.	120	No	-	E. Lafayette St. Detroit Mich.	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do.	do.	Blue	None	Turkey	New Behir
14	No	Her Mother	No	-	-	As above to Her Father	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Constantinople
15	No	do.	-	No	-	As above	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
16	No	do.	-	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
17	No	do.	50	No	-	As above	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Vion
18	No	do.	50	No	-	As above	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Vion
19	Yes	do.	50	Yes	10 yrs U.S.	Chris Papas Cousin 2216 Broadway New-York N.Y.	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	Greece	Vastania
20	No	do.	50	No	-	Antone Vergasonlos Cousin 316 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Ethia
21	No	do.	50	No	-	As above to Her Husband	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
22	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1919 Ill.	Thomas Parissay Brother 422 So. 6th St. St. Joseph Mo.	No	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good									

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell MASTER of the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Wm Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-laz status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Filippo Ferrari, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Guoa University,
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

261

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of May, 1921
at NEW YORK

De Filippo Ferrari
Ship Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List No. 18.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. "C. L. A. B. E. I. A."

Passengers sailing from

PATRAS

On the 24th April

1921.

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
																										Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single.																										Read.													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													Write.																										Country.													City or town.																										State.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

262

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 15 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary home, or whether he is coming to the United</div>														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell MASTER of the ANCHOR LINE
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
CALABRIA from PATRAS, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
 MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

M. J. McGuire
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

De Filippo Ferrari, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, *Ship Surgeon*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

263

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

264

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or under contract to perform labor, service, or work? If under contract, specify its nature.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a known or believed to be an advocate of revolution by force or violence, or a member of a society, organization, or association which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	NO	Himself	Yes	1912 Ill.	P.O.Box No. 57 Threebridges N.Y.	Yes 8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zarikion	
2	NO	do.	Yes	1908 York.	122 3d St. Elizabeth N.J.	Yes 8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
3	NO	do.	Yes	1911 Mo.	Po. Box 57 Threbridges N.J.	Indef. Probably	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
4	NO	do.	Yes	1918 Cal.	171 Sedgewich St. Chicago Ill.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Vititsa
5	NO	do.	No	-	S. Sengol Box 11 Union Grove Ill.	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark White	Brown	None	do.	Athens	
6	NO	do.	Yes	1919 Ohio.	440 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	Indef. Probably	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Samos	
7	NO	Her Brother	No	-	As above to Her fiance	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
8	YES	Himself	Yes	1919 York.	215 E. 28th St. New-York N.Y.	Yes 8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Netsou
9	NO	do.	Yes	1911 W.	Po. Box 792 Donora Pa.	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Skotini
10	NO	do.	Yes	1914 W.	Po. Box 655 Donora Pa.	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
11	NO	do.	Yes	1912 D.C.	70 Broadway N.Y.	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Shougati
12	NO	do.	Yes	1912 Utah	Po. Box 792 Donora Pa.	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Skotini
13	NO	do.	No	-	1945 N. Way New York N.Y.	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Agriyano
14	NO	do.	Yes	1910 Ill.	524 W. 91 St. Chicago Ill.	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Black	Black	None	do.	Savona	
15	NO	do.	No	-	312-314 E. Manston St. Dallas Texas.	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Aspria	
16	NO	do.	No	-	220 W. Madison Baltimore Md.	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do.	Black do.	None	do.	do.	
17	YES	do.	Yes	1920 Cal.	116 W. St. Corner New York N.Y.	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	Brown do.	None	do.	Arachova	
18	NO	do.	No	-	218 W. 4th St. Bethlehem Pa.	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Krikelis
19	NO	do.	No	-	George Diamantis Friend	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
20	YES	do.	No	-	50 Madison St. New-York N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	do.	Black do.	None	do.	Neohorion	
21	NO	do.	No	-	299 Main St. Parket N.Y.	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Black	None	do.	Patras	
22	NO	do.	No	-	John Liakos Uncle	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do.	do.	Brown	None	do.	Nea Hioska
23	YES	do.	No	-	Libaris Brothers Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do.	Black Black	None	do.	Athens	
24	NO	do.	Yes	1895 Wilson	204 S. Goldshore St. Wilson N.S.	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do.	Brown Brown	None	do.	do.	
25	NO	do.	No	-	Alexios Zotos Brother	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Politsani
26	NO	do.	No	-	410 Main St. Palmer Mass.	No All times																

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell, **MASTER** of the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 15 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Wm Mitchell
MASTER Officer.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *De Filippo Ferrari* Surgeon of the *CALABRIA* *Ship Surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Genoa University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

265

Sworn to before me this *MAY 15 1921* day of *May*, 19*21*

at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing.

S. S. "CALABRIA" Passengers sailing from P A T R I S 3-9, On the 24th April, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		Droulias	George	32	M	Worker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalonero	Lambrini Droulia Husband	Greece	Mich. Battle Greek	
2		Kalandjakos	John	37	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Chrisschorion	Maria Kalandjakou Wife	Greece	N.Y. New-York	
3	REPORTED	Alevifou	Vassiliki	21	F	S. Hous. k. No	do.	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	Kevgolatio	Constantinos Alevifos Father	Greece	Mass. Fall River	
4		Alevifou	Panagiota	17	F	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above Her Father	do.	do.	
5		Pandji	Panagula	19	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Chassambasso	George Pandjis Father	Greece	Ill. Chicago	
6		Mitilineou	Vassiliki	18	F	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mission	Helene Mitilineou Mother	Greece	Nebr. Omaha	
7	TA.	Routai	Efstathia	21	F	do.	Yes	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nobody	do.	Wis. Milwaukee	
8		Christeas	Anastassios	35	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Karveli	Panagiota Christeas Wife	Greece	N.Y. New-York	
9		Dyonissopoulos	Panagiotis	35	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malta	Kalliopi Dyonissopoulou Wife	Greece	Nebr. Omaha	
10		Gonos	Efstathios	35	M	S. Hous. k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kartirola	Christos Gonos Father	Greece	N.Y. New-York	
11		Sagri	Artemissia	18	F	S. Hous. k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Preferemenion	Anastassios Sagris Father	Greece	do. do.	
12		Stathopoulos	Stathios	31	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vassiliki Gonou Wife	Greece	do. do.	
13		Gonos	Andreas	37	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malta	Christos Gonos Father	Greece	Ohio. Toledo	
14		Zervas	Vassilios	33	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kartatou	Christavgi Zerva Wife	Greece	N.Y. New-York	
15		Petropoulos	George	35	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Karveli	Aseliki Petronoulou Wife	Greece	Mass. Boston	
16		Maravas	Panagiotis	33	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Karveli	Helene Marava Wife	Greece	N.Y. New-York
17		Malamos	John	32	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gianitsa	Ketrini Malama Wife	Greece	do. do.	
18		Aggelis	Panagiote	35	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Gianitsa	Eugenie Aggelli Wife	Greece	do. do.
19		Mitropoulos	Aggelis	14	M	S. Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Agaliani	Athanassia Mitropoulou Mother	Greece	Ohio. Cleveland	
20		Kremidas	Potios	15	M	S. Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Calamata	Constantinos Kremidas Father	Greece	W. Va. Elkins	
21		Constantakakis	Panagiotis	43	M	MSmithmaker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Anastassia Constantakaki Wife	Greece	Mass. Quincy	
22		Chinopoulos	Panagiotis	34	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Calamata	Georgitsa Chinopoulou Mother	Greece	Wis. Milwaukee
23		Chionopoulou	Martha	20	F	S. Hous. k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above Her Mother in law.	do.	do.	
24		Zakkas	Nimitrios	40	M	S. Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kalliope Zakka Mother	Greece	Ill. Chicago	
25		Chandrinou	Anastassia	24	F	M. Hous. k. No	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	Karveli	Georgitsa Chandrinou Mother	Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn	
26		Voulgari	Stavroula	29	F	M	do.	No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nobody	do.	Mass. S. Boston	
27		Stathopoulos	Stathios	34	M	S. Hous. k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vassiliki Stathopoulou Wife	Greece	W. Va. Wheeling	
28		Thanassoulas	Antonios	37	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gouria	Stavroula Theofilopoulou Wife	Greece	N.Y. New-York	
29		Theofilopoulos	Nikolaos	44	M	MLabourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Loganiko	Loganiko	Greece	Canada Montreal	
30		Kiriadji	George	35	M	M	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vitinitza	Gourania Kiriadji Wife	Greece	N.J. New-Ark	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

266

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a position in the United States. Engage in profession, occupation, or business in the United States. Enter for care and maintenance in institution? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	No	Himself	50	No	Panagiotis Gotsopoulos Cousin Po. Box 307 Battle Creek Mich. 1907 Salt Lake	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Kalónero	
2	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1912 Utah 433 W. 45th St. New York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Black	Brown	None	do.	Chrissochorion	
3	No	do.	50	No	John Alevisos Uncle 290 S. Main St. Wall River Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	None	do.	Zevgolatio	
4	No	do.	50	No	As above to Her Uncle Athanassios Maounis Uncle 952 W. Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do.	Brown	do.	None	do.	do.
5	No	do.	50	No	Apostolos Mitilinos Father 522 E. 13th St. Omaha Nebr.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Chassambasson	
6	No	do.	50	No	John Schinas Fiance 254 First Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Black	None	do.	Meroni	
7	No	do.	50	No	1911 Nonstown. Nikolaos Christas Cousin 564 E. 125 St. New York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Nission	
8	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1915 Pa. 564 E. 125 St. New York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Lada	
9	No	do.	50	Yes	1908 N.Y. 1822 Douglas St. Omaha Nebr.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Malta	
10	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1919 Pa. 164-166 E. 86 St. New York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Karterolli
11	Yes	do.	50	No	418 W. 37 St. New York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Djeferamenion
12	No	do.	50	No	1905 Omaha Anastassios Gonos Brother 142 Huron St. Toledo Ohio.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Malta
13	No	do.	50	Yes	1911 Nebr. 142 Huron St. Toledo Ohio.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Malta
14	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1913 Mich. 164 Newark Ave. New York N.Y.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Martaton
15	No	do.	50	Yes	1911 Mass. 125 Madison St. Boston Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Varselli
16	No	do.	50	No	1906 Lowell Vassilios Potaris Cousin 131 Worcester St. Boston Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do.	Black	do.	None	do.	Varselli
17	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1912 Mass. 158 W. 28 St. New York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	Brown	do.	None	do.	Gianitsa
18	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1919 York. 169 E. 106 St. New York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
19	No	do.	50	No	1912 Mich. 164 Newark Ave. New York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Agaliani
20	No	do.	50	No	1905 Boston Christos Petropoulos Brother 125 Madison St. Boston Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	Black	None	Asia Minor	Darianellia
21	No	do.	50	Yes	1910 Providence Const. Constantakakis Brother 11 Watson Terrace Quincy Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	Fair Brown	None	Greece	Calamata	
22	No	do.	50	Yes	1912 Wis. 1256 Wisconsin St. Milwaukee Wis.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	Brown	do.	None	do.	do.
23	No	Her Husband	No	No	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Aslanage
24	No	Himself	50	Yes	1912 Ill. 9 E. 18 St. Chicago Ill.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	Blue	None	do.	Kalamara
25	Yes	do.	50	No	Nikolaos Chandrinos Husband 598 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Fair	Blue	None	do.	Varselli
26	No	do.	50	No	Nikolaos Voulgaris Husband 306 E. Third St. S. Boston Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	do.	None	do.	do.	
27	No	do.	50	No	1908 Toledo Diamantis Georgiou Friend 50 Madison St. New York N.Y.	Yes 3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Gourion
28	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1912 Ohio. 50 Madison St. New York N.Y.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Gourion
29	No	do.	50	Yes	1906 Mass. 2071 B. J. d. Govin Montreal N. Can.	Intransit	to per	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Loganiko	
30	No	do.	50	Yes	1911 Ark N.J. 324 Plame St. New Ark N.J.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Vitrinitsa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Mitchell **MASTER** of the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 15 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Wm. Mitchell
MASTER Officer.

W. H. Fernald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and as simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not resident of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Filippo Ferrari, Surgeon of the CALAP, Ship's Surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University,
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

267

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of May, 1921

at NEW YORK

De Filippo Ferrari
Ship's Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C A L A B R I A". Passengers sailing from P A T R A S 2-9, On the 34th April, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	3F/17717-10/14/33C-113	Theoharopoulos	Tryphon	23	M	S Worker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perthori	George Theoharopoulos Father	Perthori	Greece	N.Y. Passaic
2																	
3	348005	Prassa	Argyro	22	F	S Tailor	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St. Vasil	Nikolaos Prassas Father	St. Vasil	Greece	Ill. Chicago
4		Prassas	Nikolaos	35	M	M Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Helene Prassa Wife	St. Vasil	Greece	Pa. Paterson
5		Kolevon	Maria	18	F	S	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Dikalakia	Dimitrios Kolevos Father	Dikalakia	Greece	Ill. Chicago
6		Demetarakopoulos	George	37	M	M Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Pyrgos	Vassili Demetarakopoulos Wife	Pyrgos	Greece	Mass. Clinton
7		Kalogeropoulos	George	37	M	M Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Pyrgos	Constantinos Kappalos Father	Pyrgos	Greece	Mass. Clinton
8		Panagiotou	Efthimios	25	M	M	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tsatitcha	Anastassia Panagiotou Wife	Tsatitcha	Greece	Ill. Chicago
9		Alexopoulos	Demetrios	15	M	S Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Likohorion	Alexios Alexopoulos Father	Likohorion	Greece	Wis. Milwaukee
10		Vlahotia	Vassiliki	30	F	M Hous.k.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	Nemea	George Giannitsa Sister	Lionti	Greece	Ohio. Mansfield
11	UNDER 16	Vlahotia	Maria	8	F	S Pupil	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above Her Aunt	do.	do.	do.
12		Stylianomanolakis	John	32	M	M Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Armenios	Vassiliki Stylianomanolaki Wife.	Armenios	Greece	N.Y. New-York
13		Gianoulis	George	23	M	S	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Astako	Helene Gianuli Mother	Astakos	Greece	do. do.
14		Tsouris	Leonidas	37	M	S Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Argyrokastron	Nikolaos Tsouris Father	Argyrokastron	Greece	N.Y. Locust Valley
15		Papagianni	Sophia	23	F	M Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Politsani	Christina Gika Sister	Politsani	Greece	Mass. Taunton
16		Antonopoulos	Nikolaos	44	M	M Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Granus	Katerini Antonopoulou Wife	Granus	Greece	Iowa. Council Bluffs
17		Kouroumanoglou	Epaminondas	55	M	M Labourer	Yes	do.	No	do.	do.	Turkey	Karambunar	Constantinos Demmedidakis Brother in-law	Karambunar	Turkey	Mass. Boston
18		Kouroumanoglou	Helene	48	F	M Hous.k.	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.	do.
19		Kouroumanoglou	Zoi	19	F	S	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.	do.
20		Kouroumanoglou	Ignantios	16	M	S Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.	do.
21		Athanassopoulou	Aspassia	21	F	S Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Greece	Koroni	Mario Athanassopoulou Mother	Koroni	Greece	Conn. Bridgeport
22		Mbessis	George	35	M	M Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lada	Panagiotas Mbessi Wife	Lada	Greece	N.Y. New-Rochellere
23		Sassalos	Spyridon	33	M	S Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Zaharo	Constantina Sasalon Mother	Zaharo	Greece	Mich. Sault St. Marie
24		Ramou	Alexandra	31	F	S Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Thouria	Thouria Nobody	Thouria	Greece	Ill. Chicago
25		Maravillias	Vassiliki	16	F	S	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Amalias	Anastassios Maravelas Father	Amalias	Greece	N.Y. New-York
26		Zaverdas	Periklis	43	M	M Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nobody	do.	do.	do.
27		Zaverda	Chrissanthi	26	F	M Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nobody	do.	do.	do.
28		Zaverda	Katerinin	6	F	S Nil	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nobody	do.	do.	do.
29	678466-6-1830-505	Antonopoulou	Vassiliki	24	F	M Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sinista	Dimitrios Antonopoulou Father inlaw	Sinista	Greece	N.J. Paterson
30	UNDER 16	Antonopoulou	Georgitsa	-	F	S Baby	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above Her Grand Father	do.	do.	do.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Ale

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

268

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation on account of being an alien.	Whether alien is subject to deportation on account of being a polygamist.	Whether alien is subject to deportation on account of being an anarchist.	Whether alien is subject to deportation on account of being a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation on account of being a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Himself	30	No	Constantinos Vourtis Cousin 686 Main Ave. Passaic N.J.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Perthoria	
2	Yes	do	50	Yes	1912 Pa. 335 W. 42 St. New York N.Y.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Blue	None	do	Testizza	
3	No	do	50	No	Vassilios Prassas Brother 3305 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do	St. Vasile	
4	No	do	50	Yes	1902 Pa. John Prassas Brother Pa. 16994 Suburban Ave. Paoli Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black	Blue	None	do	do	
5	No	do	30	No	Athenassios Vlachos Brother 3305 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do	Minakia	
6	No	do	50	Yes	1908 New - Alexios Giakoumis Friend 94 Union St. Clinton Mass. 1914 New - John Belatchis Friend	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	None	do	Kalydona
8	No	do	50	Yes	1914 Chicago Peter Soyas Cousin 1919 Ill. 511 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	None	do	Tsatitchea
9	No	do	50	No	136 3rd St. Milwaukee Wis. Chas. Assimacopoulos Uncle	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	do	do	do	None	do	Tikohorion
10	No	do	50	Yes	1908 Mansfield Costas Vlacholias Son 149 N. Main St. Mansfield Ohio.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	Black	None	do	Monti	
11	No	Her Mother	50	No	Born in U.S.A. As above to Her Brother 1910 Mansfield Nikos Kenderakis Friend	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	do	do	do	None	do	Genea
12	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1914 Pa. Washington St. New York N.Y. Nikos Kenderakis Friend	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	Brown	Brown	None	do	Armenios
13	Yes	do	50	Yes	1916 New - Nikolaos Gianulis Brother 1918 York .19 New Chambers St. New York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	None	do	Astakos
14	No	do	50	Yes	1921 N.Y. Piping Rock Club Locust Valley N.Y. Noalltime Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 5 1/2 do. do. do. do. None do. Argyrokastron	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	None	do	Argyrokastron
15	No	do	50	No	49 Taunton Green Taunton Mass. No All time Yes No No No No No No No Good No 4 9 1/2 do. do. do. do. None do. Politsani	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 1/2	Dark Black	Black	None	do	Politsani	
16	No	do	50	Yes	1919 Bluffs Iowa. 1126 Ave. Cousil Bluffs Iowa. No All time Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 5 1/2 do. do. do. do. None do. Kranus	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	None	do	Kranus
17	No	do	38	No	33 Albion St. Boston Mass. No All time Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 7 do. do. do. do. None Turkey Karambunar	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Karambunar	
18	No	Her Husband	No	No	As above to Her Son No All time Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 - do. do. do. do. None do. do.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	do	do	do	None	do	do	
19	No	Her Father	No	No	As above to Her Brother No All time Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 - do. do. do. do. None do. do.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	do	do	do	None	do	do	
20	No	Her Father	No	No	As above to Her Father No All time Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 do. do. do. do. None do. do.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell MASTER of the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 15 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if so, how long).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are not explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo Ferrari, Surgeon of the Colabria, Ship's Surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

269

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "C A L A B R I A".

Passengers sailing from

P A T R A S

On the 24th April

19₂₁

Total passengers

U. S. citizens 11,000,000,000

Aliens, A • B • C • D • E • F • G • H • I • J • K • L • M • N • O • P • Q • R • S • T • U • V • W • X • Y • Z • [Index](#)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K

MAY 15 1921
On the 12th April

MAY 15 1921 1921.

270

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell MASTER of the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Filippo Ferrari, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Ship Surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

271

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of May, 1921
at NEW YORK

Le Filippo Ferrari
Ship Surgeon

W. H. H. H. H.
In Shop

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of aliens.

S. S. "CALABRIA"

Passengers sailing from

P A T R A 7

On the 24th April 1921

Total passengers	14
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K

MAY 15 1921

19

572

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell MASTER, of the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. B. Fyfe Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such respiration should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Ferreri, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Ship Surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
others thereto," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Liverpool GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

273

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1921 day of APR 15 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Philip M. Jones
Ship Surgeon

J. J. Ferreri
Dr. J. J. Ferreri

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrinn.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALABRIA Passengers sailing from PATRAS 3-9, 1941

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if none, what dialect, or what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Galatopoulos	George	30	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
2		Panagiotopoulos	George	30	M	do.	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
3		Nikolaopoulos	Dimitrios	30	M	do.	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
4		Karadimitris	George	30	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
5		Apostolopoulos	Constantinos	30	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
6		Georgiopoulos	Constantinos	30	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
7		Stathopoulos	Dimitrios	37	M	do.	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
8		Psomas	Dimitrios	35	M	do.	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
9		Voridis	Dimitrios	37	M	do.	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
10		Papapanagopoulos	Andreas	32	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
11		Petropoulos	Or	27	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
12		Giamopoulos	Irini	27	F	Worker	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
13		Papapanagopoulos	Andreas	32	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
14		Kontopoulos	George	30	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
15		Galatopoulos	George	30	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
16		Karadimitris	Dimitrios	30	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
17		Nikolaou	Dimitrios	27	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
18		Miras	Stathatos	24	M	do.	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
19		Papantolios	Antonio	30	M	do.	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
20		Sultanian	Verry	28	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Greece	Athens	Greece	Athens
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29		Dimitrova	Evanka	23	F	Housek.	Yes	do.	Bulgaria	Sofia	Bulgaria	Sofia
30		Spirak	Leah	19	F	do.	Yes	do.	Roumania	Bessarabia	Roumania	Bessarabia

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1921

19

274

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose? If for other purpose, state it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
2	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
3	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
4	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
5	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
6	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
7	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
8	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
9	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
10	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
11	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
12	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
13	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
14	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
15	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
16	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
17	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
18	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
19	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
20	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
21	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
22	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
23	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
24	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
25	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
26	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
27	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
28	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
29	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
30	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
31	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
32	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
33	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
34	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
35	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
36	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
37	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
38	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
39	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
40	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
41	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
42	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
43	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
44	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
45	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
46	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
47	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
48	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
49	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
50	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
51	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
52	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
53	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
54	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
55	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
56	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
57	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
58	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
59	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
60	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Constantinople
61	No	do.	50	No	Constantinos Sarantopoulos Uncle	No All times	Yes	No															

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell MASTER, of the ANCHOR LINE, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1921 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

***** SHEETS -----ALIENS*****

from TRIESTE-----1 to 7 -- 7/
" PATRAS-----2 to 24 --- 23

30

Plus-----

CITIZENS SHEETS
" " PATRAS I

2.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2751

MAY 15 1921

S. S. "CALABRIA" sailing from PATRAS, On the 24 April, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Petras	Eleftherios	34	✓ M	S	C 48305	Nat. Pap. # 1040866 Camp Gordon, Ga Sep-18-1918	76 Chrystie St., New York City.
2	Mardirossian	Toros	25	✓ M	M	C 106351	No. 48305 issued of Washington D.C. on the 5th day of June 1920.	S.N. Cyarizian Cousin
3	Mardirossian	Victoria	20	✓ F	M	Constantinople # 424	Citiz Paper 1032467-- Camp Stanley, Texas. 13 July 1918..	218 W. 148 St. New York City N.Y.
4		George	46	✓ M	M		(by Virtue of Marriage-- No. 416070 issued of	As above Address to her Cousin
5	(Gleuko) CLARK	Abbe- ARMY	40	✓ F	Wd.	Agency on Coast - River Egypt # 70-41/21- Expires 6 mos	No. 767 (New Brunswick N.J.)	2 Lafayette St. New York.
6	Tsagaras	Nikolaos	53	✓ M	Wd.	athas # 767	Citizen Paper Feb. 15th. 1902	James Pine Sotirelis - Cousin
7	Allen	Nicolas	39	✓ M	M	C 108772	No. of P.P. 3942. Passport 108772--	1008 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa.
8	(Halikis) Halikis	Sam	35	✓ M	S	C 105167	653794- Providence R.I. on the 25th September 1915.	204 Pine St. Providence R.I.
9	Reino	Adolf	41	✓ M	S	A seaman returned by	No. of P.P. 472. Supreme Court Wilmington, N.J. on the 8th January 1927.	Brother Binghamton New York 59 Chenango St Seamen's Home, South St. New York City.
10						Except # 529 H. Dinglitz Pap.		
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

276

MAY 15 1921

19

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from TRIESTE

21st April, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Kordovan	Stefan	40	✓ M	✓	L 170695 H. Vongzay, Ind.	NO. 498845 ---137--- Dec 21/16 Centerville, Ohio, Appanoose County, Iowa	R.F.D. No. 2 Cincinnati Jo.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

277

No.

S. S. CALABRIA ANCHOR GOUT'D

arrived 5/18/21

19

M.

from

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF. EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDER.

ED. MEALS.

DEPORTED.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICE.

REMARKS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

58m 44 SAYAH Mordelay

9 24 4 LPC

1:40

BOCK

6/5 101 Shul 10th

47f Mazette

39m 2 16f

19f 2 8f

15m 2 45 LONDERA Bella

22 47

Quar 5/19-10am Rec 62-11am

1:40

ALEXANDER

6/4 415.2nd

27f 27f Simon

48m 28 2um

20f 29 22f Nunla

19f 52f 46 MATROSSIAN Jakadri

12 21 3 LPC

1:40

MACATH

6/5 10 Shul 10th

6/5 11 Am

21f 30 12m Garabet

22m 31 16f Laurie

57f 32 20f 47 MARSA Venaglia Matzolo

25 2 3 LPC

1:30

TUTARCI

6/5 10 Shul 10th

15m 2m Mordeshai

14m 23 4m Jacof

31f 24 1f Ester

15m 25 50f Rara

24m 26 47f 40 KOURBETSOU Marigo

5 21 3 LPC Un read

1:20

WATSON

6/3 82

55f 27 TACHI Zoi George

22m Thomas John

21f 28 DEMI Anna ANAN Adasomes

19f 19f MARA OMOU Gryg: rios

19 4/6 3 LPC

1:35

ALEXANDER

Landed 12/12

13m Inve Onaido

11m Laszor Leonidas

28m 29 REPATSI Alexandra

9 2/3 3 LPC

1:40

ALEXANDER

6/4 144 Shul 10th

Landed 12/21-11am

26f 40 OREGIO Ma a

1 7 1 LPC Un read

12:50

RYAN

6/4 144 Shul 10th

20f 41 POUSSOUAN Stainik

2 1/2 3 LPC Un read

12:30

RYAN

6/4 153 Shul 10th

13f Aronsiak

20f 22 NOVAK Hane

7 13 1 LPC Un read

11:50

RYAN

6/4 144 Shul 10th

20f 23 PANATAZOUA Georgie

4 1 1 LPC Un read

11:00

RYAN

6/4 144 Shul 10th

Landed 12/21-11am

CALIFIA

TORRE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
S.S. CALABRIA CUN CONT'

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 515
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. CALABRIA CUN CONT'D

arrived 6/19/21, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.	
		GROUP.	No.			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.						
39m 24	LITSIS Gregory	8	22	1 LEO	11:50	ALEXANDI													
19f 25	MERSA Jela	5	30	1 LEO	11:40	WATSON													
15m 26	PARAS Grygorios	18	7	1 LEO	11:40	ALEXANDER													
27	ECONOMOU Maria	19	30	1 LEO	12:45	BOOK													
46m 28	LIBEROPoulos Alessios	14	6	1 LEO	12:40	MAGATKE													
29f 29	ALVIZOU Vassiliki	20	0/4	2 LEO	1:00	BURKE													
13f	Penigiota																		
21f 30	KAPELA Emortia	4	8	1 LEO	11:40	RYAN													
22m 31	KUNBAR Giovanni	5	9	1 LEO	11:40	WATSON													
57f 32	LEPETIO Maria	5	28	2 LEO	1:00	LEGER													
16m	Hajko																		
14m 33	VEZIOS John	2	1	1 LEO	1:08	TUPACCI													
31f 34	MATAKOVIC Jaga	3	19	1 LEO	1:05	Z ILLICH													
15m 35	STATHIS Ioannis	6	29	1 LEO	1:00	LEGER													
24m 36	PAPAGEORGIOPOULOS	16	24	1 LEO	1:15	BOOK													
55f 37	TACHI Zoi	2	1/3	2 LEO	1:12	TUPACCI													
22m	Thomas																		
31f 38	DERI Anna	6	18	4 LEO	11:45	LEGER													
19f	Maria																		
13m	Inve																		
11m	Laaser																		
28m 39	REPATSI Alexandra	1	15	1 LEO	12:00	BOOK													
26f 40	OREGIO Maria	1	7	1 LEO	12:00	FERRO													
25f 41	Stalnik	2	1	1 LEO	12:30	RYAN													
13f	Aroussiak																		
20f 22	NOVAK Maria	7	13	1 LEO	11:30	RYAN													
25f 23	PANATAZOUA Georgie	4	7	1 LEO	11:00	RYAN													

CALABRIA

Total

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. CALABRIA CUN CONT'

arrived 6/18/21

19

M.

from

INDEX	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE		SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	INDEX
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
1	KAMI I Solomon	13	27	1	LPC	Un read																		
2	BEJANIC Rado	5	25	1	LPC	Un read																		
3	WALARIS Nikolas	17	28	1	LPC	Un read																		
4	GYFTACOPULOU Mary	14	1	1	LPC	Un read																		
5	BEJANIC Rado	19	23	1	LPC	Un read																		
6	ALMALEN	13	28	1	LPC	Un read																		
7	JORRES Maria	14	2/5	3	LPC	Un read																		
8	ADIAN Victoria	12	14	2	LPC	Un read																		
9	PAPAGEORGIOU Christos	1	2	1	LPC	Un read																		
10	THEODAS Spyro	14	11	1	LPC	Un read																		
11	KALAYDJIAN Arsenauhi	12	24	3	LPC	Un read																		
12	DIMITRI Vassil	14	17	1	LPC	Un read																		
13	GANI Mali	2	22	2	LPC	Un read																		
14	ALEXOPOULOS E Demetria	24	1	1	LPC	Un read																		
15	GEORGIOPOULOS Grygorios	23	9	1	LPC	Un read																		
16	LEFKA Olympic	6	25	1	LPC	Un read																		
17	KEGELIS Demitrios	7	1	1	LPC	Un read																		
18	NALBADJIAN Hripsime	12	19	1	LPC	Un read																		
19	BALIAN Merian	12	1	1	LPC	Un read																		
20	DROULIO George	20	1	2	LPC	Un read																		
21	MITROPOLIS	7	13	1	LPC	Un read																		
22	NOVAH	4	1	1	LPC	Un read																		
23	PAHATAZOUA Georgio	4	1	1	LPC	Un read																		

CALITIA

Total

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CALABRIA ANCHOR CONT'D

arrived

5/18/21 19

M.

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DINER	SUTTER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
38f	BALEN Marjia	1	11	from 5/19-10 (Rev 9/2-10) 30 am	RYAN	6/15/21								6/16/21 136 B 4									may 3 3 3	June 4 2 4	
10f	asta			from 5/19-10 (Rev 9/2-10) 30 am																					
10f	Merla																								
25f	ARGYROPOULOU Maroula	2	10	LPC Un read	TUTAROL	6/15/21																		may 3 3 3	June 4 2 4
64m	SACHIS Alexios	5	20	from 5/19-10 am (Rev 9/2-10) 30 am	RYAN	6/15/21								6/16/21 136 B 4									may 3 3 3	June 4 2 4	
10f	Amalia																								
10f	Lambriani																								
14f	Amelia																								
27f	TAKVORIAN Vartan	10	12	from 5/19-10 (Rev 9/2-10) 30 am	BURKE	6/15/21								6/16/21 136 B 4									may 3 3 3	June 4 2 4	
10f	Amelia																								
9f	Kargrouhi																								
70	Epreme																								
14m	MAREK Ivan	1	10	from 5/19-10 (Rev 9/2-10) 30 am	FERRO	6/15/21								6/16/21 136 B 4									may 3 3 3	June 4 2 4	
34f	VANGEL Senti	14	1/2	from 5/19-10 (Rev 9/2-10) 30 am	MACALE	6/15/21								6/16/21 136 B 4									may 3 3 3	June 4 2 4	
9f	Artemisia																								
6/1cm	Satin																								
20f	BOYADJIAN Mening	10	20	from 5/19-10 (Rev 9/2-10) 30 am	BOCK	6/15/21								6/16/21 136 B 4									may 3 3 3	June 4 2 4	
44m	GIOVAN Agolis	6	20	from 5/19-10 (Rev 9/2-10) 30 am	MEKKA	6/15/21								6/16/21 136 B 4									may 3 3 3	June 4 2 4	
20f	SARKISSIAN Sirpouki	8	1/2	from 5/19-10 (Rev 9/2-10) 30 am	ALEXANDER	6/15/21								6/16/21 136 B 4									may 3 3 3	June 4 2 4	
10f	Araxel																								
10m	CUPIN Anton	1	25	from 5/19-10 (Rev 9/2-10) 30 am	FERRO	6/15/21								6/16/21 136 B 4									may 3 3 3	June 4 2 4	
20f	ALFIROV Nana	2	25	from 5/19-10 (Rev 9/2-10) 30 am	TUTAROL	6/15/21								6/16/21 136 B 4									may 3 3 3	June 4 2 4	
10m	JOZO																								
21f	ROUTSI Efstatia	20	7	from 5/19-10 (Rev 9/2-10) 30 am	BURKE	6/15/21								6/16/21 136 B 4									may 3 3 3	June 4 2 4	
43m	TEHENGHIRAN Setran	9	11	from 5/19-10 (Rev 9/2-10) 30 am	BOCK	6/15/21								6/16/21 136 B 4									may 3 3 3	June 4 2 4	
60	PANAGIOTOPULOS vs alios	17	20	from 5/19-10 (Rev 9/2-10) 30 am	WATSON	6/15/21								6/16/21 136 B 4									may 3 3 3	June 4 2 4	
69	YEOULAN Manuel	3	15	from 5/19-10 (Rev 9/2-10) 30 am	SWITZER	6/15/21								6/16/21 136 B 4									may 3 3 3	June 4 2 4	
20f	Merlan																								
10f	Paramuin																								
12	Violay																								
10m	Koork																								

TOTALS

CALABRIA

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CALABRIA ANCHOR CONT'D

arrived 6/10/41

19

M.

from _____

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP. No.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
221	70	RUSIAN Vartouhi	0	1	1	LPC	Un read	2:10	WATSON																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

TOTALS

no. 114 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

CALABRIA

C. W. W.

arrived

5/10/21

19

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time								
508	84 SAYAH Samora	10	23	from 7/4-10 am Rec 7/2-10 am LPC PH D	BURKE	6/4 106										Imported 6/14/21	330			may 3	June 30/21		
221	Mazzi TO																			may			
216	JACOB																			may			
14	86 Lieberman Louis	4	29	from 7/4-10 Rec 7/2-11 am LPC	BURKE	6/7 74										6/17 75	213			may 14	June 15/21		
44	87 Magyar Joseph	1	16	fr. hosp 5/21-11 am LPC PH	do											6/25 87	1047			44			
27	88 Rippe Erossini	3	27	fr. hosp 5/21-11 am LPC PH + PD	March											6/27 155	330			34			
61	89 Zepi Anastasia	17	8	fr. hosp 5/21-11 am do	do	6/24 70	214									6/25 87	1047			34			
38	90 Menassian Berarte	11	17	fr. hosp 5/21-11 am LPC	do	6/23 7	1047									6/24 91	11			may 15	June 15/21		
50	91 Antogni Zorachi	9	3	fr. hosp 5/21-11 am LPC-PD	do											6/22 134	335			11			
146	92 Canessa Leth	13	25	LPC PH (fr. hosp 5/21-11 am)	March	6/24 49	1047									6/31 79	44			may 15	June 15/21		
13	93 Balen Mike	4	9	LPC PH (fr. hosp 5/21-11 am)	Blaney	6/27 153	1047									6/28 153	1047			may 15	June 15/21		
587	94 Torres Juliana	1	25	LPC PH (fr. hosp 5/21-11 am)	Boch	6/28 153	1047									6/28 153	1047			may 15	June 15/21		
187	95 Gerasimov Heghine	11	14	LPC PH (fr. hosp 5/21-11 am)	Boch	6/28 153	1047									6/28 153	1047			may 15	June 15/21		
257	96 Dimov Anastasia	19	7	LPC PH (fr. hosp 5/21-11 am)	Boch	6/28 153	1047									6/28 153	1047			may 15	June 15/21		
21	97 Vatt Lanti	7	11	LPC PH (fr. hosp 5/21-11 am)	Boch	6/28 153	1047									6/28 153	1047			may 15	June 15/21		
407	98 Balen Marie	4	7/10 3	LPC PH (fr. hosp 5/21-11 am)	Boch	6/28 153	1047									6/28 153	1047			may 15	June 15/21		
117	99 Maria																			may 15	June 15/21		
187	99 Yezdansen Heghine	9	13	LPC PH (fr. hosp 5/21-11 am)	Boch	6/28 153	1047									6/28 153	1047			may 15	June 15/21		
217	100																			may 15	June 15/21		

Calabria May 1921

1. 2. 3. to 6. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Calabria

Conard

arrived May 18, 1921.
10.30 P. M.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Hatchiganan, Arakag	15	24	1	to tel	Committee W. C. T. U.	John	6-10	10	1	1	1
2	Kalovan, Maria	21	5	1	"	Chicago 305 Milwaukee	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
3	Prasser, Argyro	21	3	1	to call	Bro Vasellio 3305 Milwaukee	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
4	Petrie, Anton	5	27	1	to tel	2425 Wentworth Ave Chicago	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
5	Behar, Sarah & dau Fortune	11	28	2	to call	R. W. Cous Anton Gregor	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
6	Kistigian, Garabet wf & ch	9	20	3	to tel	Push Joseph Behar 15 Mulrow St NYC	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
7	Asarian, Lotsika & 3 ch	10	4	4	to call	R. E. Son Masrop Kestegian	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
8	Livy, Victoria	11	30	1	to tel	husb of father Abraham 305 E 21 St	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
9	Arnar, Ivan	5	12	1	to tel	R. W. Bro Livy 214 - 110 Ave	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
10	Bankerian, Vartoereho	15	11	1	to call	W. J. August 4001 - 16 Ave	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
11	Aracis, Anton	6	5	1	"	Comm	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
12	Anton	6	13	1	"	R. W. Uncle Gregor 331 E 136 St	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
13	Graser, Grassia	13	6	1	"	R. W. Uncle Gregor 331 E 136 St	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
14	Cararian, Siranoucha	10	18	1	"	Bro L Sabatay 36 Kingston St	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
15	Oranian, Sirranoucha & niece	11	5	2	to tel	Father Larkin 313 Common St	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
16	Belian, Eghissabeth	5	17	1	to tel	John Agione, 120 - 11 St College Pt, NYC	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
17	Popiel Marin, Moerin	5	17	1	to tel	R. W. Bro August P. S. W. Seattle Wash	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
18	Takvorian, Takhouhi	10	16	1	to call	Bro Hafald 154 Valley St	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
19	Vrandesic, Tonka	2	7	1	"	Irav Aid Mrs Karins	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
20	Kosabi, Anastasia & sis	4	5	2	"	Bro John Kabitso Costa 65 E 163 St NYC	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
21	Lazaridou, Helene & ch	8	27	2	to tel	John L. 1930 Bklyn Pl	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
22	Hasdai, Sophie	11	25	1	"	R. W. Uncle Joel 1011 11th St Chicago	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
23	Chakir, Hussien	12	30	1	"	Rephew Brain Wain Elmhurst	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
24	Toukorio, Jaga	2	16	1	to call	Comm	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
25	Blaschy, Binoio, Maria	6	3	1	"	R. W. Bro Peter Biank 7607 Chicago	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
26	Juras, Nicko	5	10	1	to tel	R. W. Fr. August P. S. W. 4001 - 16 Ave	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
27	Derkhaatchatourian, Garabet	12	8	1	to call	R. W. Unc. Edward 602 - 12 1/2 Ave	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
28	Santikian, Baghatiel wf & 5	16	2	1	to call	R. W. Unc. Edward 602 - 12 1/2 Ave	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
29	Chirigjian, Nigigos	22	1	1	to tel	R. W. Francis 131 Halsted St Chicago	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
30	Miolin, Katjia	6	2	1	"	R. W. Sister Shaphile	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1
30	Ramon, Alex	21	24	1	"	R. W. Sister Shaphile	Beke	5/18	10	1	1	1

Calabria May 18

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Calabria

arrived May 18, 1921.
11.40 A.M.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Autopolou, Vassiliki & ch	21	20	1	1	to call	Lust Michael 109 Park St. Belmont, Mass. Behl 7/8 204 - 2 -						
32	Mitilinesu, Vassiliki	20	6		1	to tel 3	RR W Father Paul (Mitilinesu) 522 1/2 St. Lucia 7/8 3 - 1 -						
33	Jercio, Caterina	6	1		1	to tel 4	RR Mrs. Marinovic, 373 1/2 North St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 1 - 1 -						
34	Soulos, Demetrios	4	17		1	"	RR Mrs. M. M. M. 372 3/4 St. North St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 1 - 1 -						
35	Alfirevic, Do me	6	4		1	to tel 3	RR Mrs. M. M. M. 372 3/4 St. North St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 1 - 1 -						
36	Eskamatsi, Maudzalo	22	23		1	to call	Sis Mrs. Anna Eskamatsi 100 Allen St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 1 - 1 -						
37	Marinovic, Dobrila	5	26		1	to tel 3	RR Mrs. Anton Maric, 79 1/2 Kentworth St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 1 - 1 -						
38	Manolopoulos, Demetrios	3	26		1	to tel 3	RR W. Cous. C. K. Peppas 1402 Hyde Park St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 1 - 1 -						
39	Ileal, Kagan	17	29		1	to tel 3	RR Cous. Ben. Lerman, 646 10 St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 1 - 1 -						
40	Chandronori, Anastassia	20	25		1	to call	Hust Mrs. Chandra 51 So. 11th St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 307 - 1 -						
41	Kliker, Ravoula	2	30		1	"	Cousins Samuel & Ethel 101 W. 105 St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 25 - 1 -						
42	Matsa, Anneta	2	21		1	"	Sis Zojadmatia 708 113 St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 25 - 1 -						
43	De Castro, Ester	2	24		1	"	Int. Parents Abraham & Sophie 2718 Byron St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 52 - 1 -						
44	Yoodamen, Kephah & sis	9	13		2	to tel 3	S. I. 2225 Lincoln Pl. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 50 - 1 -						
45	Owadman, Samuel	6	30		1	to call	Sine Aaron Rosenstem 100 Rockaway St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 50 - 1 -						
46	Guralnik, Moushi	17	30		1	to tel 3	Cous. Ben. Lerman 696 10 St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 50 - 1 -						
47	Peter, Katerina	6	11		1	to call	Aunt Mrs. E. W. 2749 St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 105 - 1 -						
48	Adamapolou, Arhanassia	11	1		1	to tel 3	RR W. Aunt Constantine 100 St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 105 - 1 -						
49	Makropoulou, Anna & ch	17	1		2	to call	Hust George Makropoulou 224 E 40 St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 25 - 2 -						
50	Cassardian, Bergoughi	4	1		1	"	Lust Michael 47 E 174 St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 30 - 1 -						
51	Halfon, Kadoun & 3 ch	10	24		4	"	Son Marcus Halfon 55 E 114 St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 45 - 4 -						
52	Bedrossian Gervos & wife	11	23		2	to tel 3	RR Mrs. Father Buckham, 57 1/2 St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 45 - 4 -						
53	Nahabedian, Zahel & sis	12	13		2	to call	Uncle Paul Baer 577 Irving St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 20 - 2 -						
54	Freinkian, Yester & 4	3	10		5	to tel 3	RR Mrs. Father Gary, 100 1/2 St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 45 - 4 -						
55	Mastaka, Alexandra	8	23		1	to call	Hust Nicola Mastaka 677 Orange St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 25 - 1 -						
56	Latin, Dunica & 2 ch	5	2		3	"	Hust Father Dimitri 328 E 95 St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 20 - 3 -						
57	Levsdjian, Agavnie	11	10		1	"	City Mission Soc 38 Bleeker St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 3 - 1 -						
58	Panteloglou, Antji & 2 ch	5	17		3	to tel 3	RR Mrs. George, 1050 Leavitt St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 3 - 1 -						
59	Geladari, Maria	17	7		1	to call	Hust Spiro Geladari 738 E 70 St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 25 - 1 -						
60	Spivak, Leah	24	30		1	to tel 3	RR Mrs. Samuel, 6 Leslie St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 7/8 3 - 1 -						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Calabria

arrived May 18, 1921,
1.30 P. M.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Sarantou, Victoria	6	8	1		to call	City Mission 38 Bleeker St nyc Behl 7/18 3-						
62	Djardjarian, Garabet	9	7	1		to tel	Bro Jack, 1579 Wash St, Detroit Mich nyc 7/18 3-						
63	Zasoglou, Tiofotioti	6	18	1		to call	Bro Costas Brasglous 76 Christy St nyc 7/18 3-						
64	Relli, Marianetti	16	23	1		from 6/1/21	35 Water St Newburgh Constantine 6-1 3 F 27						
65	Baba, Maria & ch	16	29	2		" "	Bro Brito 1003, Provett Behl 7/18 35						
66	Yeranosian, Heghine	11	14	1		2. 5/19-8	Bro E. to husk of father Peter 1003, Provett Behl 7/18 35						
67	Brikoudi, Xamio	6	17	1		" "	Bro Athenathira 81 Elm St Behl 7/18 340						
68	Sagri, Antemissia	20	11	1		from 6/1-21	Sister Koudelo & Gregory Christodoulou 6-1 2 7						
69	Pilossof, Sarah	8	29	1		" "	Bro Jada 77 Ellis St nyc Behl 7/18 320						
70	Peturicsek, Barica & 2 ch	4	17	2		to tel	Bro Jada 77 Ellis St nyc Behl 7/18 320						
71	Apikou, Kyria Roula & ch	6	9	2		to call	Lust of father Christos Apikou nyc Behl 7/18 4-						
72	Mermingia, Argyto	5	24	1		" "	Bro Jada 77 Ellis St nyc Behl 7/18 320						
73	Sayook, Ines de Samuk	11	26	1		" "	Council Jewish Women nyc 7/18 440						
74	Petre, Eugenia & dau	7	22	2		" "	Bro Eleftherios & Odysseus nyc 7/18 320						
75	Dimos, Constantinos	19	6	1		in hosp	Bro George, 440 Ave of the Americas nyc 7/18 320						
76	Guiragossian, Houhannes	9	15	1		in hosp	R.P.E. bus. Avedes Leyhjian Behl 7/18 320						
77	Balen, Marie & 2 ch	4	7	3		in hosp	" " 6/4 10 Behl 7/18 320						
78	Paliara, Eriphili & bro	6	5	2		in hosp	Father Panteles 81 Chrystik St nyc Behl 7/18 320						
79	Rigas, Anastathios	24	18	1		to tel	Bro James, 421 63rd St, Middlebury, N.Y. Behl 7/18 320						
80	Michaelian, Mariam	10	3	1		to call	Husb Michael Michaelian 157 Home St nyc Behl 7/18 320						
81	Ioannan, Christine	14	10	1		" "	Comm. 6/3 3 Behl 7/18 320						
82	Micaelham Michan	10	1	1		wife Eve in hosp	Imm. Inspectors nyc Behl 7/18 320						
83	Bekian, Muckinaze	10	13	1		in hosp	Fath. Sarkis, 7799 Jennar St, Detroit Mich Behl 7/18 320						
84	Colazian, Phares	9	10	1		" "	Bro R. Bozajan, 357 1/2 Madison St, nyc Behl 7/18 320						
85	Kunderik, Seili	3	16	1		" "	Temp. to uncle Joseph, Goldberg, 576 1/2 139th St, nyc Behl 7/18 320						
86	Paliara, Athena & ch	6	4	2		" "	Husb. Panteles, 81 Chrystik St, nyc Behl 7/18 320						
87	Gurugossian, Sultana	9	16	1		" "	Husb. Howlamet 15 Decry St, nyc Behl 7/18 320						
88	Micaelham Eva.	10	2	1		" "	Husb. Michan 367 Chalkstone Ave. nyc Behl 7/18 320						

To the Master, Of
Required

Attention is
drawn to the fact
that you are directed
to file a copy of this
statement with the
Immigration Officer at
the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 23 1921

Port of New York
May 21, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Calabria

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 108 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 108

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th, 1921, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Star 71, N.E., and is expected to sail May 21/21, 1921, for Vico Gibraltar, Naples, Trieste via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Peruso Giovanni</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Apr. 16/21 Trieste</u>
<u>Schonda Emilio</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Loiacono Domenico</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Balsano Ciro</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Micich Antonio</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Signature	When and where signed on
18	Carannante	23	M	5.4	145				
19	Pentille	24	M	5.4	150				
20	Olive	27	M	5.5	140				
21	Gasperini	34	M	5.7	166	tat. b. arm			
22	Rebusoni	34	M	5.4	138				
23	Cecchini	31	M	5.5	165				
24	Fabris	33	M	5.9	150				
25	Appelloni	35	M	5.6	165				
26	Taddei	32	M	5.6	145				
27	Siniris	37	M	5.5	140				
28	Valben	27	M	5.6	138	tat r arm			
29	Peruso	18	M	5.5	140				
30	Leone	37	M	5.5	150				

Line ANCHOR LINE
Owners ANCHOR LINE
Local Agents ANCHOR LINE

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. A. Smith MASTER
APR 21 1921
TRIESTE

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
W. E. Morrison	58	British		
Pis Persic	21	Italian		
Merslich Antonio	28	"		
Kronin Tommaso	29	"		
Bogetti Italo	31	"		
Addriste Luigi	28	"		
Caruso Gaetano	35	"		
De Paoli Ferruccio	29	"		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Walter Smith Junior Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Signature	ID No.	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mouth	Teeth	Build	Remarks
16	Kilo tieh	✓ Antonio	165149	"	"	Yes	24	N	"	N	"	"	5.6	170
17	Scopar	✓ Giovanni	165142	"	"	Yes	34	N	"	N	"	"	5.6	155 tat b. arms
18	Caramante	✓ Francesco	165146	"	"	No	23	N	"	S	"	"	5.4	145
19	Pentille	✓ Raffaele	A.C.	"	"	Yes	36	N	"	N	"	"	5.4	150
20	Olive	✓ Bruno	165137	"	"	Yes	27	N	"	N	"	"	5.5	140
21	Gasperini	✓ Egipto	49896 H. Stoker	"	"	Yes	34	N	"	N	"	"	5.7	155 tat. b. arms
22	Rebusoni	✓ Omere	096943 Greaser	"	"	Yes	34	N	"	N	"	"	5.4	138
23	Cecchini	✓ Bruno	81740	"	"	Yes	31	N	"	N	"	"	5.5	165
24	Fabris	✓ Angelo	80066	"	"	Yes	33	N	"	N	"	"	5.9	150
25	Appelloni	✓ Alessandro	40395	"	"	Yes	33	N	"	N	"	"	5.6	145
26	Taddai	✓ Mario	137365	"	"	Yes	32	N	"	N	"	"	5.6	145
27	Simiris	✓ Arcete	81732	"	"	No	37	N	Greek	Greek	"	"	5.5	140
28	Valton	✓ Giuseppe	165118 Fireman	"	"	Yes	27	N	Italy N	Italian	"	"	5.6	138 tat r arm
29	Beruso	✓ Giovanni	165138	"	"	Yes	18	N	"	N	"	"	5.5	140
30	Leone	✓ Raffaele	165134	"	"	Yes	37	N	"	N	"	"	5.5	150

Line _____ **ANCHOR LINE**
 Owners _____ **ANCHOR LINE**
 Local Agents _____ **ANCHOR LINE**

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. C. Smith
MASTER
APR 21 1921
TRIESTE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4/14**, 19**21**, from the port of **TRIESTE**

APR 21 1921

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stiglich	Pasquale	Boat	16/4/21	Trieste	No	Yes	47	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	155	
2	Magan	Jose'	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italy S	Italian	5.6	149	
3	Turri	Giovanni	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	M	Italy N	"	5.4	140	
4	Granata	Ciro	"	"	"	"	No	58	M	"	"	5.4	140	
5	Giusecardi	Giovanni	"	Aug 20	N.York	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.0	130	form 12 issued
6	Sorrentino	Pasquale	"	16/4/21	Trieste	No	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	146	verecial
7	Boriello	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	No	41	M	"	"	5.4	148	
8	Monte sano	Isidoro	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.1	140	
9	Quagliari	Virgilio	Sailor	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.11	175	tat b arms
10	Mattas	Giorgio	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.8	140	
11	Del Gatto	Crescenzo	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.6	160	
12	Lipari	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.6	150	
13	Straja	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	Yes	46	M	"	"	5.5	140	
14	Balsano	Ciro	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.6	160	
15	Sfichich	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5.5	170	
16	Mile tich	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.6	170	
17	Scopar	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.6	155	tat b. arms
18	Carannante	Francesco	"	"	"	"	No	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	
19	Pontillo	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.4	150	
20	Olivo	Bruno	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	
21	Gasperini	Egisto	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.7	156	tat. b. arms
22	Rebusoni	Omere	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.4	138	
23	Cecchini	Bruno	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5.5	165	
24	Fabris	Angelo	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5.9	150	
25	Appelloni	Alessandro	"	"	"	"	Yes	55	M	"	"	5.6	165	
26	Taddai	Marie	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.6	145	
27	Simiris	Arceste	"	"	"	"	No	37	M	Greek	Greek	5.5	140	
28	Valboa	Giuseppe	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Italy N	Italian	5.6	138	tat r arm
29	Peruso	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.5	140	
30	Leone	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.5	150	

Line **ANCHOR LINE**
Owners **ANCHOR LINE**
Local Agents **ANCHOR LINE**

* See list of names on back here
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wacker Smith
MASTER
APR 21 1921
TRIESTE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F. McCall MASTER, of the COLUMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First MASTER Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared by the master of the vessel for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. No instance be taken from the list of alien members of the crew who will not be retained on the vessel. The master shall be liable to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ANCHOR LINE
Vessel CALABRIA

arriving at NEW YORK

19 , from the port of TRIESTE

APR 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dante	✓ Umberto	77673 Fireman	16/4/21	TRIESTE	No	Yes	24	M	Italy	Italian	5.6	150	tat b. arms
2	Schonda	✓ Emilio	165141	Aug/20	New York	Yes	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	142	
3	Lelli	✓ Marone	131749	16/4/21	Trieste	No	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	145	
4	Catalano	✓ Vito	096202	Oct/20	New York	Yes	"	53	M	"	"	5.7	140	
5	Vulsi	✓ Guglielmo	72535	16/4/21	Trieste	No	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	150	
6	Morville	✓ Giuseppe	49017	"	"	"	No	30	M	"	"	5.6	135	tat b. arms
7	Panariello	✓ Giuseppe	165136	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	140	
8	Lelli	✓ Vincenzo	Trimmer	"	"	"	Yes	16	M	"	"	5.5	135	tat b arms
9	Gaglione	✓ Vincenzo	Fireman	"	"	"	No	33	M	"	"	5.7	146	
10	Di Nandia	✓ Diacchino	165116 Trimmer	"	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	5.11	145	
11	Russo	✓ Andrea	165107	"	"	"	No	22	M	"	"	5.5	145	
12	Sorrentino	✓ Gaetano	3711	"	"	"	No	28	M	"	"	5.5	129	tat b. arms
13	Iaconino	✓ Giovanni	165115	"	"	"	No	23	M	"	"	5.5	127	tat b. arms
14	Lodi	✓ Giovanni	162467 Fireman	"	"	"	No	23	M	"	"	5.5	128	
15	Porsio	✓ Francesco	143318	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.7	142	
16	Prisco	✓ Francesco	33527	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.6	156	
17	Billi	✓ Giovanni	165130	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.4	160	tat b. arms
18	Campochiari	✓ Turidde	137360	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.5	149	
19	Loiawone	✓ Domènico	165139	"	"	"	No	39	M	"	"	5.4	150	
20	Carbonell	✓ Manlio	137376 Pantryman	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.10	168	
21	Vucetich	✓ Marcello	125722 Ass. Steward	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.8	140	
22	Massei	✓ Armando	093662 Mess. Stewd.	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.4	150	
23	Battiloro	✓ Aniello	165102	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.7	138	
24	Vodnig	✓ Mario	165128 Cook	Aug/20	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.11	178	
25	Lucchesi	✓ Vittorio	150647	16/4/21	Trieste	No	Yes	59	M	"	"	5.6	147	
26	Spina	✓ Carmella	110695 Stewardess	McH/21	New York	Yes	Yes	38	F	"	"	5.6	128	
27	Botte	✓ Salvatore	165132 Hosp. Stewd.	16/4/21	Trieste	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.8	143	Scar Nose
28	Simone	✓ Juroo	36177 Ass. Cook	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.7	152	
29	Accario	✓ Pasquale	165143 Steer. Stwd	"	"	"	No	54	M	"	"	5.9	135	
30	Bergamo	✓ Luigi	Ass. Crew Cook	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.2	132	

Line ANCHOR LINE
Owners ANCHOR LINE
Local Agents ANCHOR LINE
16-1360* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Walter Smith
MASTER
PURSERAPR 21 1921
TRIESTE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. McNeill MASTER of the CALABRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. McNeill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, in the event of an inspection being taken from the vessel, of alien members of the crew, who shall not be retained on board by the master to the prejudice of the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ANCHOR LINE

Vessel CALABRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 APR 21 1921, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iuso	✓ Antonio	165035 C. Baker	16/4/21	Trieste	No	Yes	41	M	Italy S	Italian	5.5	138	
2	Rebula	✓ Giovanni	n.c. II.	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.7	150	
3	Di Maccio	✓ Vincenzo	125016 C. Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	160	
4	Borriello	✓ Aniello	165148 Ass. Steward	"	"	"	No	35	M	"	"	5.8	145	
5	De Martino	✓ Francesco	125394	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.4	135	
6	Vitiello	✓ Agostino	165133	"	"	"	No.	34	M	"	"	5.3	132	
7	Gernhial	✓ Armando	40191	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.5	128	
8	Colonnese	✓ Agostino	165103	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.5	135	
9	Iorio	✓ Luigi	165121	"	"	"	No.	53	M	"	"	5.8	180	
10	Sacco	✓ Alberto	n.c.	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.6	125	
11	Pierentino	✓ Salvatore	165117	"	"	"	No.	36	M	"	"	5.3	138	
12	Messo	✓ Luigi	165122	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.6	135	
13	Pellegrini	✓ Giovanni	5225	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.5	130	
14	Colantonio	✓ Salvatore	165123	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5.5	135	
15	Tellini	✓ Olinto	81732	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5.8	142	
16	Tortorella	✓ Gaetano	n.c.	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5.6	140	
17	Lisi	✓ Giuseppe	n.c.	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.4	135	
18	Bavdas	✓ Antonio	165150	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.4	125	
19	Liquori	✓ Vincenzo	n.c.	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.5	140	
20	Sorrentino	✓ Vincenzo	90643	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5.4	150	
21	Gadaleta	✓ Leonardo	n.c.	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.3	130	
22	Pisani	✓ Michele	n.c.	"	"	"	No.	36	M	"	"	5.3	140	
23	Narrasso	✓ Pasquale	n.c.	"	"	"	No	24	M	"	"	5.4	140	
24	Borriello	✓ Giuseppe	125376	"	"	"	No.	31	M	"	"	5.5	140	
25	Carassini	✓ Benedetto	1959	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.6	130	
26	Deponte	✓ Nazario	165144	"	"	"	Yes	52	M	"	"	5.6	135	
27	Malak	✓ Corio	114139	"	"	"	Yes	64	M	"	"	5.4	140	
28	Azman	✓ Guglielmo	84120	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.4	130	
29	Fontanini	✓ Carlo	5229	"	"	"	Yes	51	M	"	"	5.8	180	
30	Califano	✓ Raffaele	45670	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5.10	140	

Line ANCHOR LINE
Owners ANCHOR LINE
Local Agents ANCHOR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Walter Conit PURSER
MASTER

APR 21 1921
TRIESTE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. R. R. R. MASTER, of the CALABRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. R. R. R.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ANCHOR LINE

Vessel CALABRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of TRIESTE APR 21 1921

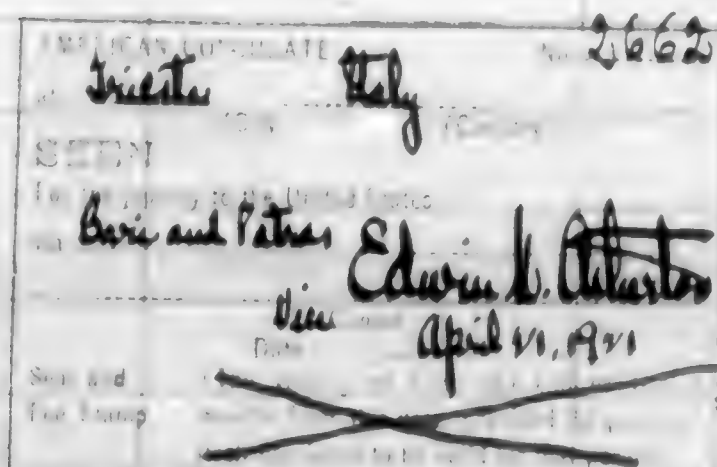
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell William	Master	29/12/19 Glasgow	No	Yes	59	M	Scotch	British	5.6	156	
2	Hawley Thos. W.	C. Officer	8/750	"	"	43	M	Irish	"	5.6	156	
3	White Lewis	2nd.	40359 3/8/20 New York	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
4	Harvey Wm. Jas.	3rd.	137377 1/7/20 Leghorn	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	147	
5	Smith Walter	Purser	40187 20/6/10	"	"	52	M	English	"	5.4	140	L. Hand M Fin Contad
6	Di Ferrari Filippo	Surgeon	58889 1/2/21 Messina	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	175	
7	Reid Jas. F.	1st. Mate	29/12/19 Glasgow	"	"	20	M	Scotch	British	5.10	160	
8	Haddock Alfred	2nd.	125017	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.4	138	
9	Cadwallader Peter A.	C. Engineer	17490 24/3/9	"	"	39	M	Scotch	"	5.6	154	
10	Brown Thos	2nd.	68651	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	158	
11	Roe David Alex	3rd.	9/10/20 New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	Scar R Wrist
12	Hyslop John	4th.	23/9/20	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	145	
13	Forrester George	5th.	137256 20/12/20	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	138	
14	Sellers Aleck	C. Steward	B. 2243 20/8/20	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	135	
15	Carbonell Dino	Storekeeper	21990 1/4/07 Leghorn	"	"	29	M	Italy	"	5.11	190	L. thumb missing
16	Farpan Alfonso	"	40189 15/4/20 Genoa	"	"	31	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	148	tat 1. arm
17	Augusta Livio	Hosp. Stew.	16/4/21 Trieste	"	"	25	M	Italy	Italian	5	130	
18	Cernitz Arthur	Interpreter	165729	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.1	196	

April 21, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edwin K. O'Connor

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Walter C. Purser
MASTER
APR 21 1921
TRIESTELine ANCHOR LINE
Owners ANCHOR LINE
Local Agents ANCHOR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel J. Smith MASTER of the CALABRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Samuel J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared by the master of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel by the immigration officer. The list shall contain the names of all alien members of the crew, and shall be retained on board until the vessel has departed from the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6779
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 29 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 29 1943
Date

Proctor Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6779
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 29 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 29 1943
Date

Proctor Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: CALABRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of TRIESTE via BARI.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	CREW CHANGES													
2	Assante	Livio	Hosp: Steward 16/4/21 Trieste		PAID OFF	at Bari		April 23/21						
3	ENGAGED													
4	Crestan	Lewis Robert	Hosp: Steward 23/4/21 Bari		No	Yes	29	M	Italy	Trieste Italian	5.7	149		
5														
6	e/s CALABRIA. BARI. 23/ April 1921-													
7	Walter Smith													
8	Purser													
9	N. Mitchell													
10	Master. Valias 25													
11														
12														
13														
14	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA													
15	AT PATRAC. FREEPORT, SEEN April 25 1921 (L.S.)													
16														
17	Consul of the United States of America.													
18	Fee 11-3069													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ANCHOR LINE
Owners ANCHOR LINE
Local Agents ANCHOR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. E. Eickel **MASTER** of the ANCHOR LINE CALABRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1921

Wm. E. Eickel
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Wm. E. Eickel
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival. In no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew shall not be retained on board the vessel. The list shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

20865

MAY 26 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Liebenbach, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1921
at Florida, Fla

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

RECEIVED MAY 26 1921

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the list of aliens arriving at the port of arrival.

S. S. Lewis & Clark

Passengers sailing from

Rollandum

about 1000

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140

~~the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally; or that such conduct was justified by the fact that he was acting as a member of some other organized government because of his or their official character.~~

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Stacy Purcell

Henry L.

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Christian Thohg, arriving at 191, from the port of 104

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Asbjörnsen	William	Master	6-10-20	Newcastle	No	Yes	28	male	Scand.	Norw.	5' 9"	165	
2	Ravn Johannsen	Alf	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 9"	165	
3	Johansen	Alfred	Third Officer	1-8-21	Cardiff	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 11"	180	
4	Andersen	Leonhard	Chief Eng.	1-4-20	Newcastle	"	"	46	"	"	"	6' 0"	185	
5	Froland	Hugo	Second Eng.	1-7-20	Bergen	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
6	Andersen	Karl	Third Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"	165	
7	Lie	Loventz	Fourth Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	
8	Björkmann	Aug.	Boiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6' 1"	160	
9	Björkmann	Finn	Missboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	
10	Björkman	Björkman	Galleyman	1-8-21	Cardiff	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	
11	Björkman	Gustav	Provisioner	1-4-20	Newcastle	"	"	48	"	"	Swede	6' 1"	190	
12	Hess Balch	Geng	Yardman	1-7-20	Bergen	"	"	42	"	"	Norw.	5' 9"	165	
13	Shoben	Erling	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6' 1"	165	
14	Johansen	Karl	"	1-6-20	Norfolk	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	
15	Loventsen	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 11"	170	
16	Haugen	And.	"	1-5-21	New York	"	"	44	"	"	"	6' 0"	180	
17	Wiggen	Johs.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 11"	170	
18	Andersen	Clars	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Swede	5' 7"	155	
19	Trondsen	Karl	Donkeyman	1-7-20	Bergen	"	"	40	"	"	Norw.	5' 9"	165	
20	Haugstad	Waldemar	Fireman	1-5-21	N. Y.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
21	Björk	Liquid	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 8"	162	
22	Andersen	Osbo	"	1-8-21	Cardiff	"	"	49	"	"	Swede	6' 0"	175	
23	Johansen	Joan	"	1-5-21	N. Y.	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 9"	170	
24	Gustavsen	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
25	Edwardsen	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
27	at <u>Habana</u> , <u>Cuba</u>													
28	SEEN													
29	For the journey to the United States													
30	via <u>Cuban Ports</u>													
	at <u>Walden</u>													
	Date <u>MAY 1-1921</u>													
	The validity of this visa expires twenty													
	days from the date provided the report													
	continues to be valid for that period.													

Line Munich
Owner Claf Fritz Bergen Norway
Local Agents 150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Christopher Krohn, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of May, 1921

W. H. Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 20864 BILLED MAY 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

E. C. A. R., Surgeon of the *Elma*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

May Supp. and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *May 15* day of *1921*, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2) Workman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Adm. 1. 2. Total
1st Class _____
2nd Class _____
3rd Class _____
Total _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *Sh. 9*

Aug 15, 19*21*

1. 006

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	<i>member</i>	<i>member</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>
2	<i>member</i>	<i>member</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. *Elmac*

arrived ¹⁵5/23/21, 19

M., *Clyde* from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
37m	1	Krugn, Frederick	2	1	L. P. C. & Phys Def	Daly	5/24/41	BL.						6/5	140	Tracy	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

may 28 1921
June 5 1921
June 13 1921

6779

Elmac 5/23/21

LIST (

Required under Act of Co

Vessel *S.S. Glen*

(1) (2)

No. on list NAME IN

Family name

1 *Hudgins*
2 *Goodlet*
3 *Lundblom*
4 *Holmes*
5 *Daley*
6 *Dyer*
7 *Gray*
8 *Raper*
9 *Longman*
10 *Ford*
11 *Moore*
12 *Price*
13 *Peters*
14 *Nicholas*
15 *Jasper*
16 *McNeany*
17 *Dundas*
18 *Quinn*
19 *Jerne*
20 *Nichols*
21 *Grob*
22 *Carlson*
23 *Byrnes*
24 *White*
25 *Mulhall*
26 *Boston*
27 *Doyle*
28 *Carlson*
29 *Rodriguez*
30 *Shandolph*
31 *Howard*
32 *Morgan*
33 *Hill*
34 *Layne*
35 *Maloney*
36 *Maloney*
37 *Reave*
38 *Sadler*
39 *Turner*
40 *Bothner*
41 *Knezer*
42 *Piel*
43 *Punselic*

Name	Position	Shipped When Where 1921	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1. Hudgins, W.B. Master		3/24 N.York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	English	American	6	160	Nil
2. Goodlet, E. 1st Mate		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.5	165	"
3. Lundblom, I. 2nd		"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	"	6	160	"
4. Holmes, H.W. 3rd		"	"	"	25	"	English	"	6	160	"
5. Daley, A. 3rd		"	"	"	46	"	B.V.I.	"	5.9	158	"
6. Dyer, Wm. A.B.		"	"	"	45	"	African	British	5.7	150	"
7. Gray, Bertie		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
8. Raper, C.		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
9. Longman, J.		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
10. Ford, James		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
11. Moore, Rupert		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
12. Price, Samuel O.S.		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
13. Peters, Jm.		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
14. Nicholas, B.R. Radio O.		"	"	"	20	"	English	American	5.8	156	"
15. Jasper, Wm. E. Super'g		2/26	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
16. McNeany, M.C. Ch. Eng'r.		2/24	"	"	44	"	"	Scottish	5.8	165	"
17. Dundas, Wm. 1st As.		"	"	"	42	"	"	American	5.9	154	"
18. Quinn, L.T. 2d		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	156	"
19. Jerne, A.M. 2d		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
20. Ritecman, J. Giler		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
21. Grob, Earl.		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.1	160	"
22. Carlson, O. V. Tender		"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian goods	"	5.2	160	"
23. Byrnes, Arthur.		"	"	"	34	"	English	American	5.3	158	"
24. White, John.		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	156	"
25. Mulhall, Melph. Fireman		"	"	"	21	"	Argentine	Argentine	5.7	150	"
26. Boston, J.L.		"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	158	"
27. Doyle, James		"	"	"	33	"	Irish	Irish	5.6	156	"
28. Carlsson, John. Wiper		"	"	"	21	"	English	British	6.6	160	"
29. Rodriguez, A.		2/25	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	154	"
30. Shandolph, A. Steward		2/24	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	American	5.5	156	"
31. Howard, Edgar. Cook		"	"	"	34	"	African	"	5.7	154	"
32. Morgan, John. 2d Baker		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
33. Hill, Henry. Mechanic		"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5.6	154	"
34. Layne, Samuel.		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
35. Maloney, R. Watchboy		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	160	"

iving such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Nil

5.6 150

5.5 150

5.8 155

5.9 160

5.8 165

5.9 156

5.7 156

5.8 153

6.1 158

5.6 150

6.1 160

Scandinavian Sweden 5.1 160 ✓
English American 5.3 156
Argentine Argentine 5.10 156
Spanish Spanish 5.7 150
Irish Irish 5.8 158
English British 6.6 160
Spanish Spanish 5.4 154
Scandinavian American 5.5 156
African " 5.7 156
" British 5.8 160
" " 5.4 154
" " 5.6 160
English American 5.6 160
" British 5.9 150
" American 5.7 156
" " 5.9 160
German German 5.7 160
Polish Polish 6 156
English American 5.4 154
Turk Turk 5.6 150

Without any
20
20
20
20

LIST

Required under Act of Co

Vessel *S. S. Glen*

Immigration Form 880

Sheet No.

Name	Position	Shipped When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities.
36. Neave, E. C. Workaway		4/12 B. Guiana	Yes	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.9	150	M12
37. Gaylor, G. C.		4/21 D.			31			American	5.7	156	
38. Turner, J. C.					20				5.9	160	
39. Bothner, Emil	X				31		German	German	5.7	160	
40. Krueger, W. F.					37		Polish	Polish	6	154	
41. Piel, Walter					26		English	American	5.4	154	
42. Punsellie, J. Wiper		4/27 Venezuela			24		Dutch	Dutch	5.6	150	

iving such aliens

Wm. W. W.

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Nil

MAY 18 1921

(1) (2) NAME IN

No. on list

Family name

- 1 *Hudgins*
- 2 *Goodlet*
- 3 *Lundblom*
- 4 *Holmes*
- 5 *Daily*
- 6 *Dyer*
- 7 *Gray*
- 8 *Kaper*
- 9 *Longins*
- 10 *Gord*

- 11 *Moore*
- 12 *Price*
- 13 *Peters*
- 14 *Nicholas*
- 15 *Jaeger*
- 16 *McKean*
- 17 *Dundas*
- 18 *Culman*
- 19 *Jerue*
- 20 *Hickman*

- 21 *Hickman*
- 22 *Culson*
- 23 *Whip*
- 24 *Mulhall*
- 25 *Costan*
- 26 *Doyle*
- 27 *Corkson*
- 28 *Rodriguez*
- 29 *Shandolph*
- 30 *Down*
- 31 *Morgan*
- 32 *Hill*
- 33 *Layne*
- 34 *Maloney*
- 35 *Neave*
- 36 *Sadler*
- 37 *Turner*
- 38 *Bothner*
- 39 *Krueger*
- 40 *Piel*
- 41 *Punsellie*

K	42534	New York	20	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.1	160	✓
L	136428	New York	28	English	American	5.3	156	
m	609T	Tampa	34	Argentinian	Argentinian	5.10	156	
K	9938	New Orleans	36	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
L	809T	Baltimore	29	Irish	Irish	5.8	158	
L	953	New Orleans	23	English	British	5.6	156	
L	28530	New York	21	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	154	
L	129585	New York	23	Scandinavian	American	5.5	156	
L	8095	New York	23	African		5.7	156	
K	29548	New York	30	"	British	5.8	160	
L	154384	Baltimore	34	"	British	5.6	154	
K	8275	New York	19	"	"	5.4	154	
L	2670	Melton	22	"	"	5.6	160	
"	Brit Passport		28	English	American	5.6	160	
L	145145	New York	26	"	British	5.9	150	
"	Brit Passport		21	"	American	5.7	156	
"	Am State Dept Passport		28	"	"	5.9	160	
"	Am State Dept Passport		31	German	German	5.7	160	
"	Polish Passport		37	Polish	Polish	6	154	
"	Am Passport		26	English	American	5.4	154	
"	Am Passport		24	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	150	

- 21 *Hickman*
- 22 *Culson*
- 23 *Whip*
- 24 *Mulhall*
- 25 *Costan*
- 26 *Doyle*
- 27 *Corkson*
- 28 *Rodriguez*
- 29 *Shandolph*
- 30 *Down*
- 31 *Morgan*
- 32 *Hill*
- 33 *Layne*
- 34 *Maloney*
- 35 *Neave*
- 36 *Sadler*
- 37 *Turner*
- 38 *Bothner*
- 39 *Krueger*
- 40 *Piel*
- 41 *Punsellie*

Wm. W. W.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel *S.S. El...*

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN

Family name

- 1 *Hudgins*
- 2 *Goodlet*
- 3 *Lundblom*
- 4 *Holmes*
- 5 *Daily*
- 6 *Dyer*
- 7 *Gray*
- 8 *Raper*
- 9 *Leagins*
- 10 *Ford*

- 11 *Moore*
- 12 *Price*
- 13 *Peters*
- 14 *Nicholas*
- 15 *Jasper*
- 16 *Mc Neary*
- 17 *Dundas*
- 18 *Culman*
- 19 *Jerue*
- 20 *Whitman*

- 21 *Wickman*
- 22 *Grob*
- 23 *Culson*
- 24 *Bynes*
- 25 *White*
- 26 *Mulhall*
- 27 *Roston*
- 28 *Doyle*
- 29 *Corkson*
- 30 *Rodriguez*
- 31 *Shardolph*
- 32 *Down*
- 33 *Morgan*
- 34 *Hill*
- 35 *Layne*
- 36 *Maloney*

- 37 *Heave*
- 38 *Sadler*
- 39 *Turner*
- 40 *Bothner*
- 41 *Krueger*
- 42 *Piel*
- 43 *Punsellie*

Name	Position	Shipped When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities.
36. Neave, E.O.	Workaway	4/12 B. Guiana	Yes	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.9	150	Nil
37. Sadler, C.C.	"	4/21 D. "	"	"	21	"	"	American	5.7	156	"
38. Turner, J.O.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
39. Bothner, Emil	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5.7	160	"
40. Krueger, W.F.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Polish	Polish	6	156	"
41. Piel, Walter	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5.4	154	"
42. Punsellie, J.	Wiper	4/27 Venezuela	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	150	"

Leaving such aliens

ello. Hovey

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Nil

300

ny new name

5.8 160
5.6 150
5.5 150
5.8 155
5.9 160
5.8 165
5.9 156
5.7 156
5.8 153
5.7 155
5.6 150
5.1 160

138 Piers

Swedish American 5.1 160
English American 5.3 156
Argentinian Argentinian 5.10 156
Spanish Spanish 5.8 158
Irish Irish 5.6 156
English British 5.6 160
Spanish Spanish 5.4 154
Andrian American 5.5 156
African " 5.7 156
" " 5.8 160
" " 5.6 154
" " 5.4 154
" " 5.6 160
English American 5.6 160
" British 5.9 150
" American 5.7 156
" " 5.9 160
German German 5.7 160
Polish Polish 6 156
English American 5.4 154
Turk Turk 5.6 150

workaway
20
20
20
20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel *S.S. Egl*

(1) (2) NAME II

No. on list

Family name

1 *Hudgins*

2 *Goodlet*

3 *Lundblom*

4 *Holmes*

5 *Talbot*

6 *Dyer*

7 *Gray*

8 *Kaper*

9 *Longman*

10 *Gord*

11 *Moore*

12 *Price*

13 *Peters*

14 *Nicholas*

15 *Jacobs*

16 *McNeany*

17 *Dundas*

18 *Culman*

19 *Jerne*

20 *Wick*

21 *Hickman*

22 *Brook*

23 *Cutson*

24 *Brynes*

25 *White*

26 *Mulhall*

27 *Easton*

28 *Doyle*

29 *Corkson*

30 *Rodriguez*

31 *Shandolph*

32 *Howard*

33 *Morgan*

34 *Hill*

35 *Layne*

36 *Maloney*

37 *Hall*

38 *Heave*

39 *Sadler*

40 *Turner*

41 *Bothner*

42 *Kweizer*

43 *Piel*

44 *Panselie*

Name	Position	Shipped When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities.
36. Heave, E.C. Workaway	4/12 B. Guiana	Yes	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.9	150	Mil	
37. Sadler, C.C.	4/21 D.			31			American	5.7	154		
38. Turner, J.C.				28				5.8	160		
39. Bothner, Emil				31		German	German	5.7	160		
40. Kruger, W.F.				37		Polish	Polish	6	156		
41. Piel, Walter				24		English	American	5.4	154		
42. Panselie, J. Wiper	4/27 Venezuela			24		Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150		

Sheet No.

ving such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Mil

5.6 150

5.5 150

5.8 155

5.9 160

5.8 165

5.9 156

5.7 156

5.8 153

5.6 150

5.1 160

5.3 156

5.10 156

5.7 150

5.8 158

5.6 156

5.6 160

5.4 154

5.5 156

5.7 156

5.8 160

5.4 154

5.6 160

5.9 150

5.7 156

5.9 160

5.7 160

5.4 154

5.6 150

5.6 150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel S.S. Egl

Sheet No. _____

aving such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

kil

I, W. B. Hughes, Master of the S.S. KIMAC do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10.

W.B. Lucyins MASTER R.

given to before me this day of 19

Immigration Inspector.

[Signature]

8160

5.6 150

5.5 150

5.9 160

5.9 156

5.7 156
5.8 157
6 158

5.6 150

5.1 160

5.10% 150

5.7 156
5.8 158

5.6 154
6.6 166
187

5.4 154
5.5 156
5.6 157

5.8 160

5. 4/15/24

~~5.6 160~~
~~5.6 160~~
~~5.6 160~~

3.4 15
5.7 15
5.7 16

5.7 1.6

54/15

2.5.6.15

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

en. See other side.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel *S. S. Egl*

(1) (2)

No. on list NAME IN

Family name

- 1 *Hudgins*
- 2 *Goodlet*
- 3 *Lundblom*
- 4 *Holmes*
- 5 *Tailey*
- 6 *Dyer*
- 7 *Gray*
- 8 *Raper*
- 9 *Longuis*
- 10 *Gord*
- 11 *Moore*
- 12 *Price*
- 13 *Peters*
- 14 *Nicholas*
- 15 *Jasper*
- 16 *McNeany*
- 17 *Dundas*
- 18 *Cyberman*
- 19 *Jerne*
- 20 *Whitman*
- 21 *Whitman*
- 22 *Whitman*
- 23 *Whitman*
- 24 *Whitman*
- 25 *Whitman*
- 26 *Whitman*
- 27 *Whitman*
- 28 *Whitman*
- 29 *Whitman*
- 30 *Whitman*
- 31 *Whitman*
- 32 *Whitman*
- 33 *Whitman*
- 34 *Whitman*
- 35 *Whitman*
- 36 *Whitman*
- 37 *Whitman*
- 38 *Whitman*
- 39 *Whitman*
- 40 *Whitman*
- 41 *Whitman*
- 42 *Whitman*

| Name | Position | Shipped When Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------|--|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|
| 35. Heave, E.C. | Workaway | 4/12 B. G. G. G. G. | Yes | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | 5.9 | 150 | Nil |
| 37. gadler, O.C. | " | 4/21 D. " | " | " | 31 | " | " | American | 5.7 | 156 | " |
| 38. Turner, J.C. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | " |
| 39. Bothner, Emil | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | German | German | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 40. Krueger, W.F. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Polish | Polish | 6 | 156 | " |
| 41. Piel, Walter | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | American | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| 42. Punsellie, J. | Wiper | 4/27 Venezuela | " | " | 24 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5.6 | 150 | " |

Sheet No.

having such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

300

By Atb Road

5.8 160

5.6 150

5.5 150

5.8 155

5.9 160

5.8 165

5.9 156

5.7 156

5.8 153

5.6 155

5.6 150

5.1 160

5.3 156

5.1 156

5.7 150

5.8 158

5.6 156

6.6 160

5.4 154

5.5 156

5.7 156

5.8 160

5.8 154

5.4 154

5.6 160

5.6 160

5.9 150

5.7 156

5.9 160

5.7 160

5.4 154

5.6 150

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Elnac, arriving at Port Ambon N. I. ^{May 14} 1941, from the port of Porto Cabello, Vene.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. B. Hudgins Master of the Edna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1921

J. M. Wray
Immigrant Inspector
Puerto Cabello

M. B. Hudgins
Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate at Puerto Cabello, Venezuela, April 28, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. P. Garrety
Consul of the United States of America.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| AMERICAN CONSULATE | | No. <u>157</u> |
| at <u>Puerto Cabello, Venezuela</u> | | (City) (Country) |
| SEEN | | |
| For the journey to the United States | | |
| via <u>Wm. P. Garrety</u> | | |
| Consul | | |
| Date <u>April 28, 1921</u> | | |
| Seal and | (The validity of this visa expires within | |
| ree Stamp | months from this date, provided the passport | |
| | itself continues to be valid for that period. | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TIME OF ARRIVAL

1003

Nov 20 1944

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

303

2

_____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such _____ under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1964
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route (in the condition of any of the aliens named) be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the use of the United States Immigration Service.

S. S. *Runa* Passengers sailing from *Panamá, Cuba*, *5/1/21*, 19*21*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|--|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
2
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M or F | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
| 1 | | Middleton Ethel | 30 | F | M | Housewife | English | U. S. | Cuba | W. J. Jago | Cardenas | W. J. Jago |
| 2 | | Middleton Frida | 10 | F | W | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Middleton Allen | 8 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Middleton Shirley | 5 | F | S | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | McPherson Kate | 24 | F | S | Housewife | English | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1921

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his
own passage, whether paid
by relative, whether paid
by any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
municipality, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends
to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a
citizen of the United States. | Eyes in prison or elsewhere, or institu-
tion for care and treatment of the
insane, or supported by charity? If
so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or
advocates the overthrow by force or
violence of the Government of the
United States or all forms of Govt.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.) | Whether, because of any alien,
admission, practice, or further
employment is barred in the
United States. | Whether alien had been previously
deported within one year. | Condition
of
health,
mental
and
physical. | Deformed or
crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|
| 1 | To Husb | 100% | Yes 7 mos Golden | Parents; Mrs. S. K. P. x | Yes | 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5' 6" | Fair | Gray | None | Hus & Washington |
| 2 | " Father | " | " " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4' 8" | " | " | " | Cuba |
| 3 | " " | " | " " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4' 5" | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " " | " | " " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4' 3" | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " Empy | 50% | " 9 mos 7 Yr | Employer; Mrs. S. K. P. x | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | " | " | " | Jamaica |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Rina, from Panama, Central, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911
at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

6779

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

305

S. Luna sailing from Havana, Cuba, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

Catrina

Harry Luna M M

Albany, Albany County,
New York

Immigration
New York
1-95

13th Street, New York
City

100

124
124

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5-16 Runa
Form 689STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

306

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF *Am. York*
- *May 18* - 1921I, master of the *Runa* S. S. *Runa*from port of *Sagua la Grande*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *29* Number of seamen deserted *—*
 Number of seamen discharged *10* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *9* Total crew this date *—*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 15*, 1921, consigned to *Atlantic Fruit Co.* is now lying at *Pier 26 E. R.*, and is expected to sail *May 18*, 1921, for *P. Barrios Guatemala* via United States port of *—* First port of call in United States this voyage was *—*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------|
| 18 | <i>Thor Wilson</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>1860</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>175</i> |
| 19 | <i>Chr. Larsen</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>170</i> |
| 20 | <i>John Alfredson</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>C7569</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>165</i> |
| 21 | <i>Hilfonso Alaina</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>3/5</i> | <i>N. Y.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>170</i> |
| 22 | <i>Antonio Cardera</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>184524</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>165</i> |
| 23 | <i>Antonio Lucia</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>63140</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>180</i> |
| 24 | <i>Jose Rodriguez</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>127569</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>165</i> |
| 25 | <i>Rolf Sundt</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>175</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wilhelm Pettersen</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>10474</i> | <i>14/4</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>170</i> |
| 27 | <i>Hans Alavasm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>053734</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>160</i> |
| 28 | <i>Krist Gressen</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>P. 24667</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>165</i> |
| 29 | <i>Edg. Hall</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>150409</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>170</i> |
| 30 | <i>Carl Axelsson</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>3 no cards</i> | <i>3/5-20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>175</i> |

Form 270 removed above. *Runa* is now on the way.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| O. Stahl | 32 | Swede | 4-5 18-21 |
| C. Saerem | 22 | Sw | — — — |
| W. Pettersen | 21 | Swede | — — — |
| H. Blavens | 21 | Sw | — — — |
| K. Lande | 28 | — | — — — |
| C. de Leresuey | 26 | Span | — — 5/3-21 |
| A. Loria | 28 | — | — — — |
| A. Asina | 24 | — | — — — |
| T. Cardona | 21 | — | — — — |
| K. Willem | 21 | Swede | — — 4/18-21 |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nation |
|----------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------|
| K. Lande | 21 | Sw | | | |
| A. de Leresuey | 26 | — | | | |
| J. Lundquist | 43 | Swede | | | |
| J. Johansen | 21 | — | | | |
| T. Ottoer | 24 | Sw | | | |
| J. Larsen | 26 | — | | | |
| K. Kristensen | 26 | — | | | |
| J. Johansen | 26 | Swede | | | |
| J. Hansen | 36 | Swede | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Age. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(Signature)
Master.

14-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|---|-------------|--------|--------------|----|---|---------|---------|--------|
| 17 | W. H. England | ✓ | 50 | 4 | | 18 | 4 | " | Sw | 57 175 |
| 18 | Kod. Nilsen | ✓ | P34130 | 4 | " | 19 | 4 | " | Swedish | 58 175 |
| 19 | Chr. Larsen | ✓ | 50 | 4 | " | 24 | 4 | Scand | Norway | 57 170 |
| 20 | John Alfredsen | ✓ | C7569 | 4 | " | 26 | 4 | " | Norway | 56 165 |
| 21 | Alfonso Alina | ✓ | Freeman | 3/5 | N. Y. | 22 | 4 | Spanish | Spain | 55 170 |
| 22 | Antonio Cardera | ✓ | 154524 | 4 | " | 31 | 4 | Spanish | Spain | 56 165 |
| 23 | Antonio Lusia | ✓ | 53140 | 4 | " | 29 | 4 | Spanish | Spain | 56 160 |
| 24 | Jose Rodriguez | ✓ | 127569 | 4 | " | 25 | 4 | Spanish | Spain | 57 165 |
| 25 | Rolf Sande | ✓ | 50 | 4 | " | 27 | 4 | Scand | Norway | 56 175 |
| 26 | Wilhelm Pettersen | ✓ | 10474 | 14/4 | Philadelphia | 30 | 4 | Scand | Swedish | 56 170 |
| 27 | Harold Flaversen | ✓ | P53734 | 4 | " | 21 | 4 | " | Norway | 56 160 |
| 28 | Karl Thorsen | ✓ | P. 24667 | 4 | " | 28 | 4 | " | Sw | 56 165 |
| 29 | Edg. Stahl | ✓ | 150409 | 4 | " | 31 | 4 | " | Swedish | 57 170 |
| 30 | Carl Axelsson | ✓ | 3 dis cards | 3/5-20 | Swedish | 28 | 4 | " | Sw | 57 175 |

Form 270 sent for above data to be revised and sent.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RUNA, arriving at New York, May 16, 1921, from the port of Banarava, Java 11, 1920

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chr. Gundersen | | Master | 28/11/19 | Norway | yes | yes | 56 | M | Scand | Norway | 5'10" | 185 | |
| 2 | Maaker Gundersen | | First Mate | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 3 | Comm. Gundersen | | Second Mate | 22/2/21 | N.Y. | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 170 | |
| 4 | Gust. Forland | | Third Mate | 24/3-21 | " | " | " | 63 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 5 | Lars Johnson | | Carpenter | 11/5-1911 | Norway | " | " | 66 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 180 | |
| 6 | St. Johannsen | | Ship Joiner | 24/6 | Philadelphia | " | " | 34 | " | Scand | Norway | 5'8" | 175 | |
| 7 | T. Tennesen | | Steward | 22/10-20 | N.Y. | " | " | 30 | " | Scand | Norway | 5'7" | 170 | |
| 8 | Jon. Rasmussen | | Steward | 3/5-21 | N.Y. | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 9 | H.O. Pegg. | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 170 | |
| 10 | Lars Jensen | | Boat | 2/3-21 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scand | Norway | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 11 | H. Moen | Port Stashed | Boat | 14/4 | Philadelphia | " | " | 19 | " | " | Denmark | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 12 | H. Moen | | Salon Boy | 6/5 | Jamaica | " | " | 18 | " | British | British | 5'5" | 155 | |
| 13 | H. Moen | | Steward | 15/5 | Jamaica | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 14 | Lars Olsen | | Salon | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scand | Norway | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 15 | Arvid Hansen | | Boat | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Sweden | 5'7" | 170 | |
| 16 | Krist. Kristiansen | | Boat | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Norway | 5'8" | 180 | |
| 17 | Olaf Heggland | | Boat | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 175 | |
| 18 | Kod. Nilsen | | Boat | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Sweden | 5'8" | 175 | |
| 19 | Chr. Larsen | | Boat | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scand | Norway | 5'7" | 170 | |
| 20 | John. Heggden | | Boat | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Norway | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 21 | Alfonso Alsina | | Fireman | 3/5 | N.Y. | " | " | 22 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'5" | 170 | |
| 22 | Antonio Cardera | | Boat | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 23 | Antonio Lucia | | Boat | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 180 | |
| 24 | Jose Rodriguez | | Boat | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 25 | Rolf Sande | | Boat | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scand | Norway | 5'6" | 175 | |
| 26 | Wilhelm Pettersen | | Boat | 14/4 | Philadelphia | " | " | 30 | " | Scand | Sweden | 5'6" | 170 | |
| 27 | Hans Klaverson | | Boat | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Norway | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 28 | Krist. Gundersen | | Boat | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 29 | Olaf Heggden | | Boat | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Sweden | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 30 | Carl Axelsson | (3 no cards) | Boat | 3/5-20 | N.Y. | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 175 | |

Form 270 sent for above. Total 20 men and 10 boys.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15
5-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Runa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1921

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (and 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6779

MAY 14-15-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 29 1943....., 194.....

O. Keenan
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943

Date

A. Alvarez
Camera Operator

